

FUTURE PERSPECTIVES

My Kartell



TECHNICAL CATALOGUE 2025

Kartell

2025

MyKartell

FUTURE PERSPECTIVES

Kartell's mission is to look forward, see ahead and move into the future. This is the natural mindset of a company that, by choice, has always led the field in experimentation, innovation, research, creativity and communication.

Looking into the future is not just a great way to display products in a new shape; it maps Kartell's values and interprets the strategic choices that Kartell continues to make as its character evolves.

Our 2025 catalogue covers all our product families, which are constantly welcoming new ideas, along with new designs and favourite classics that have been revisited in colour and material.

Ongoing research into high-impact sustainable raw materials, a focus on production processes that respect the environment and reduce energy consumption and CO² emissions, and extensive experimentation with recycled and recyclable materials have allowed Kartell to acquire the certifications that ensure customers of the full traceability of our products and of their production processes, from the selection of raw

materials to the delivery of the finished article. Our catalogue, along with its product data sheets, is arranged in 10 chapters:

*Chairs
Sofas and armchairs
Tables
Lighting
Furnishing complements
Tableware
Bookcases
Fabrics
Marble-look ceramics
Wood*

Each chapter includes product data sheets containing photos, characteristics, colour variants, materials, dimensions and prices.

This rational arrangement makes our data sheets easy to consult and facilitates information searches. The information provided is detailed and complete.

At the end, readers can find product certifications, technical notes and a summary of materials.

HOW TO READ THE DATA SHEETS

NAME 0000
Designer

GENERAL INFORMATION

The pages are organised vertically for each family of products, simply scroll down to read the technical information for each one. Specifically, you will find the following information for each product:

A PRICES

The prices shown in the following price list apply from 1st February 2025, subject to Kartell's right to revise the same following prior notification. All prices are shown in the reference country currency. For each individual item, the price including VAT will be shown, with the price excluding VAT indicated below. VAT is calculated in compliance with the law in force when the price list is printed. Prices are always per unit. Exceptions to this rule are countries in which dual pricing has not been specifically set out, and therefore only the net price is indicated.

B CODE

This is the number which accompanies each product or individual component, and must be indicated on every order. It is located next to the technical drawing or finish.

C DIMENSIONS

The maximum dimensions are indicated in order to provide all of the necessary elements to assess the space occupied by the product. Depending on the country of reference, the units of measurement are cm or inches.

D WEIGHT

The net weight of the product is stated, as this is a useful piece of information for products such as tables and chairs, to evaluate the suitability of the product for a specific use (e.g. for use in public spaces). Depending on the country of reference, the units of measurement are kg or pounds.

E DESCRIPTION AND MATERIALS

This section contains details of the materials and any essential technical and functional aspects.

F COLOUR SAMPLES

Details of the colours or colour combinations available. The full-colour guide symbol identifies the colours available to be freely combined, the two-way guide symbol identifies the fixed seat/colour pairing that cannot be changed. The colours shown are as close as possible to the actual product shade. However they are to be considered as general indications for consultation.

G SYMBOLS



SYMBOLS AND SPECIFICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH INDIVIDUAL LIGHTS

	INSULATION CLASSES	CL.1	CL.1 INDICATES THE LEVEL OF PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK. IN THE CASE OF CLASS 1, INSULATION IS "SIMPLE" AND THE APPLIANCE'S EARTHING DEVICES ARE REQUIRED.
			INDICATES THE LEVEL OF PROTECTION AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK. IN THE CASE OF CLASS II, INSULATION IS "REINFORCED" AND THE APPLIANCE'S EARTHING DEVICES ARE NOT REQUIRED.
	DIRECT MOUNTING		INDICATES THE TYPE OF SURFACE ON WHICH THE APPLIANCE CAN BE MOUNTED. THE SYMBOL "F" INDICATES THAT THE APPLIANCE CAN BE MOUNTED DIRECTLY ON NORMALLY INFLAMMABLE SURFACES.
	PROTECTION RATING	IP20	INDICATES THE DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE PENETRATION OF DUST, SOLID BODIES AND MOISTURE. IP20 RATING REFERS TO ORDINARY APPLIANCES THAT HAVE NO SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.
	VOLTAGE		ATTACHMENT INDICATES THE LAMP HOLDER ATTACHMENT TYPE ON THE APPLIANCE. MAX POWER INDICATES THE MAXIMUM POWER OF THE BULB THAT CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE APPLIANCE WITHOUT COMPROMISING ITS SAFETY.
	ENERGY CLASS		COLOUR TEMPERATURE +CRI THE COLOUR RENDERING INDEX IS THE NUMERICAL VALUE THAT INDICATES THE ABILITY OF A LIGHT SOURCE TO REPLICATE THE COLOUR TONES AND THE COLOURS OF THE OBJECTS ILLUMINATED.
	AVERAGE LIFE OF LIGHT SOURCE		LUMEN LUMINOUS FLUX OF THE LIGHT SOURCE
			DIMMABLE VERSION
	BATTERY LIFE		TYPE OF BULB

H CERTIFICATIONS

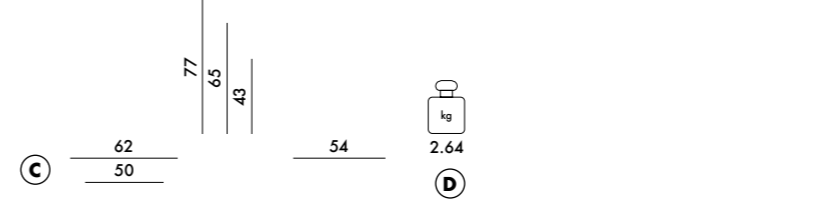
Reliability test information. More information is available in the "CERTIFICATIONS: Reference legislation" section

I INFORMATION REGARDING PACKAGING UNITS

At the bottom of the page, you will see the following information indicated for each package in the order: the number of pieces, weight, volume and dimensions in cm or inches, depending on the reference country. The pieces within a package cannot be purchased separately.

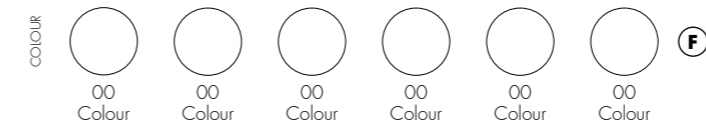
N.B. The company reserves the right to make changes to the technical characteristics of the products in the catalogue, without notice. Any new product or variation to the technical characteristics of the products will be made known to the public via the most effective methods. How to read and use the Price List

B 0000 UNIT PRICE 000 £ A
000



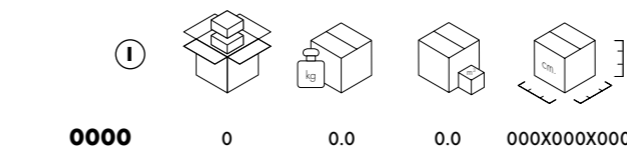
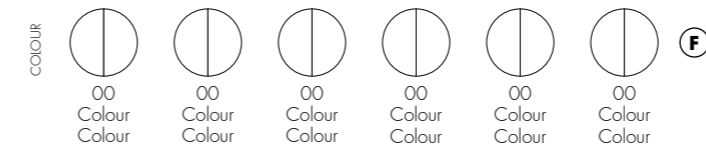
E STRUCTURE

Material description



SEAT

Material description



	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L1
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2
0.0	L2



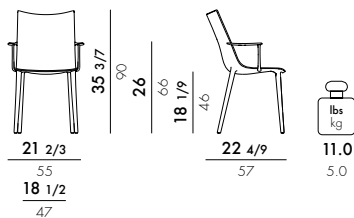
SEATING

NEW!

H.H.H. HER HIGHEST HIGHNESS 2024
Design Philippe Starck



5915



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and painted



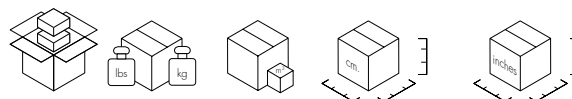
Product made of recycled material



★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005 level reached Compliant
 EN 16139:2013+AC 2013 Compliant
 EN 1728:2012+AC 2013

4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L1
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5915

1 17.6/8.0 0.360 62X60X97 24 $\frac{2}{5}$ X23 $\frac{5}{8}$ X38 $\frac{1}{5}$



NEW!

H.H.H. HER HIGHEST HIGHNESS **UPHOLSTERED FABRIC**
 Design Philippe Starck

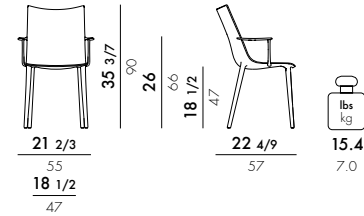
2024

Kartell
 ×
LIBERTY.



5918

A5918



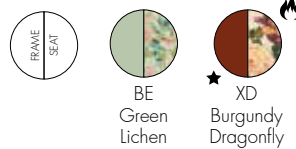
STRUCTURE

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and painted

SEAT

Recycled ABS and recycled soft polyurethane covered with Liberty® fabric made from natural fibers, subjected to a special water-repellent treatment (for non-fireproof versions)

Flowers



Patricia



Product made of recycled material



Fire-resistant version

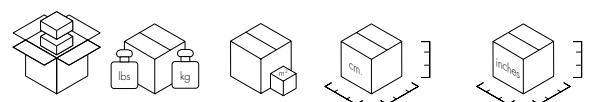
EN 1021-1:2006 - EN 1021-2:2006
 BS5852: Part 2 - BS5852-Part 5 Crib UK
 CAL 117

★ ISP available



Kartell × **LIBERTY.**

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L1
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5918

1

19.8/9.0

0.360

62X60X97

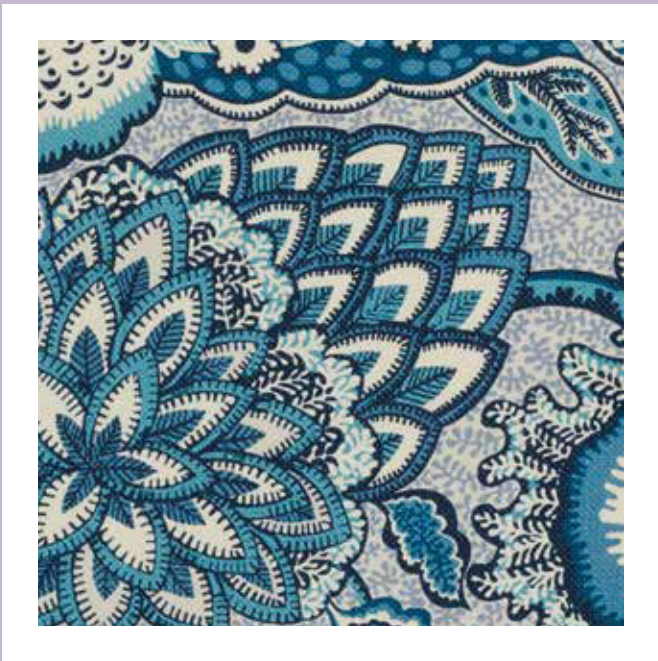
24 1/2 X 23 5/8 X 38 1/5



Flowers - BE Lichen



Flowers - XD Dragonfly



Patricia - BI Ink



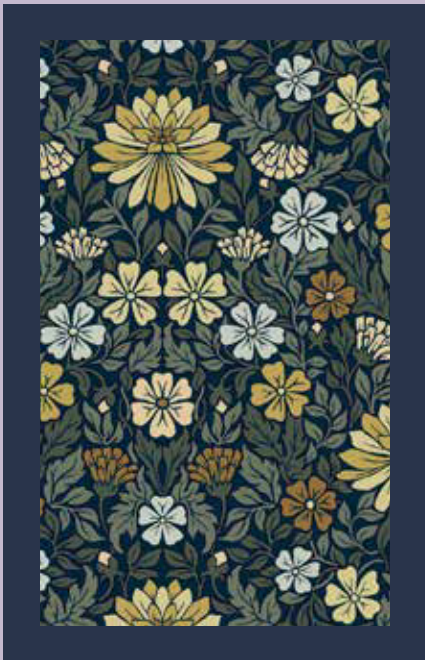
Patricia - RQ Lacque



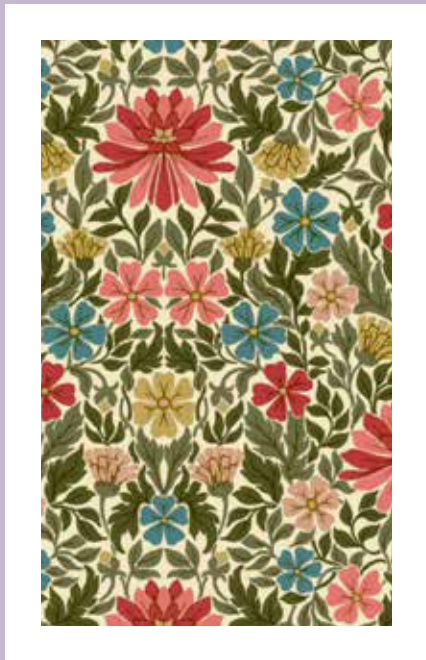
Patricia - SR Ink-Ochre



Patricia - UM Multi



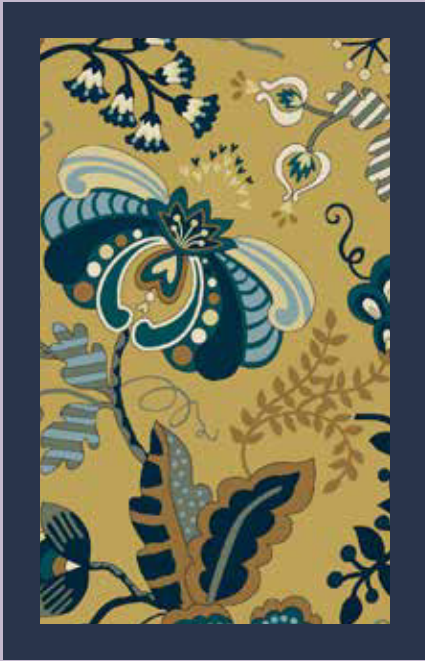
Moon Flower - UO Ink-Ochre



Moon Flower - BE Lichen



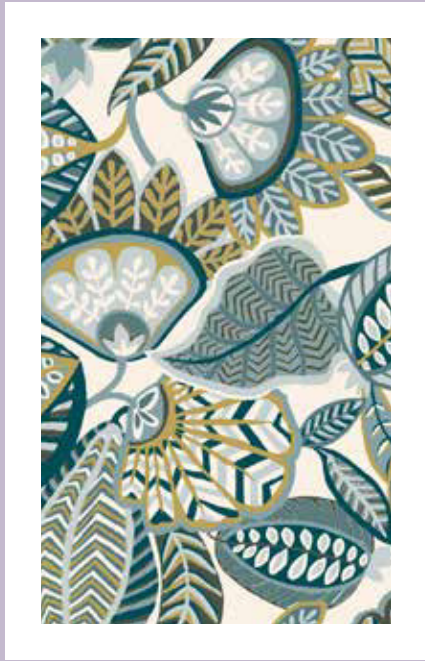
Moon Flower - XQ Lacquer



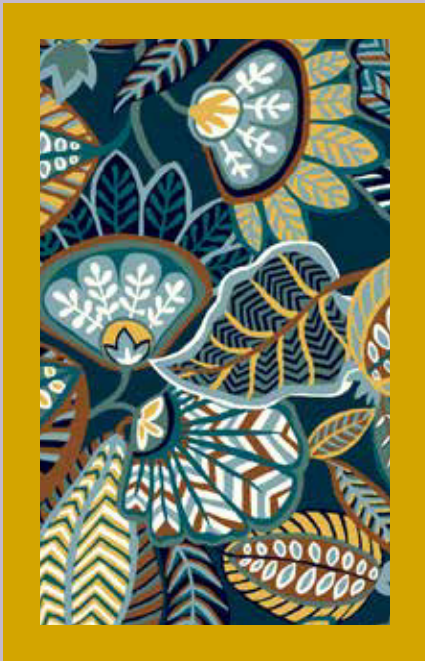
Mabelle - UH Ochre



Mabelle - VM Cream



Harvest Time - BP Lapis



Harvest Time - SI Ink-Ochre

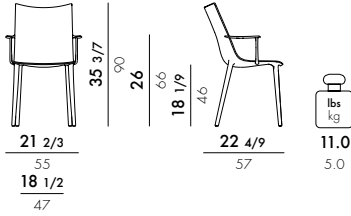


Tumbling Wilde - UK Ink-Ochre



Tumbling Wilde - BL Lacquer

5919



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler, painted and printed using "Graphic impression" technology

Moon Flower

Mabelle

Harvest Time

Tumbling Wilde



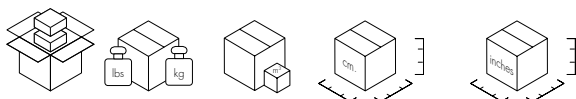
To create this exclusive finish, Kartell has developed a special new "Graphic impression" technique that uses a high-tech printing process to produce graphic patterns directly on the chair body. This version comes in 4 floral and geometric patterns and in 9 colour variants. An original and ultramodern way to experience Liberty® prints.



Kartell × LIBERTY.

★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L1
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5919

1 17.6/8.0 0.360 62X60X97 24 2/5 X 23 5/8 X 38 1/5



NEW!

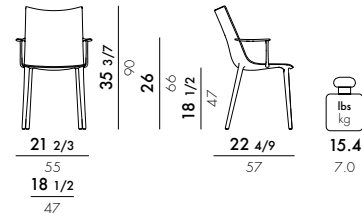
H.H.H. HER HIGHEST HIGHNESS **ECO-FRIENDLY TEXTURE**

2024

Design Philippe Starck



5918



STRUCTURE

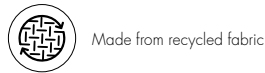
Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and painted

SEAT

Recycled ABS and recycled soft polyurethane coated with "Eco-Friendly Texture" fabric

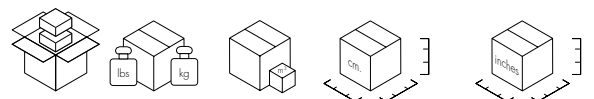


Eco-Friendly Texture



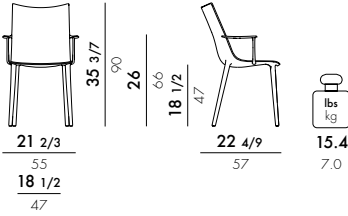
"Eco-Friendly Texture" fabric is a technically innovative covering material obtained partly from recycled material and partly from renewable sources. Available in black and tobacco.

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L1
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5918 1 19.8/9.0 0.360 62X60X97 24 1/2 X 23 5/8 X 38 1/5

5917

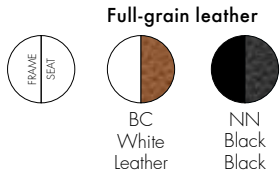


STRUCTURE

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and painted

SEAT

Recycled ABS and recycled soft polyurethane, coated with genuine leather tanned in natural processes using olive oil waste



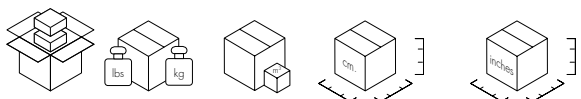
AVOTAN® A new, ecological, sustainable and circular tanning process. Italy is one of the world's largest producers of leather goods and the world's second largest producer of olive oil. Olive oil production generates oil vegetation water as a waste product. This waste product, however, contains substances that are highly valuable for the tanning industry: phenols and polyphenolic compounds with an effective antimicrobial and phytotoxic action, antioxidants and tanning agents. In this way, two food industry waste products can be used to create a valuable, long-lasting, ecologically sustainable and circular product. Unlike other vegetable tanning solutions, this Avotan uses no natural resources, does not contribute to deforestation, and uses existing waste that would otherwise have to be disposed of.



discover AVOTAN™



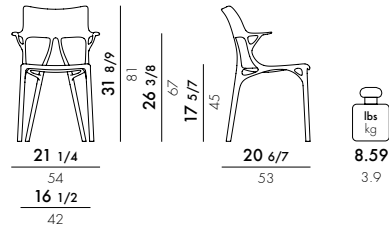
5917



1 19.8/9.0 0.360 62X60X97 242/5X235/8X381/5

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L1
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2





5886

MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment



Product made of recycled material



★ ISP available

discover A.I. Chair

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5886

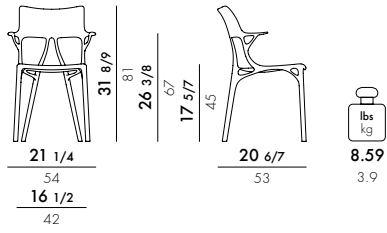
2

22.0/10.0

0.31

59X56X95

23_{2/5}X22X37_{2/5}



5887

MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler.

METALLIC



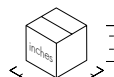
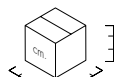
★ OA
Bronze



★ OY
Titanium



Product made of recycled material



5887

2

22.0/10.0

0.31

59X56X95

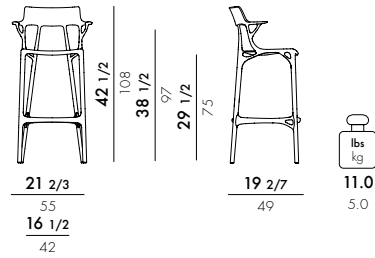
23 2/9 X 22 X 37 2/5

A.I. STOOL 2021

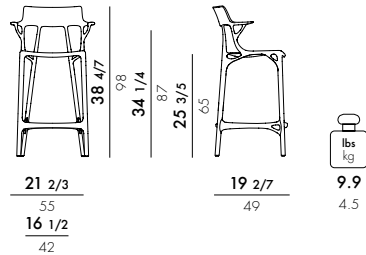
Design Philippe Starck



5889

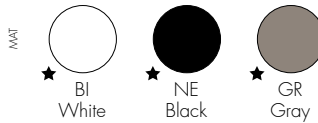


5888



MATERIAL

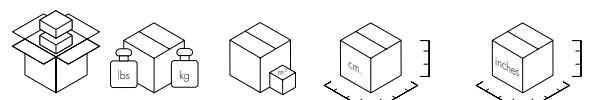
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment



★ ISP available



	level reached
EN 16139:2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.2.1	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.8	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.21	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cu ft)	Dimensions (inches)
5889	1	15.4/7.0	0.32	110X57X51
5888	1	14.3/6.5	0.29	100X57X51

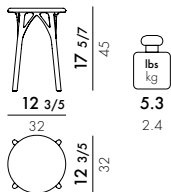
A.I. STOOL LIGHT 2022

Design Philippe Starck



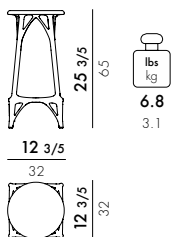
5901 ★

H. 45 cm.



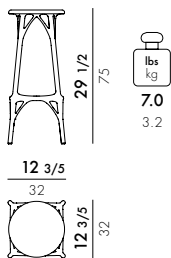
5902 ★

H. 65 cm.



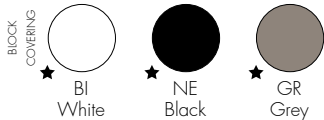
5903

H. 75 cm.



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment



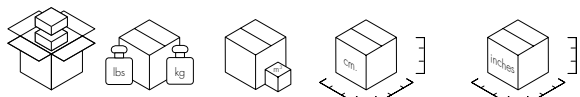
Made from recycled material



discover A.I. Family



★ ISP available



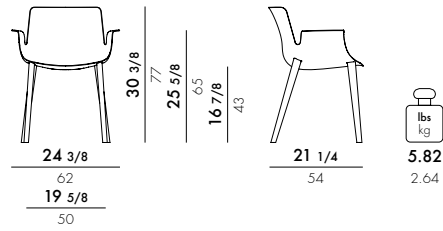
Model	Qty	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
5901	2	14.9/6.8	0.067	52X36X36	20 1/2 X 14 1/6 X 14 1/6
5902	2	19.8/9.0	0.144	71X58X35	28 X 22 5/6 X 13 7/9
5903	2	20.9/9.5	0.168	80X60X35	31 1/2 X 23 5/8 X 13 7/9



	Level reached	
	H. 45	H. 65/75
EN 16139:2013+AC2013	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1728:2012		
4.1	L2	L2
4.2	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.8	-	L2
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.21	-	L2
6.24	L2	L2
maximum level=L2		

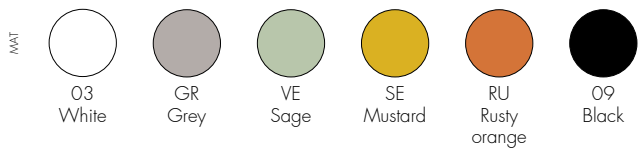


5802



MATERIAL

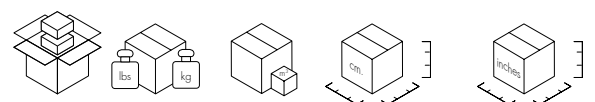
Complex thermoplastic polymer with carbon fibre and soft touch treatment



Production video

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

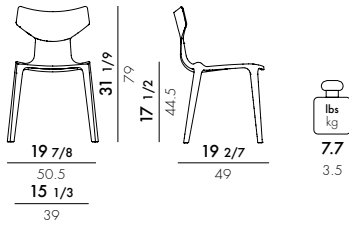
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5802

1 11.68/5.30 0.335 61X67X82 24X26 3/8 X32 2/7

5803



MATERIAL

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from Illy coffee pods



A new major partnership with the Illy Group supplements the unwavering research conducted by Kartell to develop innovative materials and promote sustainable production. For the first time ever, post industrial waste coffee pods are being used to regenerate material, which is ground into a granule-like consistency to give rise to the second raw material, giving the material a new lease on life so it can be injected into a Kartell mould to produce a designer product. The partnership with Illy does not stop with the mere supply of recycled material, but it embraces a new way of managing the circular economy process between two excellences. The quality of a consumer industrial product leads to an industrial project which generates beauty and is in itself based on quality. It took almost two years of work to achieve the quality standard and the necessary mechanics to produce a chair from waste coffee pods. The symbol of this project is a chair, whose name brings to mind the subject of experimentation on recycled material. Re-Chair is the latest creation by Antonio Citterio for Kartell made from recycled material and now the special ambassador of project powered Illy caffè



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler

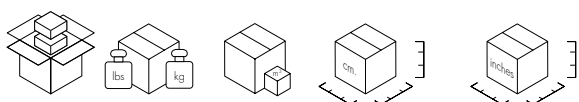


discover Re-Chair powered by illy

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005 Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013 Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013

Level	Level achieved
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



5803

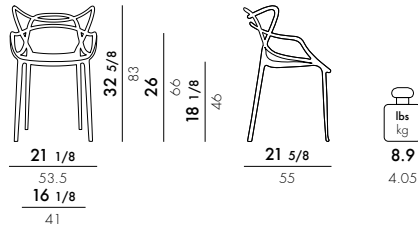
2

22.0/10.0

0.29

65X54X82

253/5X211/4X322/7



MATERIAL

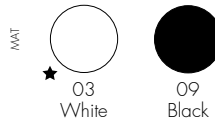
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

5865



5866

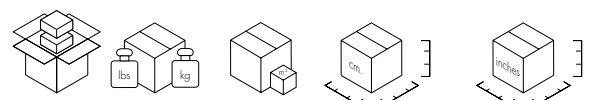
4 items packaging



★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC2013	Compliant
EN 10222 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	

6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

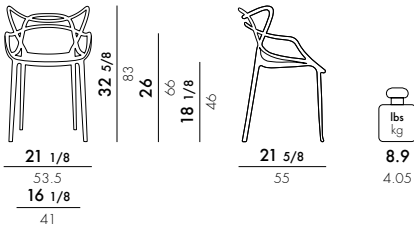


5865	2	22.9/10.4	0.302	60X90X56	23 5/8 X 35 3/8 X 22
5866	4	43.2/19.6	0.336	60X100X56	23 5/8 X 39 3/8 X 22

MASTERS 2015

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

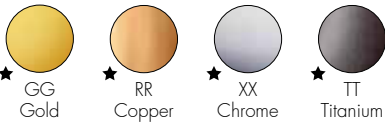
5864



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler.

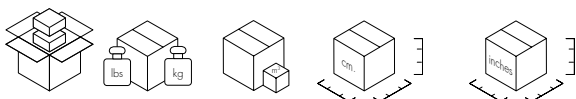
METALLIC



Product made of recycled material



★ ISP available



5864

2

22.9/10.4

0.302

60X90X56

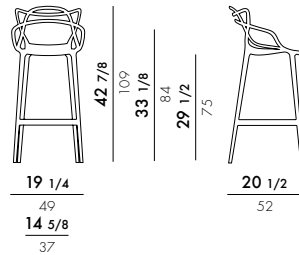
23 5/8 X 35 3/8 X 22

MASTERS STOOL 2013

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

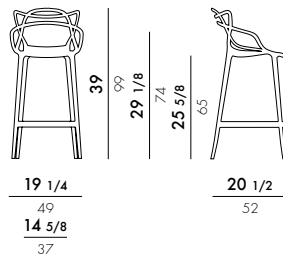


5868



5869

5849 Metallic



MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

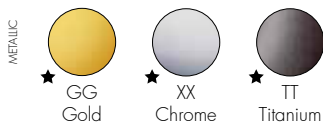
5868/5869



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral and metallic filler.

5849

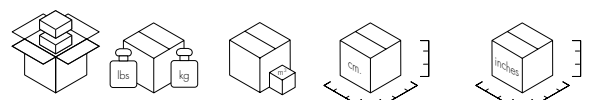


Product made of recycled material

★ ISP available

level reached
 EN 16139.2013+AC2013 Compliant
 EN 1022 2005 Compliant
 EN 1728.2012

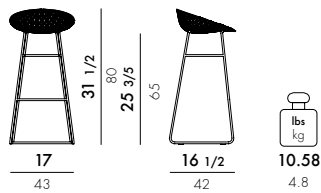
6.2.1	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.8	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



5868	1	14.1/6.4	0.29	50X52X112	19 2/3 X 20 1/2 X 44
5869/5849	1	13.2/6.0	0.27	50X52X102.5	19 2/3 X 20 1/2 X 40 1/3

SMATRIK STOOL 2019

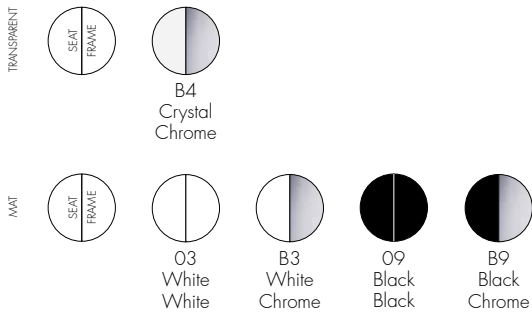
Design Tokujin Yoshioka



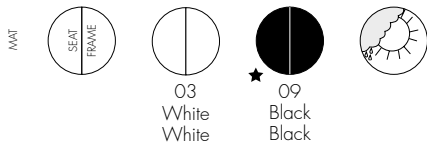
SEAT
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

FRAME
Painted or chrome-plated steel and stainless steel in the outdoor version

5881

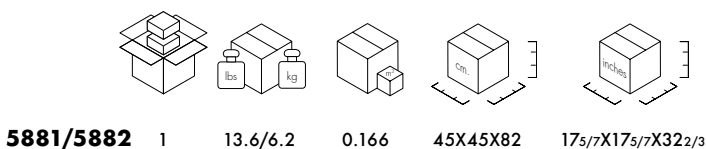


5882 OUTDOOR

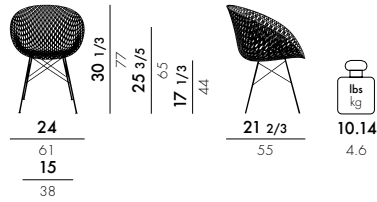


★ ISP available

discover Smatrik



	Level achieved
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2



SEAT

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

FRAME

Painted or chrome-plated steel and stainless steel in the outdoor version

5834

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal
Chrome

MAT



O3
White
White



B3
White
Chrome



O9
Black
Black



B9
Black
Chrome



PR
Plum
Plum



BP
Plum
Chrome

5836

OUTDOOR

MAT



O3
White
White



O9
Black
Black

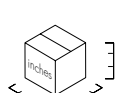
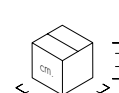


PR
Plum
Plum

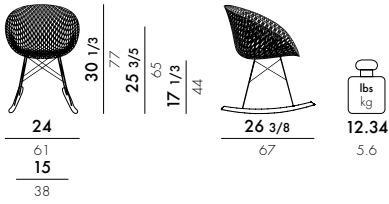


New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

	level reached
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5834/5836	2	13.22/6.0	0.12	51X48X49	20X18 ^{8/9} X19 ^{2/7}
	2	12.34/5.6	0.12	56X49X44	22X19 ^{2/7} X17 ^{1/3}



SEAT

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

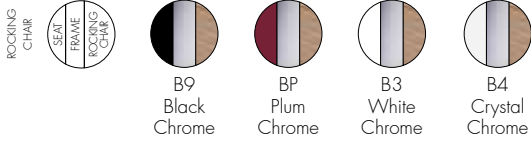
FRAME

Chrome-plated steel

ROCKING CHAIR

Oak-coloured wood finish

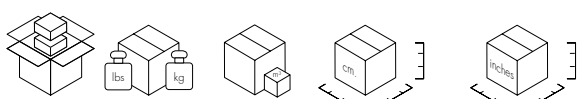
5835



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)



discover Smatrik



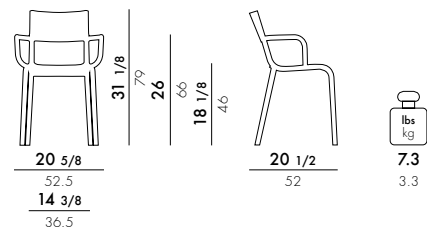
5835
 2 13.22/6.0 0.12 51X48X49 20X18_{8/9}X19_{2/7}
 2 17.63/8.0 0.12 70X48X49 27_{5/9}X18_{8/9}X19_{2/7}

EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	level reached
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

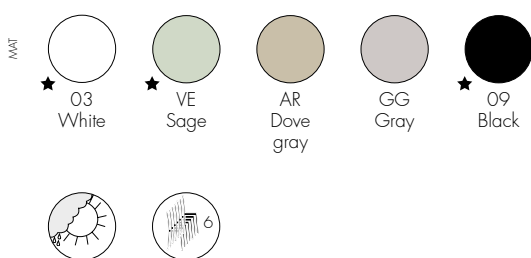
GENERIC A 2017

Design Philippe Starck

5814 Generic A

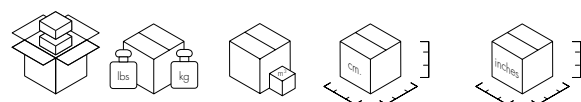


MATERIAL Mass-dyed modified polypropylene



★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

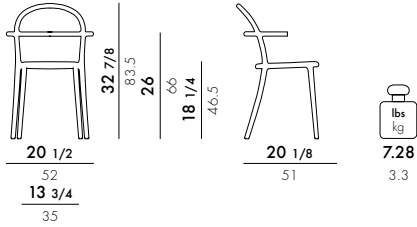


5814 2 19.3/8.75 0.27 55X58X84 21 2/3 X 22 5/8 X 33

GENERIC C 2017

Design Philippe Starck

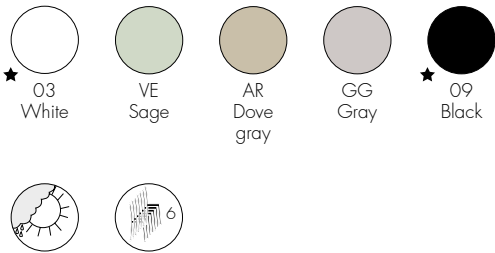
5816 Generic C



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed modified polypropylene

MAT



★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

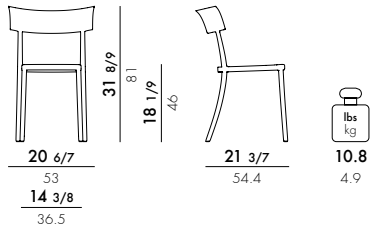
5816 2 18.95/8.6 0.27 53X58X88 20⁶/7X22⁵/6X34²/3

CATWALK MAT 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



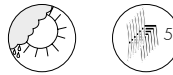
G5818



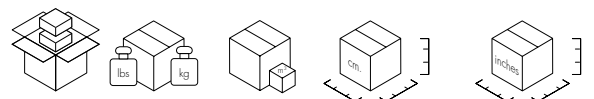
MATERIAL

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

MAT

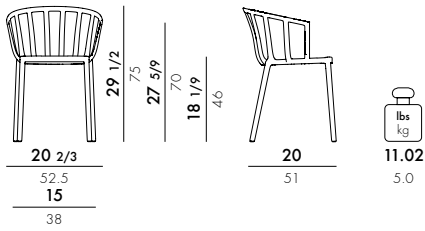


	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



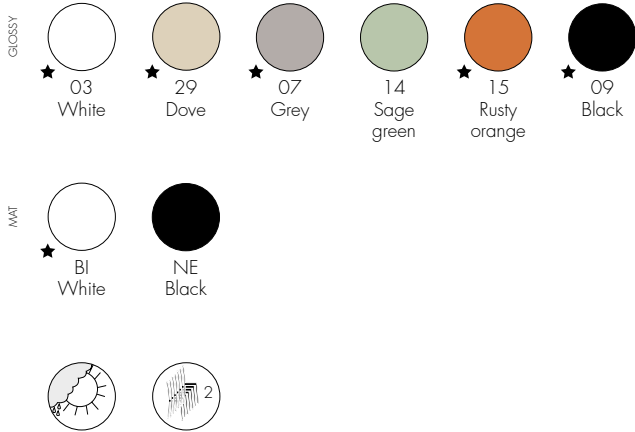
G5818 2 27.557/12.5 0.322 91X56X64 35 5/8X22X25 1/5

5806



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment



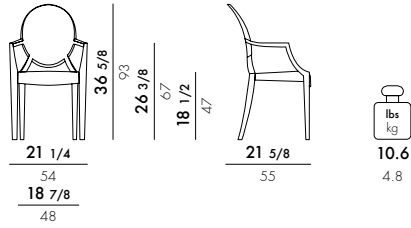
★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

5806 2 27.77/12.6 0.276 57X57X85 224/9X224/9X331/2

LOUIS GHOST 2002

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

4852

TRANSPARENT

- ★ B4 Crystal
- ★ J1 Smoke grey
- J2 Straw yellow
- ★ J3 Sunset orange
- ★ J4 Crystal green
- ★ J5 Ice blue

GLOSSY

- ★ E5 White
- ★ E6 Black

2.0 New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

4853 ★ B4

4 items packaging

4854

2 items packaging



CLIENT CUSTOM FINISH
 EE Customised

Louis Ghost can be customised to suit customer requirements, for a minimum order of 10 pieces.

5853 🔥

4 items packaging

MATERIAL

Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

- B4 Crystal



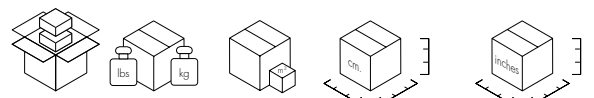
Fire tested version

IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test class 1 ministerial certification n. MI1848D30D100011

★ ISP available



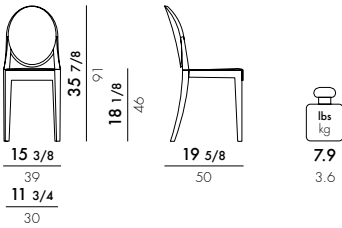
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
4.1-4.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4852/4854	2	28.9/13.1	0.389	58X100X67	227/8X393/8X263/8
4853/5853	4	53.79/24.4	0.472	56X108X78	22X421/2X305/7

VICTORIA GHOST 2005

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

4857

TRANSPARENT



GLOSSY

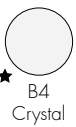


New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

4856

4 items packaging

TRANSPARENT



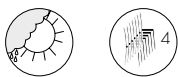
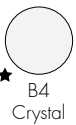
5856

4 items packaging

MATERIAL

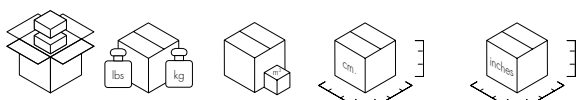
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT



With Victoria Ghost the offering of transparent plastic seating is enriched and also includes the fireproof version.
Fire tested version
 IT UNI 9177 fire reaction test class 1
 ministerial certification n. MI1848D30D100011

★ ISPC available

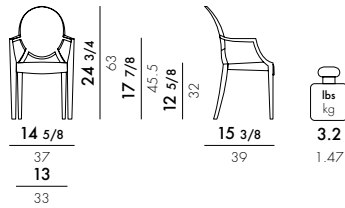


4857	2	20.1/9.1	0.207	40X96X54	15 3/4 X 37 3/4 X 21 1/4
4856/5856	4	37.9/17.2	0.229	40X106X54	15 3/4 X 41 3/4 X 21 1/4

	level reached
EN 16139.2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
4.1-4.2	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

LOU LOU GHOST CUSTOM/SPECIAL EDITION 2016

Design Philippe Starck

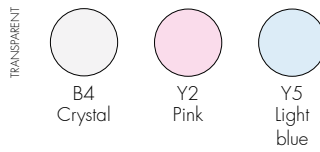


MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

N2855

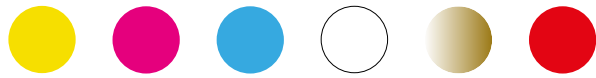
Choose the color of your Lou Lou Ghost



Choose the font for your name

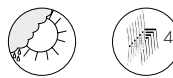


Choose the color for your name



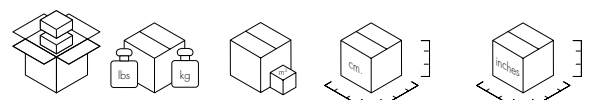
For delivery times, please see the procedure

G2855



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

★ ISP available



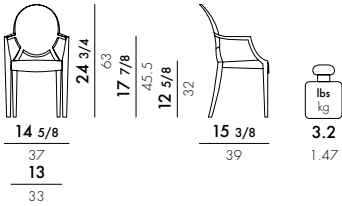
N2855	1	6.0/2.70	0.102	39X67X39	15 ³ / ₈ X26 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈
G2855	1	6.0/2.70	0.102	39X67X39	15 ³ / ₈ X26 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈

EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
Chairs for schools
5.3.1

Level reached
Defect free

LOU LOU GHOST 2008

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Batch-dyed polycarbonate

2852



E6
Glossy
black

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent renewable raw material or batch-dyed polycarbonate for the black version

G2853

1 item packaging



★ B4
Crystal



★ Y2
Pink



★ Y5
Light blue

MAT



E6
Glossy
black

2854

EE



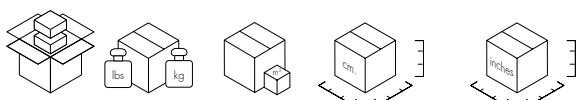
EE
Customised



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

It can be customised at the specific request of the customer for a minimum order of 12 pieces.

★ ISP available



2852	4	17.1/7.74	0.155	38X73X56	28 _{3/4} X15X22
G2853/2854	1	6.0/2.70	0.155	38X73X56	15X28 _{3/4} X22

EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
chairs for schools
5.3.1

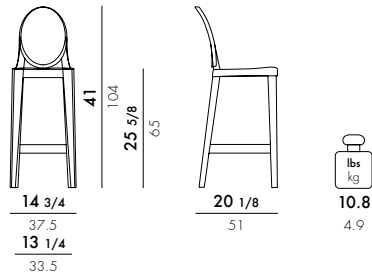
reached level
Fault-free

ONE MORE 2012

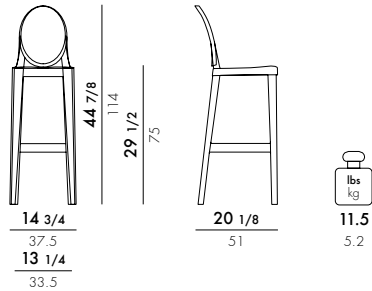
Design Philippe Starck



5890



5891



MATERIAL

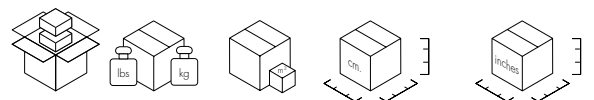
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate



★ ISP available

EN 15373:2007 Level achieved
5.1 Compliant
5.2 Compliant

EN 1728:2000
6.2.1 (maximum level) 3
6.2.2 (maximum level) 3
6.4 (maximum level) 3
6.7 (maximum level) 3
6.8 (maximum level) 3
6.12 (maximum level) 3
6.13 (maximum level) 3
6.15 (maximum level) 3
6.16 (maximum level) 3

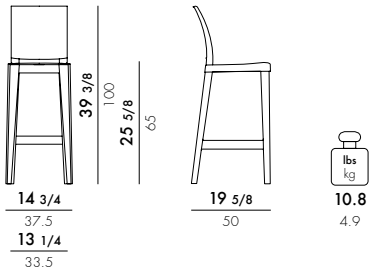


5890	2	29.6/13.4	0.401	46X134X65	18 1/8 X 52 3/4 X 25 5/8
5891	2	31.3/14.2	0.457	46X153X65	18 1/8 X 60 1/4 X 25 5/8

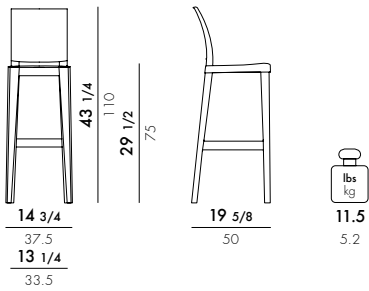
ONE MORE PLEASE 2012

Design Philippe Starck

5895



5896



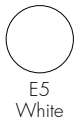
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

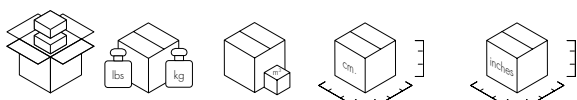
TRANSPARENT



GLOSSY



★ ISP available



5895	2	29.6/13.4	0.401	46X134X65	18 1/8 X 52 3/4 X 25 5/8
5896	2	31.3/14.2	0.457	46X153X65	18 1/8 X 60 1/4 X 25 5/8

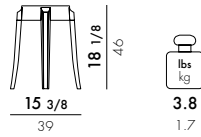
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

CHARLES GHOST 2005

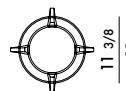
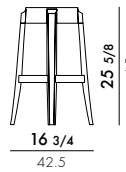
Design Philippe Starck



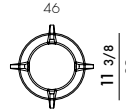
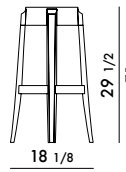
4897



4898 ★



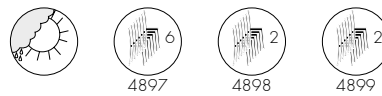
4899



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

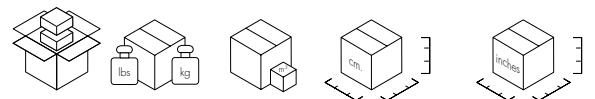
TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available

level achieved

h. 65/75	
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.5	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

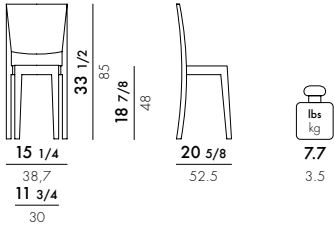


4897	2	9.7/4.4	0.077	36X58X36	227/8X141/8X145/8
4898	2	16.8/7.6	0.171	40X107X40	153/4X421/8X153/4
4899	2	18.1/8.2	0.218	43X118X43	167/8X461/2X167/8

LA MARIE 1999

Design Philippe Starck

4850



MATERIAL

Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT

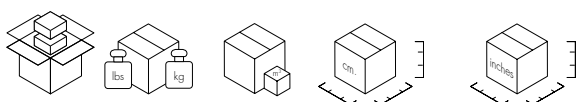


B4
Crystal



EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

4850

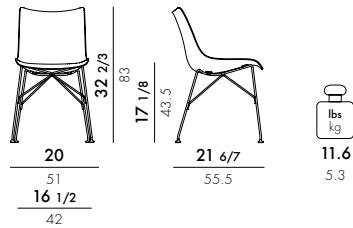


2 20.5/9.3 0.218 40X94X58 15³/₄X37X22⁷/₈



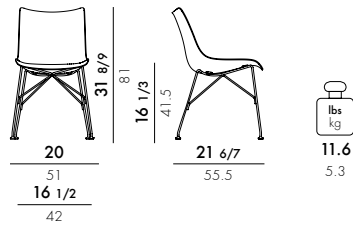
4911
h. seat 17 1/8" - Basic Veneer

4912
h. seat 17 1/8" - Slatted Ash



5911
h. seat 16 1/3" - Basic Veneer

5912
h. seat 16 1/3" - Slatted Ash



SEAT

Curved 3D wood

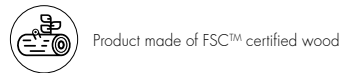
FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

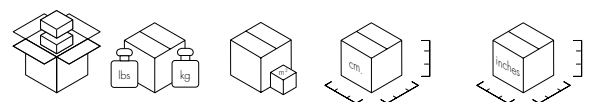
Basic Veneer



Slatted Ash

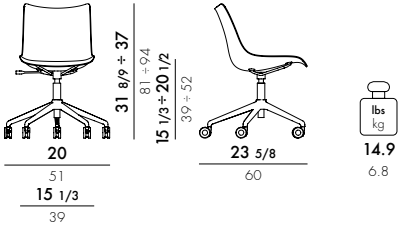


	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



4911/4912	1	17.4/7.9	0.265	53X57X88	20 6/7 X 22 4/9 X 34 2/3
5911/5912	1	17.4/7.9	0.265	53X57X88	20 6/7 X 22 4/9 X 34 2/3

5926
Basic Veneer

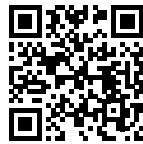
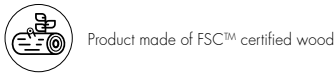


SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

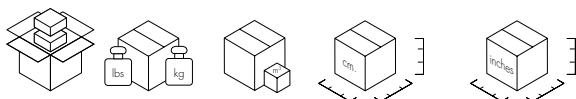
SPOKES
Chrome-plated or painted die-cast aluminium

Basic Veneer



discover
Smart Wood Collection

5926 1 19.4/8.8 0.340 63X63X85 244/5X244/5X331/2

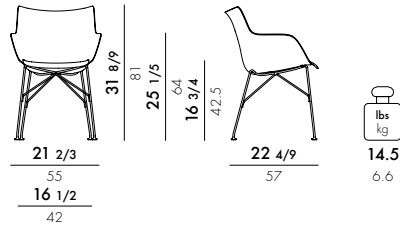


	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.17	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2



5928

Q/Wood Soft - h. seat 16 3/4" - Basic Veneer



SHELL

Curved 3D wood

SEAT

Aquaclean® fabric-upholstered mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel



Basic Veneer



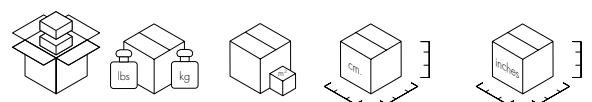
Product made of FSC™ certified wood

This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength, reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets. It is also subject to Safe Front treatment, which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.



	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

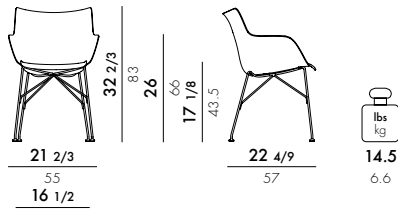
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



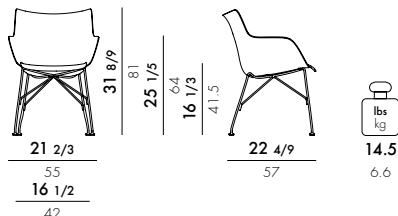
5928

1 21.1/9.6 0.308 58X59X90 22 5/8 X 23 2/9 X 35 3/7

4913
h. seat 17 1/8" - Basic Veneer
4914
h. seat 17 1/8" - Slatted Ash



5913
h. seat 16 1/3" - Basic Veneer
5914
h. seat 16 1/3" - Slatted Ash



SHELL

Curved 3D wood

SEAT

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

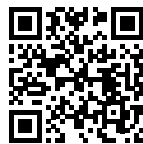
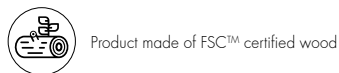
FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer



Slatted Ash



discover
Smart Wood Collection



4913/4914	1	21.1/9.6	0.308	58X59X90
5913/5914	1	21.1/9.6	0.308	58X59X90
				22 5/8 X 23 2/9 X 35 3/7

	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2

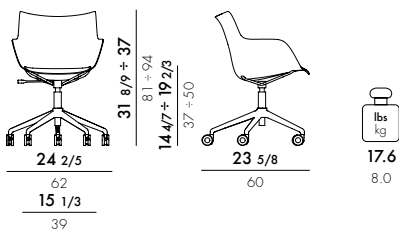
Q/WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck

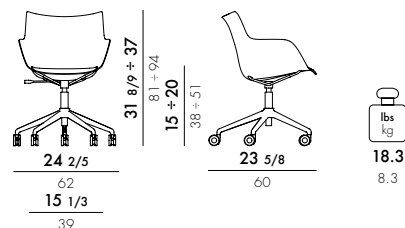


The mark of responsible forestry

5927 Basic Veneer



5929 Q/Wood Soft Aquaclean - Basic Veneer



SHELL

Curved 3D wood

SEAT

Mass-colored or fabric-coated thermoplastic technopolymer with Aquaclean®

FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

SPOKES

Chrome-plated or painted die-cast aluminium

5927 Basic Veneer



5929 Aquaclean®

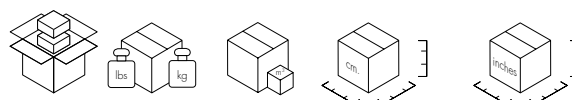


Product made of FSC™ certified wood



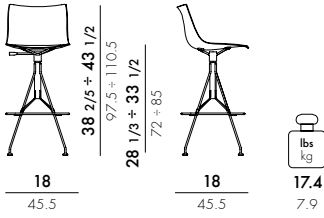
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.17	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5927	1	22.0/10.0	0.340	63X63X85	24 1/2 X 24 1/2 X 33 1/2
5929	1	22.0/10.0	0.340	63X63X85	24 1/2 X 24 1/2 X 33 1/2

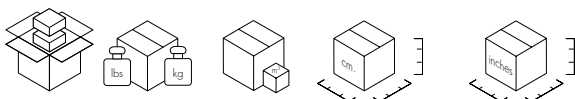
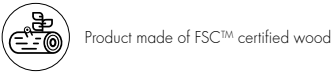
4937



SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Chrome-plated or painted steel

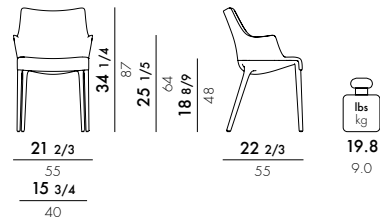
Basic Veneer



4937 1 23.1/10.5 0.231 102X44.5X51 40 1/6 X 17 1/2 X 20



6260



FRAME

Mass-colored thermoplastic technopolymer, post-industrially recycled from Illy pods and recyclable for the black version



B
White



★ N
Black



Product made of recycled material

SEAT

Partly post-industrial recycled fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Melange



★ 1
Black



2
Dove Grey



3
Sky blue



4
Mustard



5
Rust



Made from recycled fabric

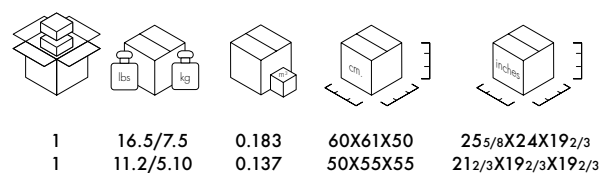


★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6260





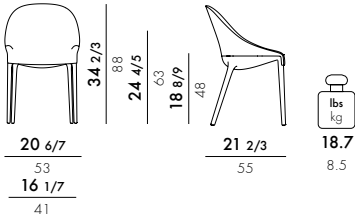
red dot winner 2023
best of the best

ELEGANZA ELA 2022

Design Philippe Starck powered by



6265



FRAME

Mass-colored thermoplastic technopolymer, post-industrially recycled from Illy pods and recyclable for the black version



B
White



N
Black



Product made of recycled material

SEAT

Partly post-industrial recycled fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Melange



1
Black



2
Dove Grey



3
Sky blue



4
Mustard



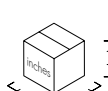
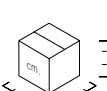
5
Rust



Made from recycled fabric



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6265

1	15.4/7.0	0.183	60X61X50	25 5/8 X 24 X 19 2/3
1	11.2/5.10	0.137	50X55X55	21 2/3 X 19 2/3 X 19 2/3

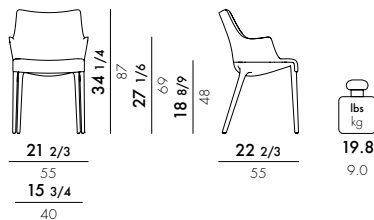


ELEGANZA NIA MISSONI 2022

Design Philippe Starck powered by 



6275



FRAME

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from illy coffee pods

SEAT

Missoni fabric-upholstered polyurethane



MZ
Zigzag



MK
Color Black



MW
Color White



Product made of recycled material

A new major partnership with the Illy Group supplements the unwavering research conducted by Kartell to develop innovative materials and promote sustainable production. For the first time ever, post industrial waste coffee pods are being used to regenerate material, which is ground into a granule-like consistency to give rise to the second raw material, giving the material a new lease on life so it can be injected into a Kartell mould to produce a designer product.

The partnership with Illy does not stop with the mere supply of recycled material, but it embraces a new way of managing the circular economy process between two excellences. The quality of a consumer industrial product leads to an industrial project which generates beauty and is in itself based on quality.

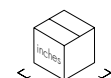
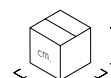
It took almost two years of work to achieve the quality standard and the necessary mechanics to produce a chair from waste coffee pods.



Fire tested version

ZIGZAG FABRIC only on request

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6275

1
1

16.5/7.5
11.2/5.10

0.183
0.137

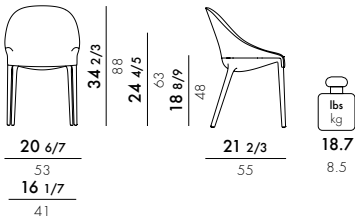
60X61X50
50X55X55

25 5/8 X 24 X 19 2/3
21 2/3 X 19 2/3 X 19 2/3

ELEGANZA ELA MISSONI 2022

Design Philippe Starck powered by 

6276



FRAME

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from illy coffee pods

SEAT

Missoni fabric-upholstered polyurethane



MZ
Zigzag



MK
Color Black



MW
Color White



Product made of recycled material

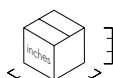
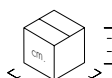


Fire tested version
ZIGZAG FABRIC only on request



discover Eleganza
by Missoni

 **NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL**



6276

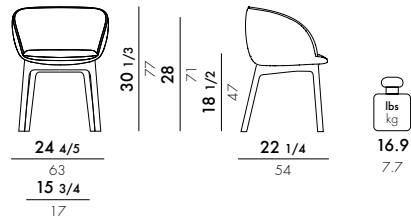
1	15.4/7.0	0.183	60X61X50	25 5/8 X 24 X 19 2/3
1	11.2/5.10	0.137	50X55X55	21 2/3 X 19 2/3 X 19 2/3



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

CHARLA 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola



STRUCTURE

Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



N
Black

SEAT

Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

4215

Orsetto fabric

A4215



Product made of recycled material



In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Charla is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.

Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.36 yards

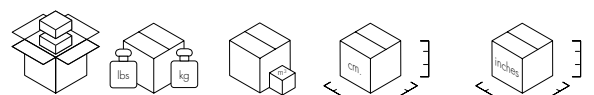


Fire-resistant version

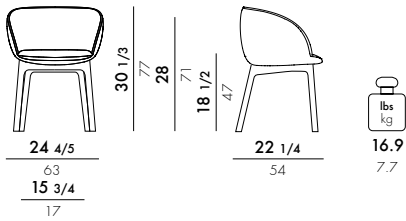
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Conforme
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level attained
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4215/A4215	1	16.3/7.10	0.138	56X62X40	22X24 2/5 X15 3/4
	1	8.75/3.97	0.120	51X51X46	20X20X18 1/9



STRUCTURE

Recycled and recyclable batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



SEAT

Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

4218

Antibes fabric

A4218



Product made of recycled material

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Charla is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.

Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.36 yards

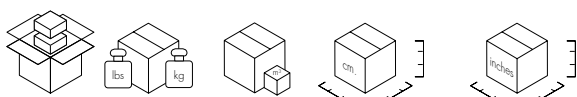
Fire tested version

IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification
MI1848D20D1IM00034
UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

★ ISP available



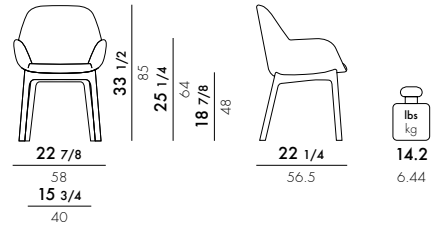
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1022:2018 7.2	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Conforme
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level attained
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4218/A4218	1	16.3/7.10	0.138	56X62X40	22X24 _{2/5} X15 _{3/4}
	1	8.75/3.97	0.120	51X51X46	20X20X18 _{1/9}

CLAP 2014

Design Patricia Urquiola



STRUCTURE

Batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer, recycled and recyclable for the black, burgundy and powder version



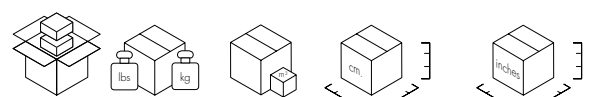
SEAT

Shirley fabric

4182



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level attained
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



4180/4182	1	13.6/6.15	0.161	54X49X61	21 ¹ / ₄ X19 ¹ / ₄ X24
	1	8.8/3.97	0.120	51X51X46	20 ¹ / ₈ X20 ¹ / ₈ X18 ¹ / ₈

STRUCTURE

Batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer, recycled and recyclable for the black, burgundy and powder version



SEAT
Aquaclean® fabric

4187



This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength, reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets. It is also subject to Safe Front treatment, which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.

SEAT
Rubelli Quatrefoil® design by Luke Edward Hall fabric

4188

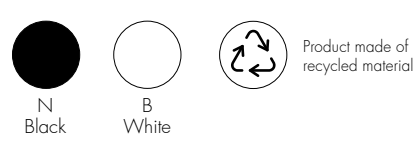


4180



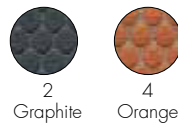
STRUCTURE

Batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer, recycled and recyclable for the black version



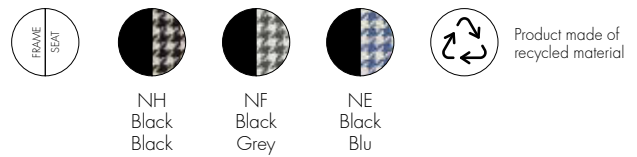
SEAT
Embossed fabric

4182



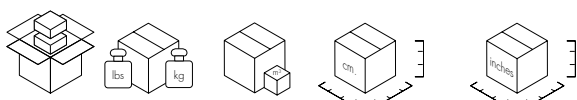
SEAT
Pied de poule fabric

4182



Fire tested version
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification
MI1848D20D1IM00018
US - California Standard TB 117 - UK Standard BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Clap is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items. Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.36 yards

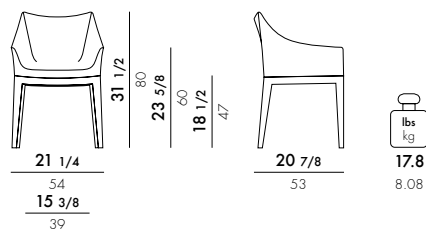


4187/4188	1	13.6/6.15	0.161	54X49X61	21 ¹ / ₄ X19 ¹ / ₄ X24
	1	8.8/3.97	0.120	51X51X46	20 ¹ / ₈ X20 ¹ / ₈ X18 ¹ / ₈

MADAME 2015

Design Philippe Starck

5848



FRAME

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate



B Transparent
N Black

SEAT

Rubelli® Déjeuner sur l'Herbe Fabric-covered polyurethane foam



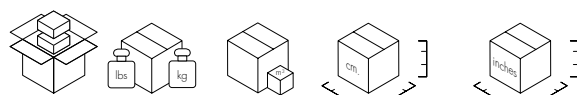
D Déjeuner



In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Madame is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.

Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.25 yards

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



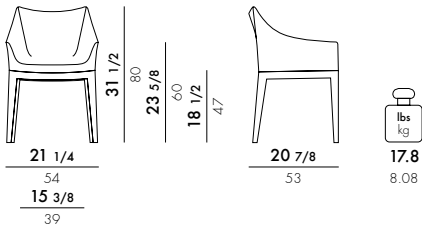
5848

1	15.1/6.83	0.145	58X43X58	227/8X167/8X227/8
1	11.4/5.18	0.114	53X44X49	207/8X173/8X191/4

WORLD OF EMILIO PUCCI EDITION **MADAME** 2015

Design Philippe Starck

5838 



FRAME

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

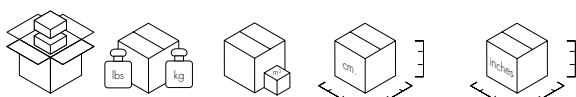
SEAT

Fabric-covered polyurethane



 **Fire tested version**

IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification
 MI1848D20D11M00020
 UK Standard BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324
 US - California Standard TB 117



5838	1	15.1/6.83	0.145	58X43X58	227/8X167/8X227/8
	1	11.4/5.18	0.114	53X44X49	207/8X173/8X191/4

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013 + AC2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012 + AC 2013	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

NEW!

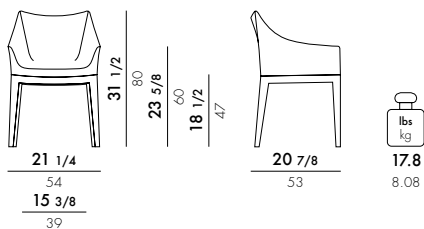
MADAME 2015

Design Philippe Starck

Kartell
×
LIBERTY.



5851

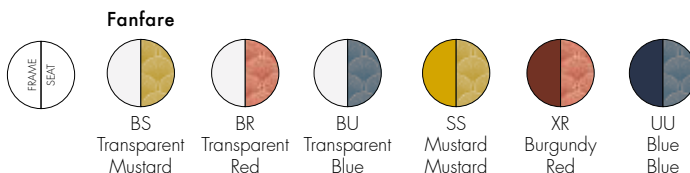


STRUCTURE

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

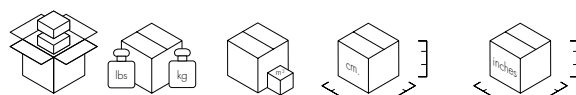
SEAT

Polyurethane covered with Liberty® fabric made from natural fibers



Kartell × LIBERTY.

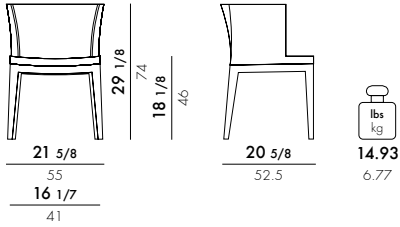
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



5851	1	15.1/6.83	0.145	58X43X58	227/8X167/8X227/8
	1	11.4/5.18	0.114	53X44X49	207/8X173/8X191/4

NEW!

4902



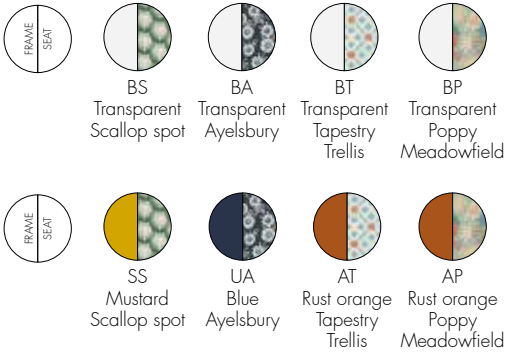
STRUCTURE

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate

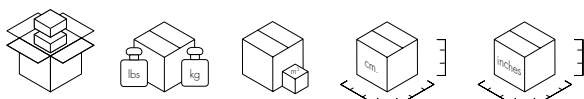
SEAT

Polyurethane covered with Liberty® fabric made from natural fibers

House Floreals



Kartell × LIBERTY.

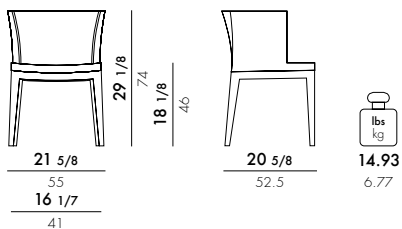


4902	1	11.6/5.3	0.10	55X36X54	21 2/3 X 14 1/6 X 21 1/4
	1	11.4/5.2	0.12	52X53X47	20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 18 1/2

EN 1728:2000	level achieved
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5

MADEMOISELLE 2012

Design Philippe Starck



FRAME

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT

Polyurethane foam with fabric upholstery

4900

Transparent frame

4901

Black frame

Rubelli Quatrefoil® design by Luke Edward Hall fabric



RC
Cream



RP
Pistachio



RB
Brown

4892

Black frame

4893

Transparent frame

À la mode fabrics

MISSONI
FABRIC



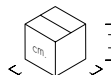
QQ
Vévey
red tones



level achieved

EN 1728:2000

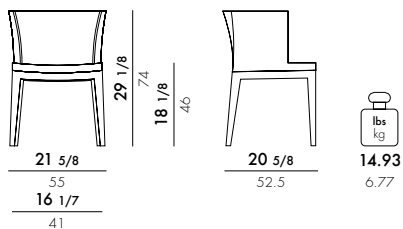
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5



4900/4901	1	11.6/5.3	0.10	55X36X54	21 2/3 X 14 1/6 X 21 1/4
	1	11.4/5.2	0.12	52X53X47	20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 18 1/2
4892/4893	1	11.6/5.3	0.10	55X36X54	21 2/3 X 14 1/6 X 21 1/4
	1	11.4/5.2	0.12	52X53X47	20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 18 1/2

MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ 2013

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT

Fabric covered polyurethane

4192

Black frame

4193

Transparent frame



07
Faux-fur
Snake print
fabric



09
Faux-fur
Woven
fabric

4392

Black frame

4393

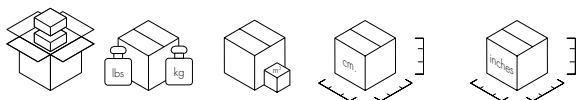
Transparent frame



81
Raffia fabric
Woven
fabric



In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Mademoiselle is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.20 yards

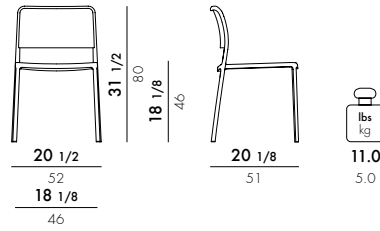


Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
4192/4193	1	11.6/5.3	0.10	55X36X54	21 2/3 X 14 1/8 X 21 1/4
	1	11.4/5.2	0.12	52X53X47	20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 18 1/2
4392/4393	1	11.6/5.3	0.10	55X36X54	21 2/3 X 14 1/8 X 21 1/4
	1	11.4/5.2	0.12	52X53X47	20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 18 1/2

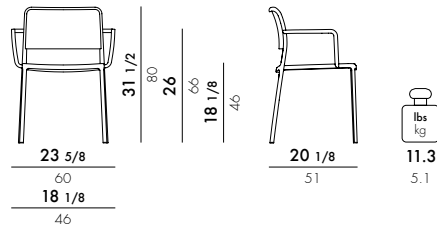
EN 1728:2000	level achieved
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5



5875



5876

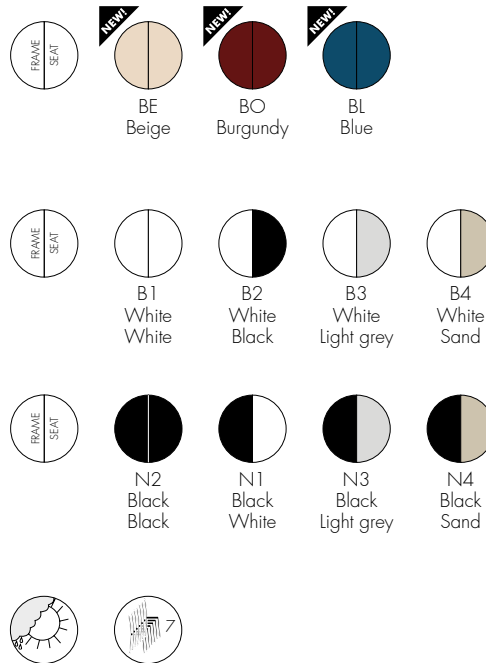


FRAME

Painted aluminium

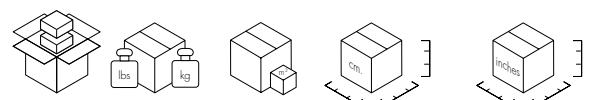
SEAT AND BACK

Batch-dyed modified polypropylene or painted



level achieved
without arms

EN 16139.2013	Compliant
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 1728.2012	
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

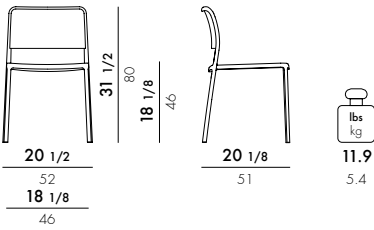


5875	2	29.1/13.2	0.279	57X86X57	22 1/2 X 33 7/8 X 22 1/2
5876	2	32.6/14.8	0.304	57X86X62	22 1/2 X 33 7/8 X 24 3/8

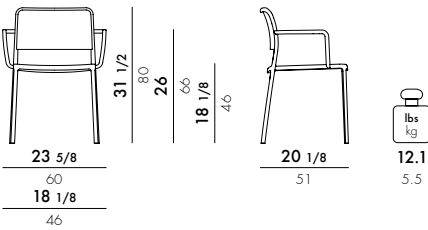
AUDREY SOFT 2012

Design Piero Lissoni

5975

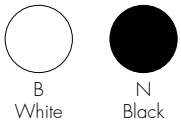


5976



FRAME

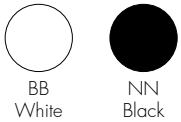
Painted aluminium



5879

Stacking support

Audrey Soft is the fabric version of this chair. If required, a support accessory is also available, enabling the chairs to be stacked without damaging the upholstery.



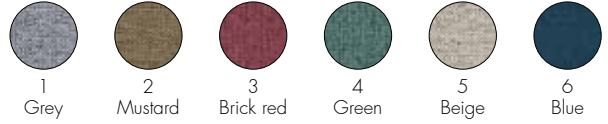
UNIT PRICE **15.00** \$

SEAT AND BACK

Polyurethane

UPHOLSTERY

Noma fabric made of 100% recycled polyester

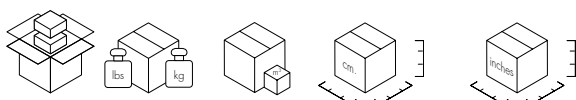


Made from recycled fabric



Fire tested version

NOMA FABRIC IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM Ministerial approval pending



5975	2	32.2/14.6	0.286	57X88X57	221/2X345/8X221/2
5976	2	36.6/16.6	0.311	57X88X62	221/2X243/8X345/8

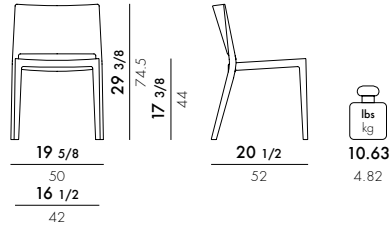
	Level achieved	
	with arms	without arms
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	-
6.6	3	-
6.7	3	3
6.8	3	3
6.10	3	-
6.12	3	3
6.13	3	3
6.15	3	3
6.16	3	3
6.17	3	-
maximum level=3		

LIZZ MAT 2008

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

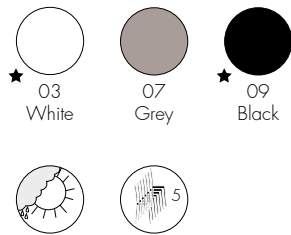
4869

Lizz Mat



MATERIAL

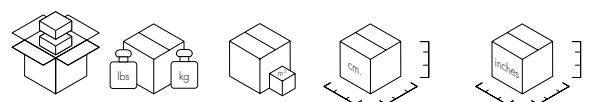
Thermoplastic technopolymer, mass-coloured or painted



★ ISP available

EN 16139.2013 level reached
 EN 1022 2005 Compliant
 EN 1728.2012 Compliant

6.4 (maximum level) L2
 6.5 (maximum level) L2
 6.6 (maximum level) L2
 6.15 (maximum level) L2
 6.16 (maximum level) L2
 6.17 (maximum level) L2
 6.18 (maximum level) L2
 6.24 (maximum level) L2
 6.25 (maximum level) L2



4869

2

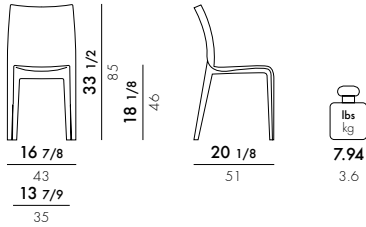
26.0/11.8

0.255

59X83X52

23 1/4 X 32 5/8 X 20 1/2

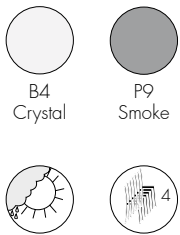
5820



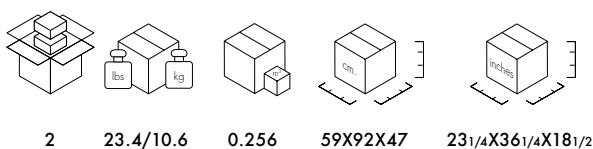
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-coloured polycarbonate

TRANSPARENTS



5820



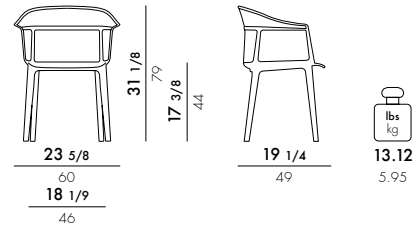
	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3

PAPYRUS 2008

Design Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec



5830

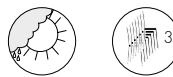


NEW

MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENTS

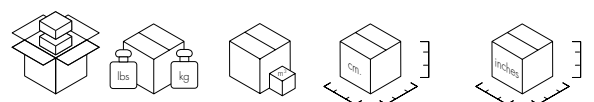


New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)



★ ISP available

EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.10	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3
6.17	(maximum level) 3



5830

2

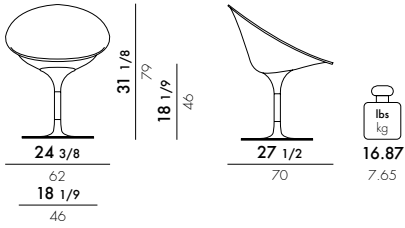
33.5/15.2

0.339

63X61X88

24 3/4 X 24 X 34 2/3

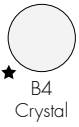
4835



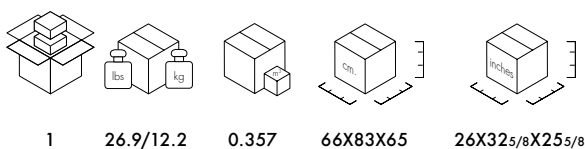
FRAME
Die-cast aluminium

SEAT
Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENTS



★ ISP available



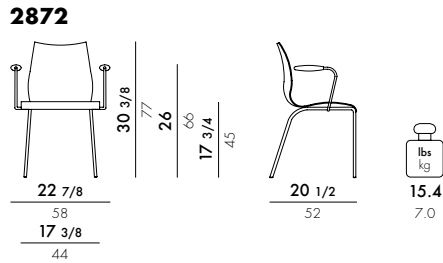
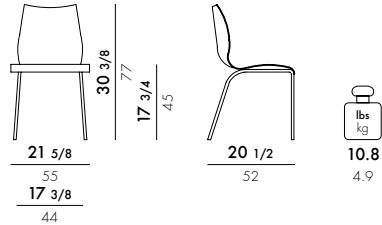
	level achieved
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.8	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5

MAUI 1996

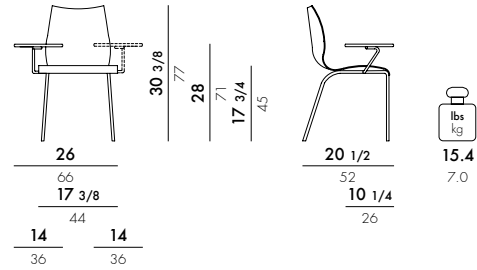
Design Vico Magistretti



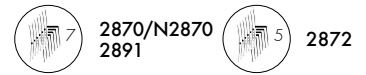
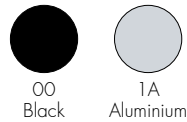
2870
 Chrome-plated structure
N2870
 Black structure
2891 🔥
 Self-extinguishing chair chrome-plated structure



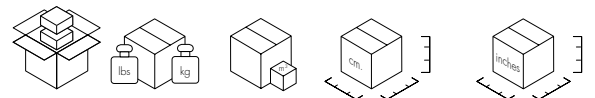
2874
 Right tablet arm
2869
 Left tablet arm



2875
 Trolley for chairs
2873
 Linking device



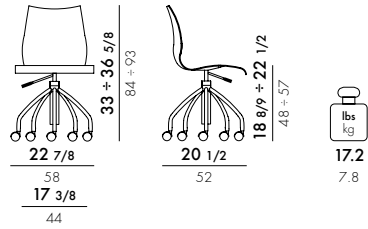
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



2870/N2870	2	26.5/12.0	0.302	59X58X90	23 ² / ₉ X22 ⁵ / ₆ X35 ³ / ₇
2891	4	49.8/22.6	0.381	59X100X58	23 ¹ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X22 ⁷ / ₈
2872	2	31.5/14.3	0.302	58X58X90	23 ² / ₉ X22 ⁵ / ₆ X35 ³ / ₇
2874	2	37.5/17.0	0.303	59X90X58	23 ¹ / ₄ X35 ³ / ₈ X22 ⁷ / ₈
2869	2	37.5/17.0	0.303	59X90X58	23 ¹ / ₄ X35 ³ / ₈ X22 ⁷ / ₈

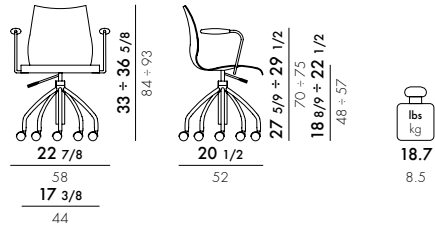
2878

Swivel chair adjustable in height



2879

Swivel armchair adjustable in height



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL/ARMS

Mass-dyed recycled polypropylene; mass-dyed polypropylene in the non-fire-retardant version

TABLET

Laminated stratified H.P.L.

2870/N2870/2872/2874/2869/2878/2879



2891



2878	1	21.6/9.8	0.220	58X90X58	227/8X353/8X227/8
2879	1	24.3/11.0	0.256	57X84X52	221/2X331/8X201/2



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



MAUI SOFT NOMA 2013

Tribute to Vico Magistretti



2895

Chrome-plated structure

N2895

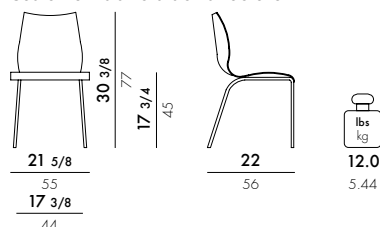
Black structure

T2895

Customer fabric chrome-plated structure

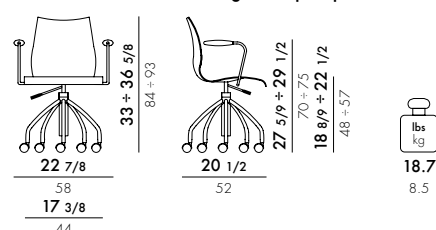
X2895

Customer fabric black structure



2897

Armchair on casters with gas lift pump



FRAME

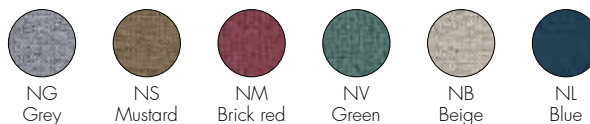
Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL

Fabric-covered nylon

COVER

New Noma fabric made of 100% recycled polyester



T2895/X2895



T
Customer
fabric

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Maui Soft is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items. Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.36 yards

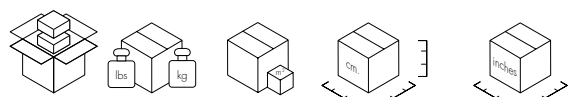


Fire-resistant version

NOMA FABRIC IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM Ministerial approval MI1848D20D11M00028 UK Standard BS7176



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



2895/N/T/X	2	30.4/13.8	0.327	59X59X94	23 ¹ / ₄ X23 ¹ / ₄ X37
2897	1	25.6/11.6	0.255	57X52X86	22 ¹ / ₂ X20 ¹ / ₂ X33 ⁷ / ₈

MAUI SOFT TREVIRA 2013

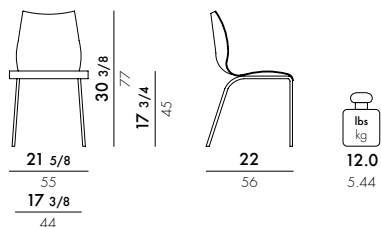
Tribute to Vico Magistretti

2895

Chrome-plated structure

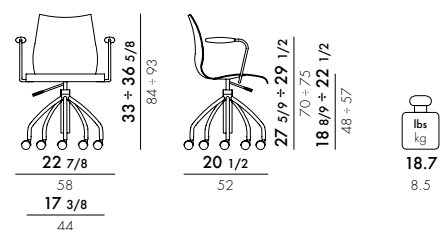
N2895

Black structure



2897

Armchair on casters with gas lift pump



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELL

Fabric-covered nylon

COVER

Trevira fabric



Fire-resistant version

TREVIRA FABRIC

IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test,

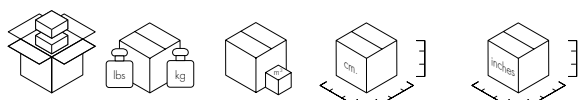
class 1 IM ministerial certification M11848D20D11M00015

UK Standard BS5852 S5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324

US California Standard TB 117



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15373:2007	Level achieved
Attachment A para. A.2	(maximum level) 3
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3
6.12	(maximum level) 3
6.13	(maximum level) 3
6.15	(maximum level) 3
6.16	(maximum level) 3



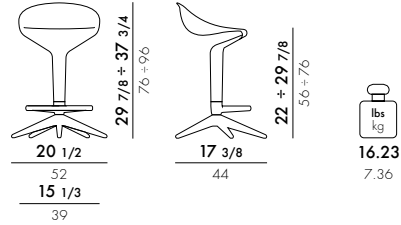
Model	Quantity	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Weight	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Dimensions (LxWxH)
2895/N	2	30.4/13.8	0.327	59X59X94	23 1/4 X 23 1/4 X 37
2897	1	25.6/11.6	0.255	57X52X86	22 1/2 X 20 1/2 X 33 7/8

SPOON/SPOON CHAIR 2007

Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen

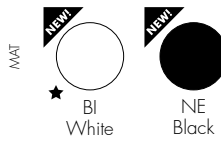


4828

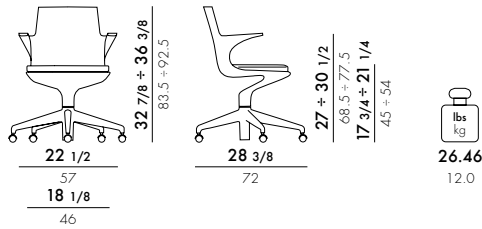


MATERIAL

Batch-dyed and painted polypropylene

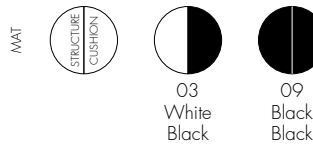


4819



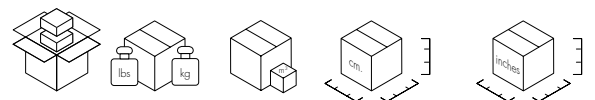
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed polypropylene



★ ISP available

	4819	level achieved	4828
EN 15373:2007			
5.1	Compliant		
5.2	Compliant		
EN 1728:2000			
6.2.1	(maximum level) 3	(maximum level) 5	
6.2.2	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.4	-	(maximum level) 5	
6.6	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.7	2	(maximum level) 5	
6.8	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.10	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.15	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.16	(maximum level) 3	-	
6.17	(maximum level) 3	-	

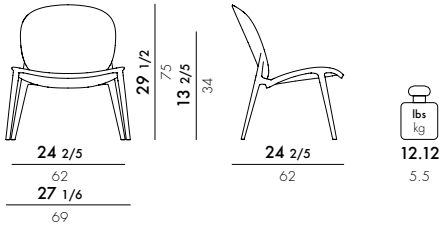


	4828	4819				
	1	1	26.0/11.8	0.267	57X57X82	22 1/2 X 32 1/4 X 22 1/2
			36.2/16.4	0.424	69X66X93	27 1/8 X 26 5/8 X 36 3/5

BE BOP 2019

Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba

5826



MATERIAL

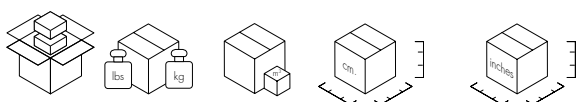
Mass-dyed modified polypropilene and soft touch treatment

MAT



★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	Level achieved
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L1
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

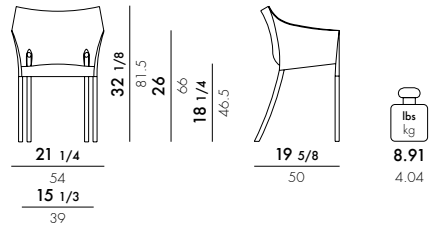


5826 1 18.7.6/8.5 0.344 63X72X76 24 4/5 X 28 1/3 X 30

DR. NO 1997

Design Philippe Starck

4848

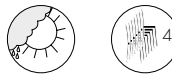
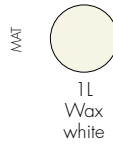


LEGS

Sturdy aluminium

SEAT

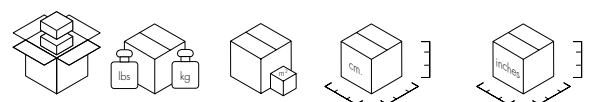
Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene



level achieved

EN 1728:2000

6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.5	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.12	(maximum level) 5
6.13	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5



4848

2

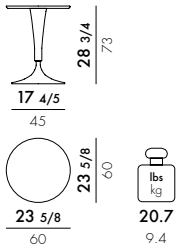
24.7/11.2

0.290

57X57X89

22 4/9 X 22 4/9 X 35

4536



LEG

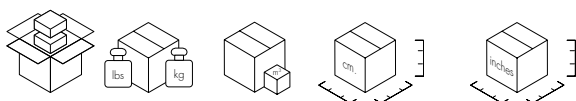
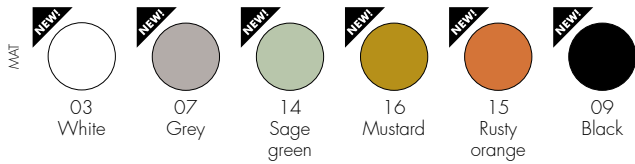
Painted polypropylene

BASE

Painted die-cast aluminium

TOP

Coated with scratch resistant SMC



4536	1 base	10.1/4.580	0.062	49X26X49	19 1/4 X 10 1/4 X 19 1/4
	1 leg	4.0/1.800	0.033	23X63X23	9 X 24 3/4 X 9
	1 top	16.4/7.420	0.037	68X8X68	26 3/4 X 3 1/8 X 26 3/4



SOFAS AND ARMCHAIRS



NEW!

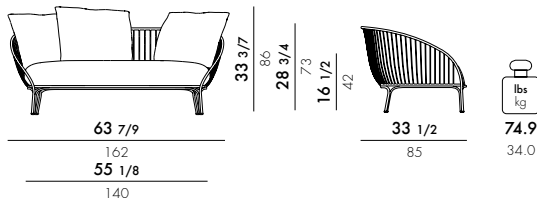
HIRAY SOFA 2024

Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba



6210

Sofa with 3 main cushions



STRUCTURE

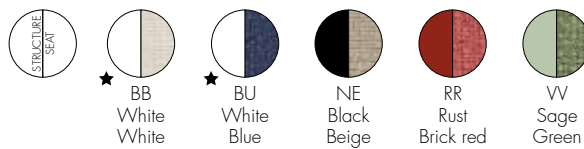
Painted galvanized steel

SEAT

Polyurethane covered with Trama fabric made of waterproof-resistant fiber

BACKREST

Polyester fiberfill covered with Trama fabric made of waterproof-resistant fiber



SALT FOG TESTED



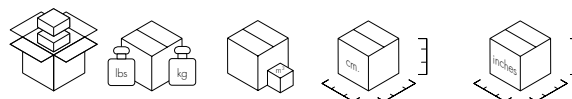
Removable cover

62150

Protective cover

★ ISP available

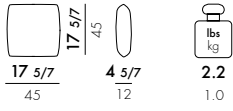
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1



6210 1 81.5/37.0 1.071 169X86X74 66 1/2 X 33 6/7 X 29 1/7

7185

Throw pillow



MATERIAL

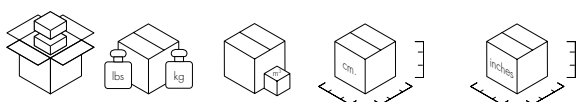
Polyester padding coated in fabric with Trama waterproof-resistant fiber



Removable cover



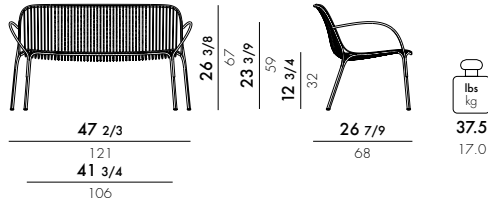
★ ISP available



7185

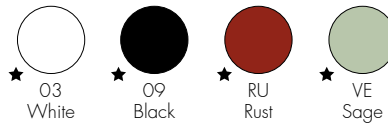


6193 sofa



MATERIAL

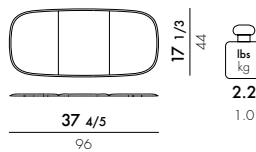
Painted galvanised steel



SALT FOG TESTED

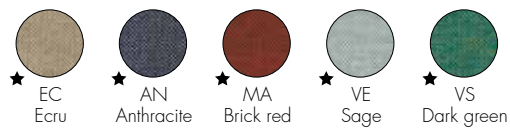


6197 cushion



MATERIAL

Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.



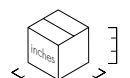
Made from recycled fabric

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005 Compliant

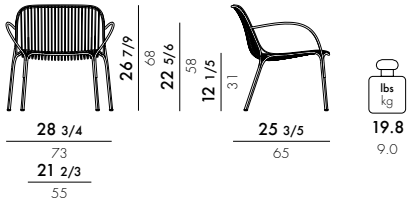
EN 1728:2012+AC2013 level reached

6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1



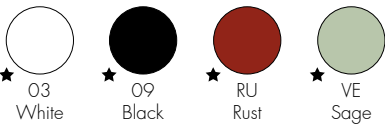
6193	1	55.1/25.0	0.534	123X62X70	48 ^{3/7} X24 ^{2/5} X27 ^{5/9}
6197	1	3.9/1.8	0.012	96X44X3	37 ^{4/5} X17 ^{1/3} X1 ^{1/6}

6192
armchair

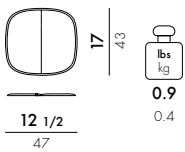


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel

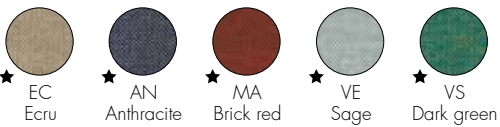


6196
cushion



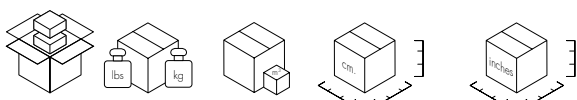
MATERIAL

Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.



★ ISP available

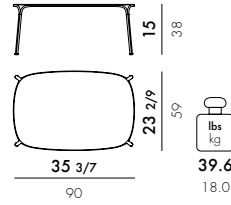
EN 1022:2005	Compliant level reached
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1



Product	Quantity	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Weight (lbs/kg)
6192	1	28.6/13.0	0.371	73X76X67	28 3/4 X 30 X 26 3/8
6196	1	1.5/0.7	0.006	47X43X3	18 1/2 X 17 X 1 1/5

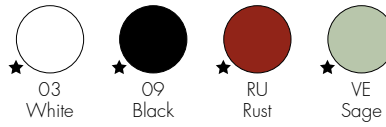


6194
coffee table



MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel

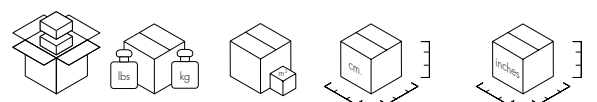


SALT FOG TESTED



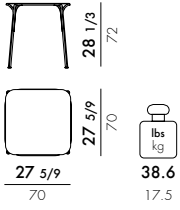
★ ISP available

EN 15372:2016	level reached
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	level reached
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

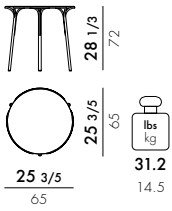


6194 1 48.5/22.0 0.2314 42X92X60 16 1/2 X 36 2/9 X 23 5/8

6199 ★ 03/VE
table

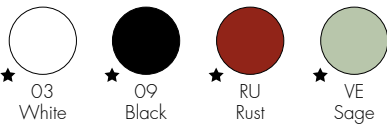


6198
table

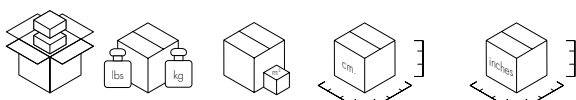


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel



★ ISP available

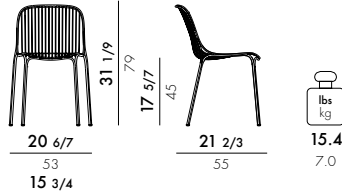


6199	1	45.2/20.5	0.366	77X69X69	30 1/3 X 27 1/6 X 27 1/6
6198	1	38.6/17.5	0.366	77X69X69	30 1/3 X 27 1/6 X 27 1/6

EN 15372:2016	level reached
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	level reached
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

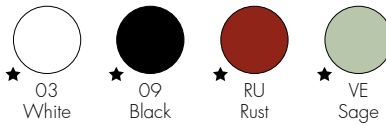


6190 chair

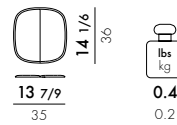


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel



6195 cushion



MATERIAL

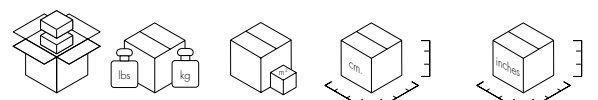
Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.



★ ISP available

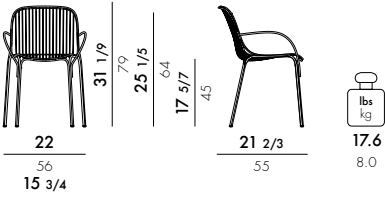


EN 1022:2005	Level reached
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Compliant level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.27	L1



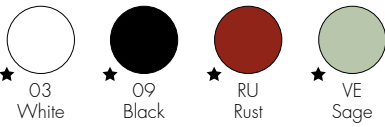
Product	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
6190	1	22.0/10.0	0.166	58X56X82
6195	1	1.1/0.5	0.003	22 5/8 X 22 X 32 2/7

6191
armchair

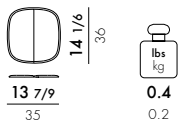


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel

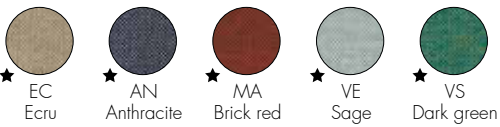


6195
cushion

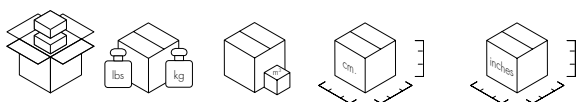


MATERIAL

Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.



★ ISP available

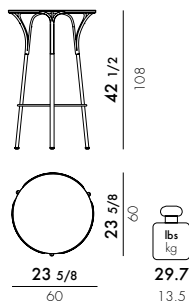


6191	1	24.2/11.0	0.277	58X57X84	225/6X224/9X33
6195	1	1.1/0.5	0.003	35X36X3	137/9X141/6X11/6

EN 1022:2005	Level reached
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Compliant level reached
6.4	L1
6.5	L1
6.6	L1
6.10	L1
6.11	L1
6.15	L1
6.16	L1
6.17	L1
6.20	L1
6.25	L1
6.26	L1
6.27	L1

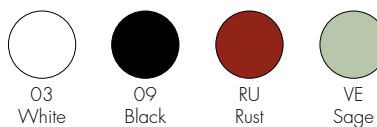


6220

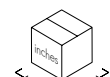
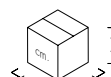


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel



SALT FOG TESTED



6220

1

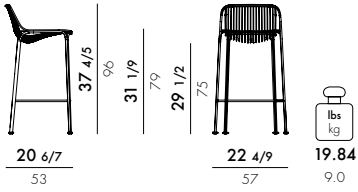
40.1/18.2

0.452

114X63X63

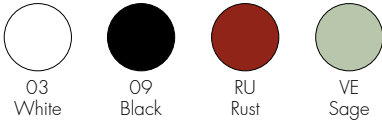
447/8X244/5X244/5

6200

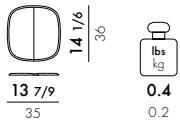


MATERIAL

Painted galvanised steel

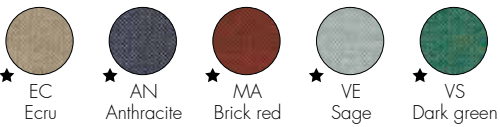


6195
cushion



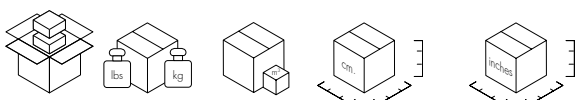
MATERIAL

Heat-formed polyurethane upholstered in a fabric containing laser-cut, water-repellent recycled material with the lower side coated in a non-slip rubberised effect.



Made from recycled fabric

★ ISP available



6200	1	27.5/12.5	0.336	100X56X60	39 ³ / ₈ X22X23 ⁵ / ₈
6195	1	1.1/0.5	0.003	35X36X3	137 ⁹ / ₉ X14 ¹ / ₆ X1 ¹ / ₆

UNCLE JACK, UNCLE JIM 2014

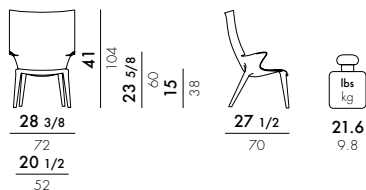
Design Philippe Starck



reddot design award
best of the best 2016



6410

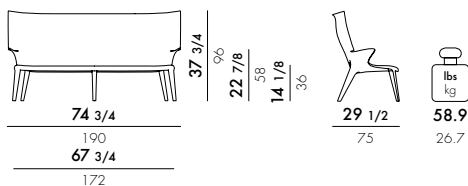


MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed polycarbonate and soft touch effect treatment

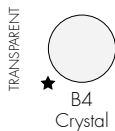


6400



MATERIAL

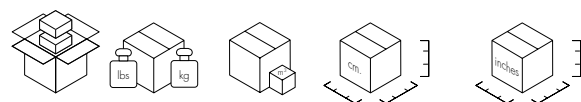
Transparent polycarbonate



★ ISP available

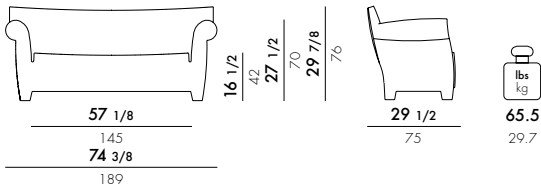
	Level attained	
	armchair	sofa
EN 1022:2005	Compliant	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1728:2012		
6.4	L2	L2
6.5	L2	L2
6.10	L2	L2
6.11	L2	L2
6.15	L2	L2
6.16	L2	L2
6.17	L2	L2
6.18	L2	L2
6.20	L2	L2
6.24	L2	L2
6.25	L2	L2
6.26	L2	L2

maximum level = L2

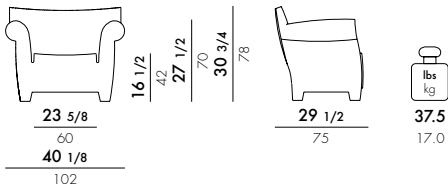


6410	1	32.2/14.6	0.675	79X111X77	31 $\frac{1}{8}$ X43 $\frac{3}{4}$ X30 $\frac{3}{8}$
6400	1	78.1/35.4	1.806	200X105X86	78 $\frac{3}{4}$ X41 $\frac{3}{8}$ X33 $\frac{7}{8}$

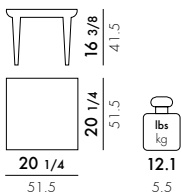
6050



6070



6080 ★ 60

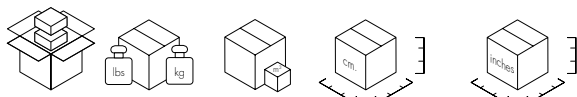


MATERIAL

Smooth batch-dyed polyethylene



★ ISP available



6050	1	90.9/41.2	1.181	192X75X82	75 5/8 X 29 1/2 X 32 1/4
6070	1	55.1/25.0	0.657	104X77X82	41 X 30 3/8 X 32 1/4
6080	1	14.3/6.5	0.124	53X44X53	20 7/8 X 17 3/8 X 20 7/8

	level achieved	
	armchair	sofa
EN 15373:2007		
5.1	Compliant	Compliant
5.2	Compliant	Compliant
Attachment A para. A.2	3	3
EN 1728:2000		
6.2.1	3	3
6.2.2	3	3
6.5	3	3
6.6	3	3
6.7	3	-
6.15	3	-
maximum level=3		

K/WOOD, S/WOOD 2019

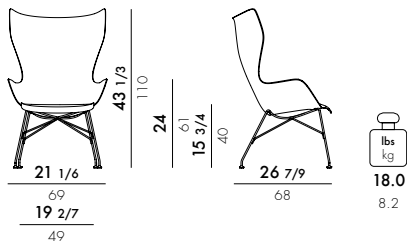
Design Philippe Starck

4915

Basic Veneer

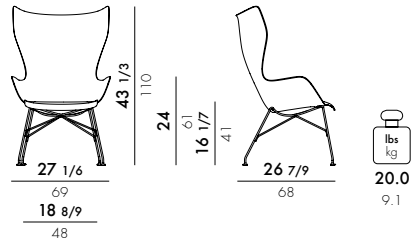
4916

Slatted Ash



4917

Slatted Ash leather seat upholstery

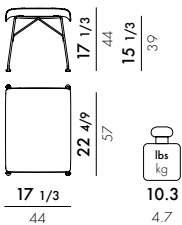


4918

Basic Veneer

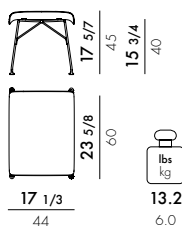
4919

Slatted Ash



4920

Slatted Ash leather upholstery



SEAT

Curved 3D wood

FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

Basic Veneer



Slatted Ash



SHELL

Curved 3D wood

SEAT

Curved 3D wood with leather seat upholstery

FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

Slatted Ash



Product made of FSC™ certified wood

level achieved

armchair ottoman

EN 1022:2005 Comp. Comp.

EN 16139:2013+AC2013 Comp. Comp.

EN 1728:2012+AC2013

6.4 L2 L2

6.5 L2 L2

6.10 L2 -

6.11 L2 -

6.15 L2 L2

6.16 - L2

6.17 L2 L2

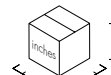
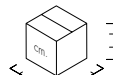
6.18 L2 L2

6.20 L2 -

6.24 L2 L2

6.25 L2 L2

6.26 L2 -

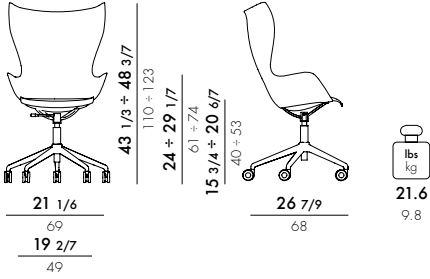


4915/4916	1	28.2/12.8	0.57	70X70X115	27 ^{5/9} X27 ^{5/9} X45 ^{2/7}
4918/4919	1	14.3/6.5	0.135	53X53X61	20 ^{6/7} X20 ^{6/7} X24
4917	1	30.2/13.7	0.57	70X70X115	27 ^{5/9} X27 ^{5/9} X45 ^{2/7}
4920	1	17.2/7.8	0.135	53X53X61	20 ^{6/7} X20 ^{6/7} X24

K/WOOD SWIVEL 2024

Design Philippe Starck

4921



SEAT
Curved 3D wood

FRAME
Painted steel

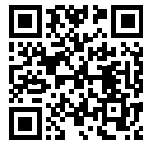
Basic Veneer



★ SN
Dark wood
Black

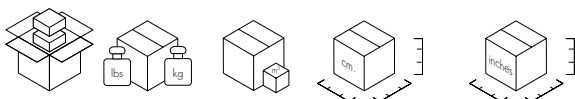


Product made of FSC™ certified wood



discover
Smart Wood Collection

★ ISP available



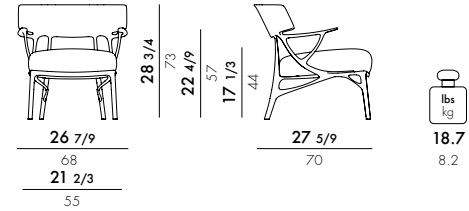
4921 1 32.4/14.7 0.57 70X70X115 27⁵/₉X27⁵/₉X45²/₇

A.I. LOUNGE 2023

Design Philippe Starck



5904



FRAME

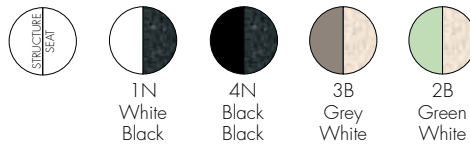
recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

SEAT

Non-deformable recycled foam polyurethane with differentiated density and polyester fiber, covered in removable fabric



Bouclé Riccio



Panamino Basic



Texture



Product made of recycled material



Removable cover

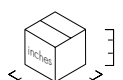


A5904 Fire-resistant version

BOUCLÉ RICCIO FABRIC - BS5852-2: 1979 UK DOMESTIC

★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



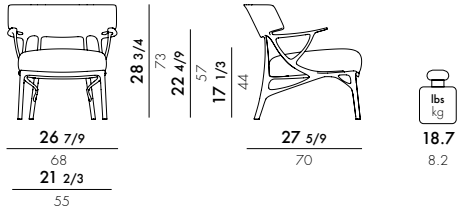
5904	1	20.2/9.2	0.426	72X74X80	28 1/3 X 29 1/7 X 31 1/2
	1	7.7/3.5	0.072	60X60X20	23 5/8 X 23 5/8 X 7 7/8

NEW!

A.I. LOUNGE OUTDOOR 2024

Design Philippe Starck

5904



FRAME

recycled thermoplastic technopolymer with mineral filler and soft-touch treatment

SEAT

Indeformable expanded recycled polyurethane with differentiated density, covered with water-repellent (welded) fabric, coated in water-repellent or draining fabric, removable

Twill



Product made of recycled material

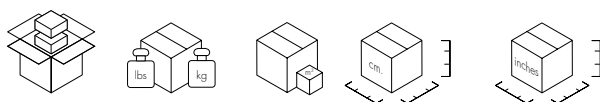


Removable cover



★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5904	1	20.2/9.2	0.426	72X74X80	28 ¹ / ₃ X29 ¹ / ₇ X31 ¹ / ₂
	1	7.7/3.5	0.072	60X60X20	23 ⁵ / ₈ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X7 ⁷ / ₈

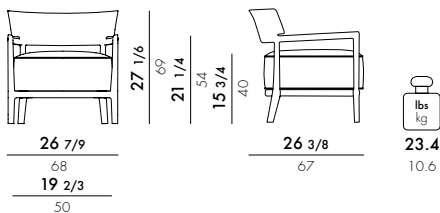


NEW!

CARA MAT OUTDOOR 2022

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito

Kartell
×
LIBERTY.



FRAME

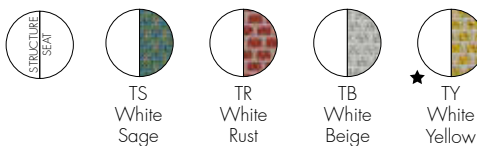
Batch-dyed and painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment

SEAT

Draining polyurethane coated with Liberty® fabric and non-slip bottom

5847

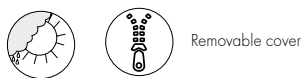
Tamba



Obi Check



Artemis

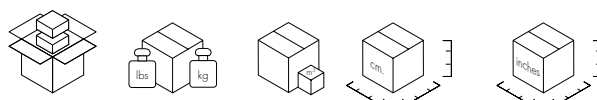


Kartell × LIBERTY.

★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

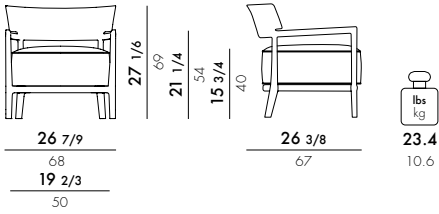
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5847	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	28 1/2 X 28 3/4 X 28 3/4
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	25 3/5 X 25 3/5 X 9 5/6

CARA MAT OUTDOOR 2022

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Scito



FRAME

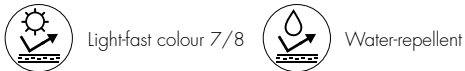
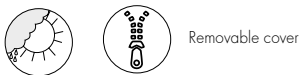
Batch-dyed and painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment

SEAT

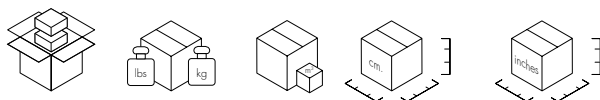
Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

5847

New Dyed Fiber



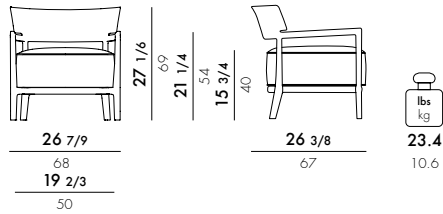
	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5847	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	281/3X283/4X283/4
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	253/5X253/5X95/6

CARA 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



FRAME

Batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT

Fabric-covered polyurethane

5842

A5842

Solid



1A
Ivory
Beige



2B
Pale green
Green



3C
Rusty
Rusty



4D
Black
Anthracite

5843

Fancy



1E
Ivory
White-Beige



2F
Pale green
Green-Black



3G
Rusty
Rusty-Beige



4H
Black
Black-Beige



Removable cover

Fire tested version

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

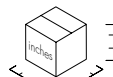
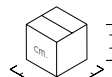
In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Cara is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.

Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.20 yards



	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

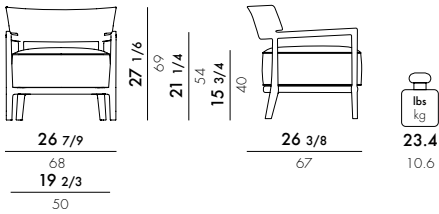
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5842	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	28 1/3 X 28 3/4 X 28 3/4
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	25 3/5 X 25 3/5 X 9 5/6
A5842	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	28 1/3 X 28 3/4 X 28 3/4
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	25 3/5 X 25 3/5 X 9 5/6
5843	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	28 1/3 X 28 3/4 X 28 3/4
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	25 3/5 X 25 3/5 X 9 5/6

CARA OUTDOOR 2018

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Schito



FRAME

Batch-dyed polycarbonate

SEAT

Fabric-covered polyurethane

5844

Dyed fiber



*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Cara is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client, for orders of at least 4 items.

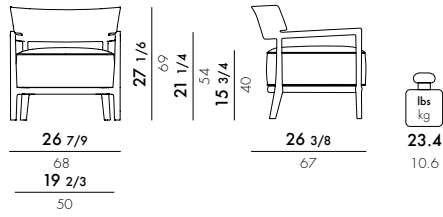
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x1.20 yards

						level reached	
						EN 1022:2005	Compliant
						EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
						EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
						6.4	L2
						6.5	L2
						6.6	L2
						6.10	L2
						6.11	L2
						6.12	L2
						6.15	L2
						6.16	L2
						6.17	L2
						6.18	L2
						6.20	L2
						6.24	L2
						6.25	L2
						6.26	L2

5844	1	24.3/11.5	0.383	72X73X73	28 ¹ / ₃ X28 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₄
	1	9.2/4.2	0.105	65X65X25	25 ³ / ₅ X25 ³ / ₅ X9 ⁵ / ₆

CARA MAT 2022

Design Philippe Starck with Sergio Scito



FRAME

Batch-dyed and painted polycarbonate with soft touch treatment.

SEAT

Padded with fabric-upholstered polyurethane foam

5845

A5845

Solid



1A
White
Beige



4D
Black
Anthracite

5846

Fancy



1E
White
White-Beige



4H
Black
Black-Beige



Removable cover

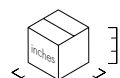
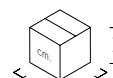
Fire tested version

UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.I. 1324
US - California Standard TB 117



	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.20	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.26	L2



5845/5846₁

1

24.3/11.5

9.2/4.2

0.383

0.105

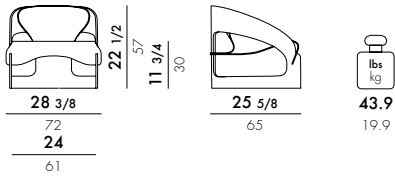
72X73X73

65X65X25

28¹/₂X28³/₄X28³/₄

25³/₅X25³/₅X9⁵/₆

5867



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal

MAT



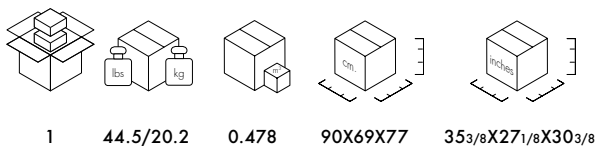
03
White



09
Black



5867




	level achieved
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	1
6.2.2	1
6.5	1
6.6	1
6.7	1
6.8	1
6.10	1
6.12	1
6.13	1
6.15	1
6.16	1

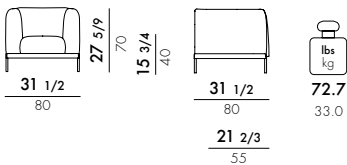
NEW!

ASIA 2024

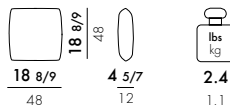
Design Piero Lissoni

7275

I7275 



7180

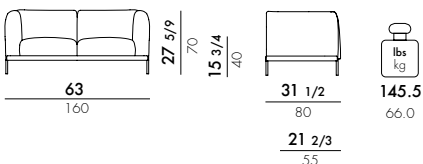


MATERIAL

Goose down and flock cushions

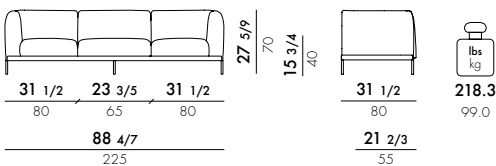
7276

I7276 



7277

I7277 



FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane



Fire tested version

PANAMINO - BS5852-S2 Domestic UK - 11M CLASS

BOUCLÉ NEW - BS5852-S2 Domestic UK - CALIFORNIA TB 117:2013

EN 1022:2005 Compliant

EN 1728:2012+AC2013 level reached

6.6 (maximum level) L2

6.10 (maximum level) L2

6.11 (maximum level) L2

6.15 (maximum level) L2

6.16 (maximum level) L2

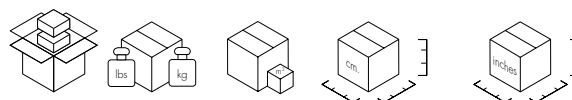
6.17 (maximum level) L2

6.18 (maximum level) L2

6.20 (maximum level) L2

6.25 (maximum level) L2

6.26 (maximum level) L2



7275/I7275	1	91.1/41.3	0.525	89X82X72	35X32 ² / ₇ X28 ¹ / ₃
7276/I7276	1	196.2/89.2	0.998	169X82X72	66 ¹ / ₂ X32 ² / ₇ X28 ¹ / ₃
7277/I7277	1	274.4/124.5	1.381	234X82X72	92 ¹ / ₈ X32 ² / ₇ X28 ¹ / ₃
7180	1	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20X20X6

Cotone Plain



C1
White



C2
Beige



C3
Grey



C4
Blue



Made from recycled fabric

Panamino



P1
White



P2
Beige



P3
Ochre



P4
Sky Blue



P5
Aqua



Bouclé New



N1
White



N2
Beige



N3
Grey



N4
Mustard



N5
Burgundy



N6
Powder Blue

Cotone Structure



B1
White



B2
Beige



B3
White/Black



B4
Grey/Black



B5
Black



Removable cover



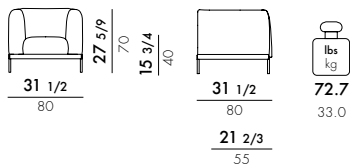
NEW!

ASIA 2024

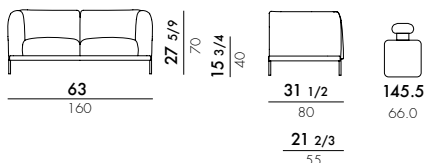
Design Piero Lissoni



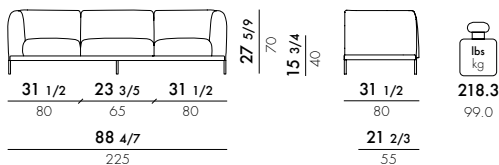
7278



7279



7280



FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK

Polyurethane coated with genuine leather tanned in natural processes using olive oil waste

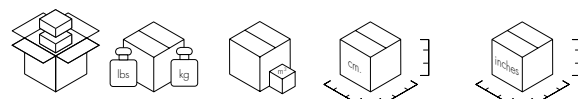
Full-grain leather



discover AVOTAN™

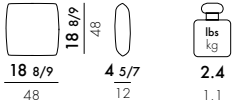
AVOTAN® A new, ecological, sustainable and circular tanning process. Italy is one of the world's largest producers of leather goods and the world's second largest producer of olive oil. Olive oil production generates oil vegetation water as a waste product. This waste product, however, contains substances that are highly valuable for the tanning industry: phenols and polyphenolic compounds with an effective antimicrobial and phytotoxic action, antioxidants and tanning agents. In this way, two food industry waste products can be used to create a valuable, long-lasting, ecologically sustainable and circular product. Unlike other vegetable tanning solutions, this Avotan uses no natural resources, does not contribute to deforestation, and uses existing waste that would otherwise have to be disposed of.

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
7278	1	91.1/41.3	0.525	89X82X72	35X32 2/7 X 28 1/3
7279	1	196.2/89.2	0.998	169X82X72	66 1/2 X 32 2/7 X 28 1/3
7280	1	274.4/124.5	1.381	234X82X72	92 1/8 X 32 2/7 X 28 1/3

7180



MATERIAL

Goose down and flock cushions

Cotone Plain

					Made from recycled fabric
C1 White	C2 Beige	C3 Grey	C4 Blue		

Panamino

P1 White	P2 Beige	P3 Ochre	P4 Sky Blue	P5 Aqua	

Bouclé New

N1 White	N2 Beige	N3 Grey	N4 Mustard	N5 Burgundy	N6 Powder Blue

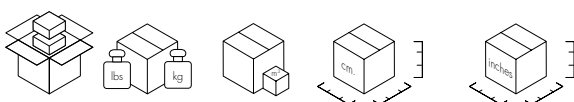
Cotone Structure

B1 White	B2 Beige	B3 White/Black	B4 Grey/Black	B5 Black	

Removable cover



7180



1 4.1/1.85 0.039 51X51X15 20X20X6

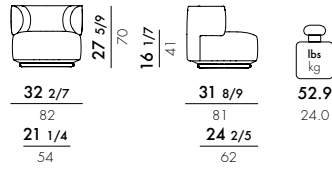
K-WAITING 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni



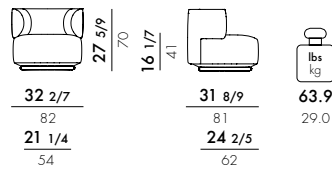
6280 ★

16280 
only on request



6285 ★
swivel version

16285 
only on request



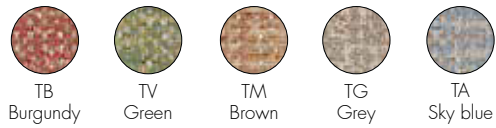
FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Texture



Chenille



Bouclé

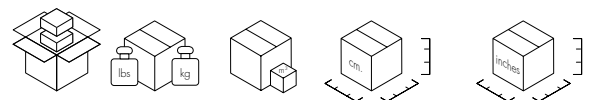


Removable cover

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005 Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013 level reached

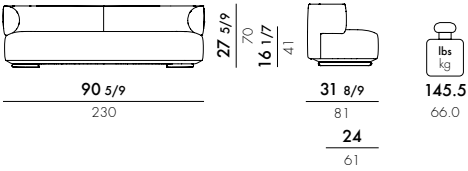
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6280	1	68.3/31.0	0.509	83X83X74	32 ² / ₃ X32 ² / ₃ X29 ¹ / ₇
6285	1	79.3/36.0	0.509	83X83X74	32 ² / ₃ X32 ² / ₃ X29 ¹ / ₇

6281 ★

16281 
only on request



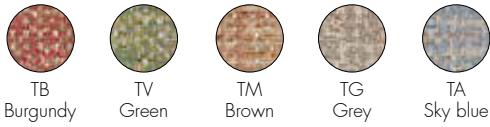
FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Texture




Chenille



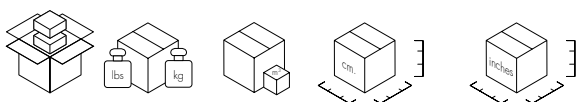
Bouclé



 **Fire tested version**

CHENILLE/BOUCLÉ FABRIC - UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324
IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM MI1848D20D11M00032 (CHENILLE);
class 1IM MI1848D20D11M00033 (BOUCLÉ)
TEXTURE FABRIC - UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324

★ ISP available



6281	1	169.7/77.0	1.430	233X84X73	91 ³ / ₄ X33X28 ³ / ₄
16281	1	169.7/77.0	1.430	233X84X73	91 ³ / ₄ X33X28 ³ / ₄

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

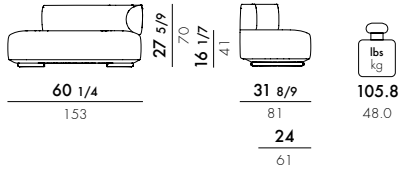
K-WAITING 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni



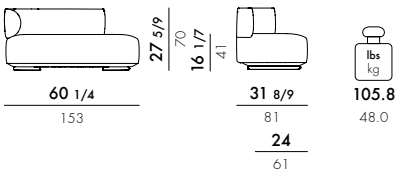
6283 ★

16283  only on request



6284 ★

16284  only on request



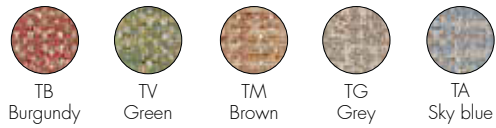
FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Texture



Chenille



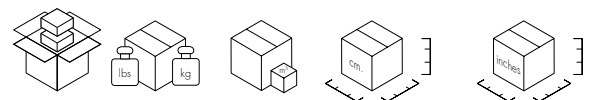
Bouclé



Removable cover

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

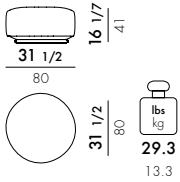


6283/6284	1	123.4/56.0	0.620	155X85X73	61X33 1/2 X 28 3/4
16283/16284	1	123.4/56.0	0.620	155X85X73	61X33 1/2 X 28 3/4

6282

16282 

only on request



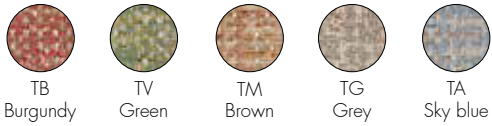
FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Texture




Chenille

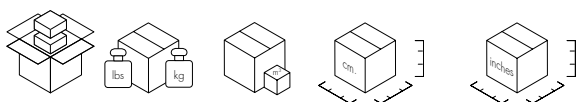


Bouclé



 **Fire tested version**

CHENILLE/BOUCLÉ FABRIC - UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324
 IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM MI1848D20D11M00032 (CHENILLE);
 class 1IM MI1848D20D11M00033 (BOUCLÉ)
 TEXTURE FABRIC - UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324



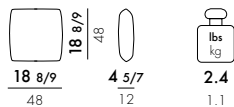
6282	1	38.1/17.3	0.285	47X78X78	18 1/2 X 30 5/7 X 30 5/7
16282	1	38.1/17.3	0.285	47X78X78	18 1/2 X 30 5/7 X 30 5/7

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

K-WAITING CUSHIONS 2022



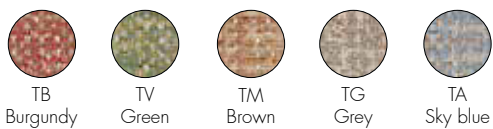
7180 Cushion



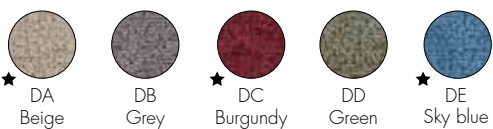
MATERIAL

Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions

Texture



Chenille

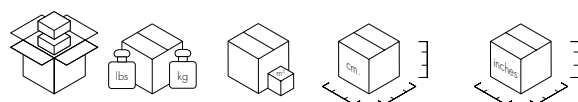


Bouclé



Removable cover

★ ISP available



7180

1

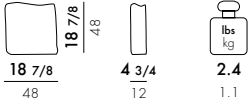
4.0/1.85

0.039

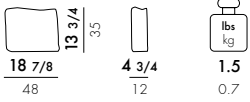
51X51X15

20X20X6

7175
Cushion



7176
Cushion



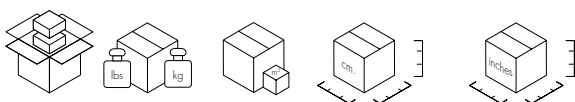
MATERIAL

Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions

Jacquard



Removable cover



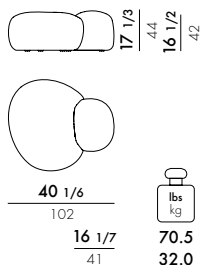
7175	1	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 ^{1/8} X20 ^{1/8} X5 ^{7/8}
7176	1	2.9/1.3	0.039	51X51X15	20 ^{1/8} X20 ^{1/8} X5 ^{7/8}

NEW!

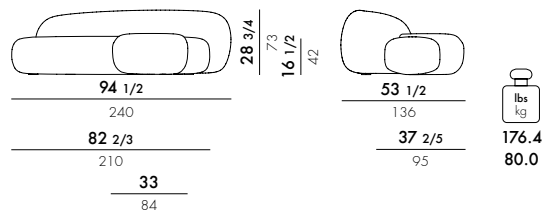
AALAND 2024

Design Patricia Urquiola

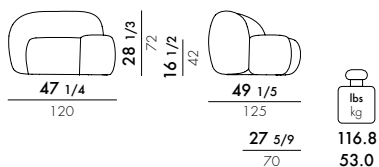
6266



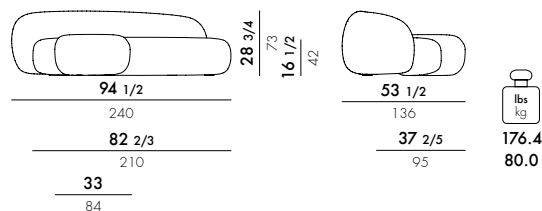
6269



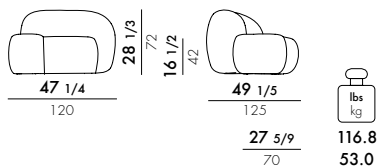
6267



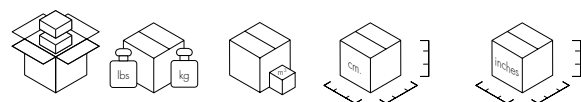
6270



6268



EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	level reached
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2



6266	1 pouf	79.4/36.0	0.600	120X100X50	47 ¹ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X19 ² / ₃
6267	1 armchair	130.1/59.0	1.218	125X130X75	49 ¹ / ₅ X51 ¹ / ₆ X29 ¹ / ₂
6268	1 armchair	130.1/59.0	1.218	125X130X75	49 ¹ / ₅ X51 ¹ / ₆ X29 ¹ / ₂
6269	1 sofa	198.4/90.0	2.360	250X118X80	98 ³ / ₇ X46 ¹ / ₂ X31 ¹ / ₂
6270	1 sofa	198.4/90.0	2.360	250X118X80	98 ³ / ₇ X46 ¹ / ₂ X31 ¹ / ₂

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

Bouclé New Stretch



K1
Cream



K2
Pink



K3
Grey



K4
Powder Blue



K5
Indigo



K6
Green

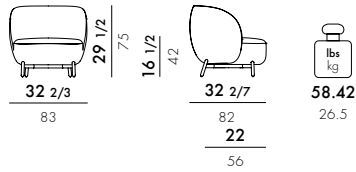


Removable cover



LUNAM 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola



FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST

Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6245

Curly/Orsetto fabric

16245

Curly



C1

White



C2

Rose



C3

Orange



C4

Petroleum



C5

Acid yellow

Orsetto



★ N1

White



N2

Green



N3

Brown



N4

Rusty orange



★ N5

Blue



N6

Grey



6246

Antibes fabric

16246



N1

Beige



N2

Anthracite



N3

Pale grey



N4

Green



N5

Wine



IMO



Removable cover



Fire-resistant version

CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1

ANTIBES FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1

UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM.MI1848D20D1IM00031

★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005 Compliant

EN 1728:2012+AC2013 Level achieved

6.6 (maximum level) L2

6.10 (maximum level) L2

6.11 (maximum level) L2

6.15 (maximum level) L2

6.16 (maximum level) L2

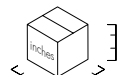
6.17 (maximum level) L2

6.18 (maximum level) L2

6.20 (maximum level) L2

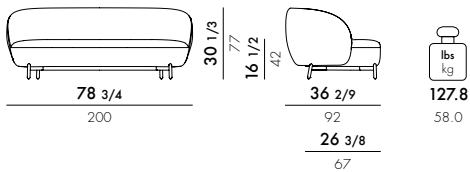
6.25 (maximum level) L2

6.26 (maximum level) L2



6245/16245 1 73.8/33.5 0.627 88X88X81 34 2/3 X 34 2/3 X 31 8/9

6246/16246 1 73.8/33.5 0.627 88X88X81 34 2/3 X 34 2/3 X 31 8/9



FRAME

Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST

Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6247

Curly/Orsetto fabric

16247

Curly



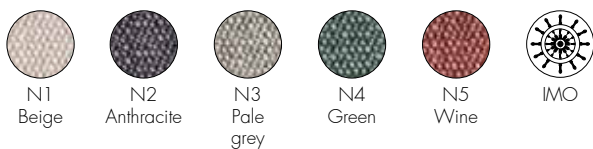
Orsetto



6248

Antibes fabric

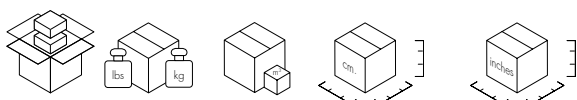
16248



Fire-resistant version

CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
 ANTIBES FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
 UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM.MI1848D20D1IM00031

★ ISP available

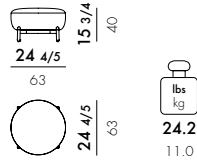


6247/16247	1	163.1/74.0	1.824	206X108X82	81 ¹ / ₉ X42 ¹ / ₂ X32 ² / ₇
6248/16248	1	163.1/74.0	1.824	206X108X82	81 ¹ / ₉ X42 ¹ / ₂ X32 ² / ₇

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Level achieved
6.6	(maximum level) L2
6.10	(maximum level) L2
6.11	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.20	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2
6.26	(maximum level) L2

LUNAM 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT
Polyurethane with fabric upholstery

6249
Curly/Orsetto fabric
16249

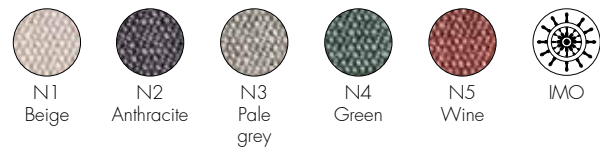
Curly



Orsetto



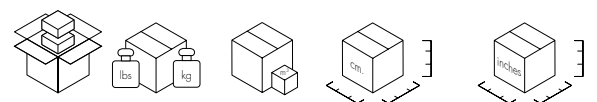
6250
Antibes fabric
16250



Fire-resistant version
CURLY/ORSETTO FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
ANTIBES FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1
UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test, class 1 IM.MI1848D20D11M00031

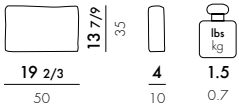
★ ISP available

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC2013	Level achieved
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2



6249/16249	1	30.8/14.0	0.182	65X65X43	25 ³ / ₅ X25 ³ / ₅ X17
6250/16250	1	30.8/14.0	0.182	65X65X43	25 ³ / ₅ X25 ³ / ₅ X17

LUNAM CUSHIONS 2021



MATERIAL

Goose down and flock cushions

7177

Curly/Orsetto fabric

Curly

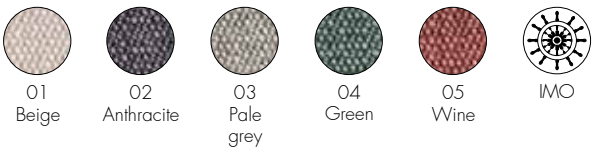


Orsetto

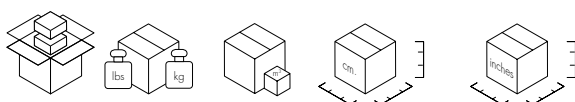


7178

Antibes fabric



★ ISP available



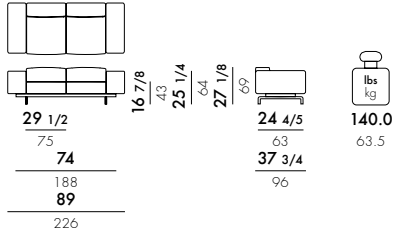
7177/7178

LARGO 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

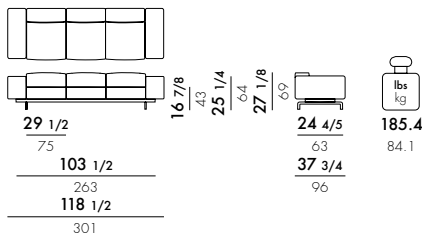
7150

2-seater
A7150 



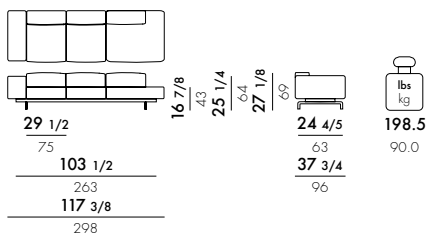
7160

3-seater
A7160 




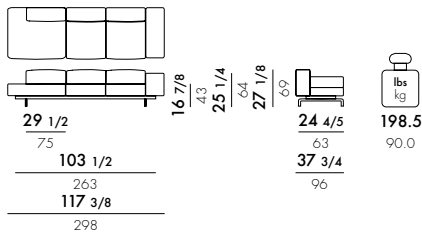
7161

3-seater, right ottoman
A7161 




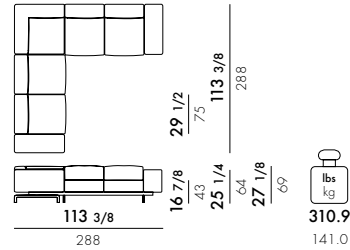
7169

3-seater, left ottoman
A7169 




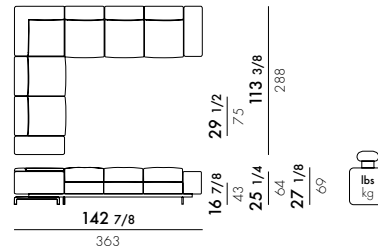
7162

Corner, 5-seater
A7162 




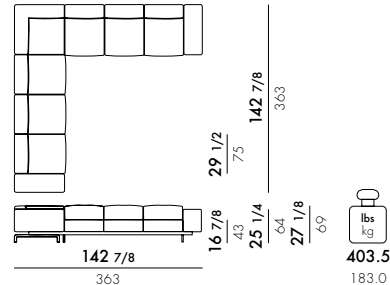
7163

Corner, 6-seater
A7163 



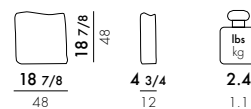
7164

Corner, 7-seater
A7164 



7085

Cushion



	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

7150/A7150

2 seat frames	81.6/37.0	0.851	101X78X54	39 3/4X30 3/4X21 1/4
2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 1/2X39 3/4X19 5/8
1 base frame	39.7/18.0	0.134	190X64X11	74 3/4X25 1/4X4 3/8

7160/A7160

3 seat frames	122.4/55.5	1.276	101X78X54	39 3/4X30 3/4X21 1/4
2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 1/2X39 3/4X19 5/8
1 base frame	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 3/8X25 1/4X4 3/8

7161/A7161/7169/A7169

2 seat frames	81.6/37.0	0.851	101X78X54	39 3/4X30 3/4X21 1/4
1 ottoman frame	57.3/26.0	0.633	102X115X54	40 1/8X45 1/4X21 1/4
1 armrest	23.2/10.5	0.212	101X42X50	16 1/2X39 3/4X19 5/8
1 base frame	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 3/8X25 1/4X4 3/8

7085 Gubbio/Pied de poule/Curly

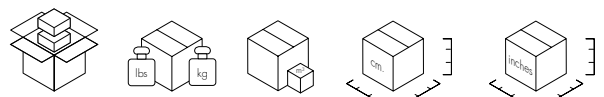
1 cushion	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 1/8X20 1/8X5 7/8
-----------	----------	-------	----------	---------------------

7085 Nilo

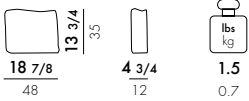
2 cushions	6.6/3.0	0.070	52X52X26	20 1/2X20 1/2X10 1/4
------------	---------	-------	----------	----------------------

7166

1 cushion	2.9/1.3	0.039	51X51X15	20 1/8X20 1/8X5 7/8
-----------	---------	-------	----------	---------------------



7166 ★ G1
Cushion



FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST

Expanded polyurethane with a new softer density, covered in fabric*

REMOVABLE COVER

Sofa is available in all fabric combinations, with fireproof versions (code AXXXX) indicated with the specific icon.

Curly



Houndstooth



Gubbio



NEW PADDING, SOFTER!
*(Not available for fireproof versions)

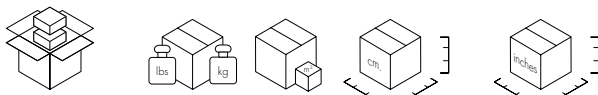


Removable cover

Fire tested version

PIED DE POULE FABRIC - IT UNI 9175 flame resistance test Class 1 IM Ministerial approval
MI1848D20D11M00026, EN 1021 - UK Standard BS5852 S5, S.1. 1324 - US - California Standard TB 117
CURLY FABRIC - UK standard BS 5852:1979 Part 1 - Source 1

★ ISP available

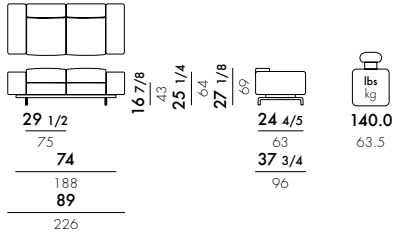


Model	Configuration	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
7162/A7162	4 seat frames	154.4/70.0	1.702	101X78X54	39 3/4 X 30 3/4 X 21 1/4
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 1/8 X 40 1/8 X 21 1/4
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 1/2 X 39 3/4 X 19 5/8
	2 base structures	79.4/36.0	0.268	190X64X11	74 3/4 X 25 1/4 X 4 3/8
	1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 3/4 X 26 3/4 X 2 3/8
7163/A7163	5 seat frames	192.9/87.5	2.127	101X78X54	39 3/4 X 30 3/4 X 21 1/4
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 1/8 X 40 1/8 X 21 1/4
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 1/2 X 39 3/4 X 19 5/8
	1 base structure	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 3/8 X 25 1/4 X 4 3/8
	1 base structure	39.7/18.0	0.134	190X64X11	74 3/4 X 25 1/4 X 4 3/8
1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 3/4 X 26 3/4 X 2 3/8	
7164/A7164	6 seat frames	231.5/105.0	2.552	101X78X54	39 3/4 X 30 3/4 X 21 1/4
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 1/8 X 40 1/8 X 21 1/4
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 1/2 X 39 3/4 X 19 5/8
	2 base structures	100.1/45.4	0.373	265X64X11	104 3/8 X 25 1/4 X 4 3/8
	1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 3/4 X 26 3/4 X 2 3/8

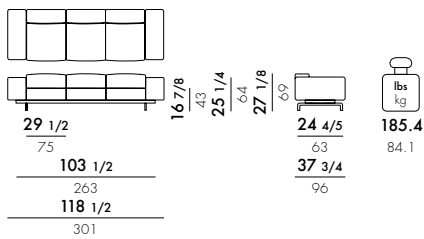
LARGO 2016

Design Piero Lissoni

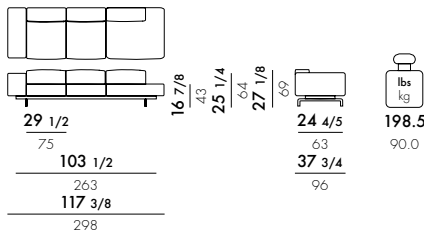
7155 2-seater



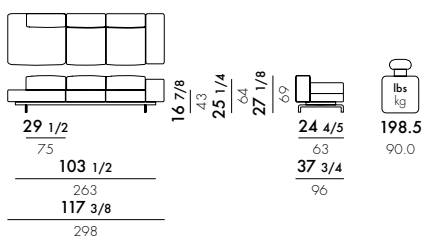
7170 3-seater



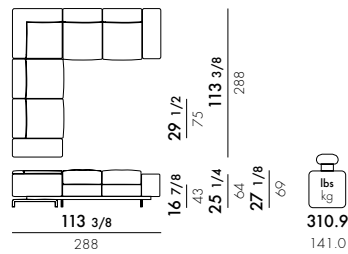
7171 3-seater, right ottoman



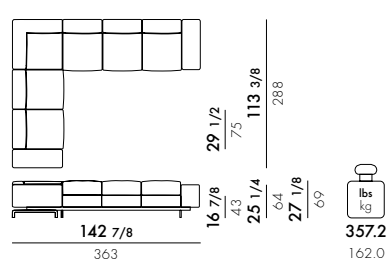
7179 3-seater, left ottoman



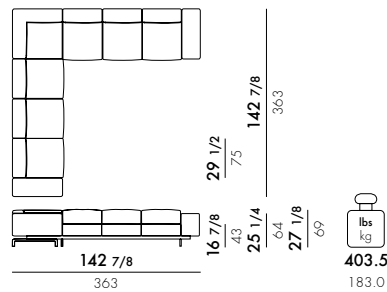
7172 Corner, 5-seater



7173 Corner, 6-seater



7174 Corner, 7-seater



	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

7155

7170

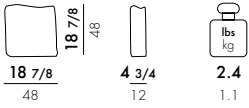
7171/7179

7175

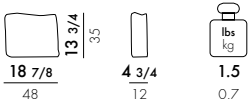
7176

	lbs	kg	cm	inches
2 seat frames	81.6/37.0	0.851	101X78X54	30 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	39 ³ / ₄ X16 ¹ / ₂ X19 ⁵ / ₈
1 base frame	39.7/18.0	0.134	190X64X11	74 ³ / ₄ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
3 seat frames	122.4/55.5	1.276	101X78X54	30 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	39 ³ / ₄ X16 ¹ / ₂ X19 ⁵ / ₈
1 base frame	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 ³ / ₈ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
2 seat frames	81.6/37.0	0.851	101X78X54	30 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
1 ottoman frame	57.3/26.0	0.633	102X115X54	40 ¹ / ₈ X45 ¹ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
1 armrest	23.2/10.5	0.212	101X42X50	39 ³ / ₄ X16 ¹ / ₂ X19 ⁵ / ₈
1 base frame	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 ³ / ₈ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
1 cushion	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 ¹ / ₈ X20 ¹ / ₈ X5 ⁷ / ₈
1 cushion	2.9/1.3	0.039	51X51X15	20 ¹ / ₈ X20 ¹ / ₈ X5 ⁷ / ₈

7175
Cushion



7176
Cushion



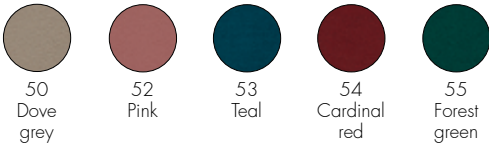
FRAME
Painted steel

SEAT AND BACKREST

Expanded polyurethane with a new softer density, covered in fabric

REMOVABLE COVER

Velvet



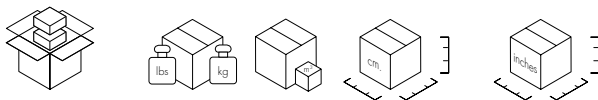
Removable cover



NEW PADDING, SOFTER!



*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:
2-seater sofa: 1.53x7.87 yards 3-seater sofa: 1.53x10.38 yards



		lbs	kg	cm	inches
7172	4 seat frames	154.4/70.0	1.702	101X78X54	39 ³ / ₄ X30 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 ¹ / ₈ X40 ¹ / ₈ X21 ¹ / ₄
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 ¹ / ₂ X39 ³ / ₄ X19 ⁵ / ₈
	2 base structures	79.4/36.0	0.268	190X64X11	74 ³ / ₄ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
	1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 ³ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X2 ³ / ₈
7173	5 seat frames	192.9/87.5	2.127	101X78X54	30 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 ¹ / ₈ X40 ¹ / ₈ X21 ¹ / ₄
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	39 ³ / ₄ X16 ¹ / ₂ X19 ⁵ / ₈
	1 base structure	50.1/22.7	0.187	265X64X11	104 ³ / ₈ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
	1 base structure	39.7/18.0	0.134	190X64X11	74 ³ / ₄ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 ³ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X2 ³ / ₈	
7174	6 seat frames	231.5/105.0	2.552	101X78X54	39 ³ / ₄ X30 ³ / ₄ X21 ¹ / ₄
	1 corner frame	61.7/28.0	0.562	102X102X54	40 ¹ / ₈ X40 ¹ / ₈ X21 ¹ / ₄
	2 armrests	46.3/21.0	0.424	101X42X50	16 ¹ / ₂ X39 ³ / ₄ X19 ⁵ / ₈
	2 base structures	100.1/45.4	0.373	265X64X11	104 ³ / ₈ X25 ¹ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₈
	1 corner structure	12.8/5.8	0.028	68X68X6	26 ³ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X2 ³ / ₈

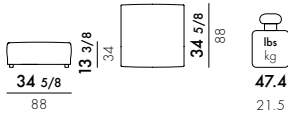
	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.6	L2
6.8	L2
6.10	L2
6.11	L2
6.12	L2
6.13	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2

PLASTICS DUO 2010

Design Piero Lissoni

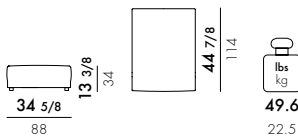
7090

A7090



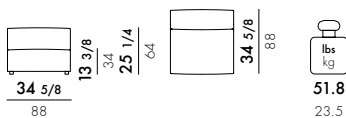
7091

A7091



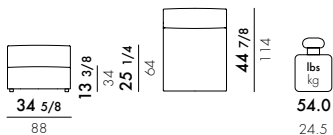
7092

A7092



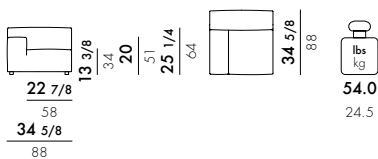
7093

A7093



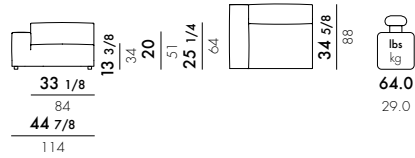
7094

A7094



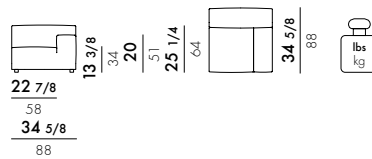
7095

A7095



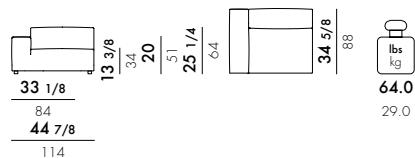
7096

A7096



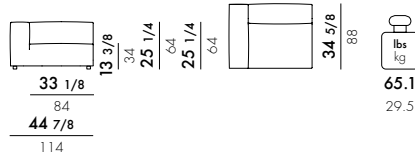
7097

A7097



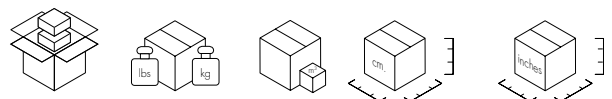
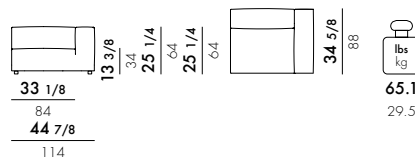
7098

A7098



7099

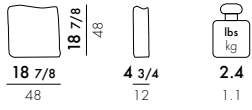
A7099



EN 1022:1998	level achieved
EN 1728:2000	Compliant
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

7090/A7090	1	51.8/23.5	0.298	91X36X91	357/8X141/8X357/8
7091/A7091	1	54.0/24.5	0.306	91X37X91	357/8X145/8X357/8
7092/A7092	1	58.4/26.5	0.621	91X75X91	357/8X291/2X357/8
7093/A7093	1	60.6/27.5	0.621	91X75X91	357/8X291/2X357/8
7094/A7094	1	60.6/27.5	0.621	91X75X91	357/8X291/2X357/8
7096/A7096	1	60.6/27.5	0.621	91X75X91	357/8X291/2X357/8
7095/A7095	1	70.6/32.0	0.704	91X65X119	357/8X255/8X467/8
7097/A7097	1	70.6/32.0	0.704	91X65X119	357/8X255/8X467/8
7098/A7098	1	71.7/32.5	0.704	91X65X119	357/8X255/8X467/8
7099/A7099	1	71.7/32.5	0.704	91X65X119	357/8X255/8X467/8

7085



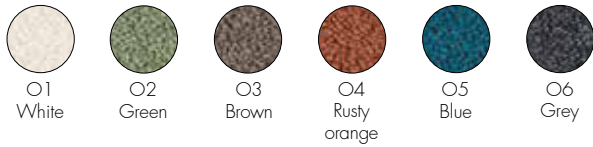
SEAT AND BACKREST

Goose down and flock cushions covered in fabric

Gubbio



Orsetto



*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.

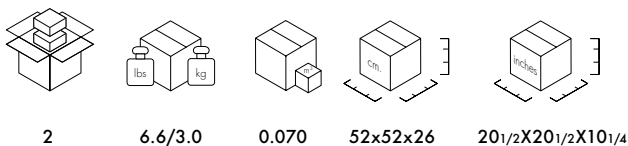
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:

- 7090** 1.53x2.19 yards;
- 7091** 1.53x2.75 yards;
- 7092/7093** 1.53x3.27 yards;
- 7094/7096** 1.53x3.50 yards;
- 7095/7097** 1.53x4.36 yards;
- 7098/7099** 1.53x4.58 yards.

Fire tested version
ORSETTO FABRIC - UK Standard BS 5852 S5, S.I. 1324



7085

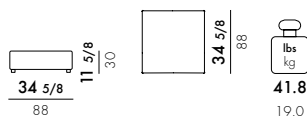


	level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

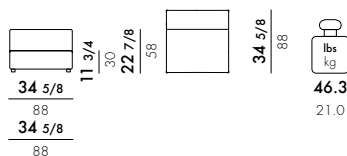
PLASTICS OUTDOOR 2022

Design Piero Lissoni

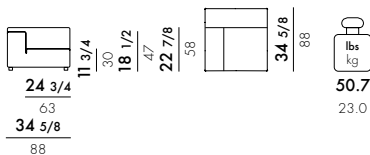
6293



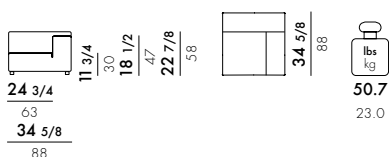
6292



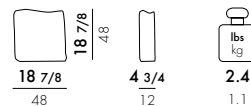
6294



6296

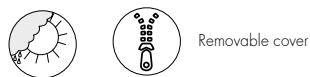


7185



MATERIAL

Padding covered with removable, water-repellent polyester fabric.

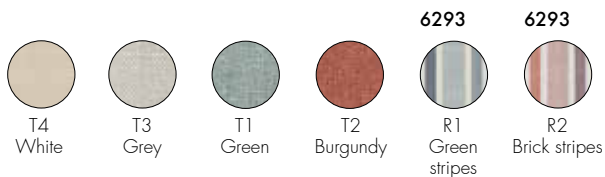


SEAT AND BACK

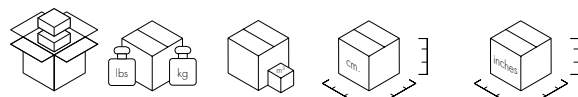
Expanded polyurethane with a new softer density, covered in fabric

UPHOLSTERY

"New Dyed Fiber" outdoor fabric



	level reached
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5



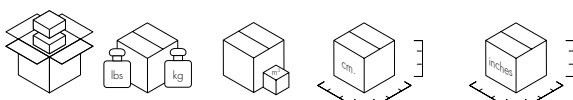
Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
6293	1	52.9/24.0	0.305	92X36X92	36 1/4 X 36 1/4 X 14 1/8
6292	1	60.4/27.4	0.538	92X65X92	35 3/8 X 36 1/4 X 25 5/8
6294	1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8 X 36 5/8 X 25 5/8
6296	1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8 X 36 5/8 X 25 5/8
7185	1	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 1/8 X 20 1/8 X 5 7/8

6299
Protective cover

6300
Protective cover for pouf



Protective cover tutorial



6299	1	11.0/5.0	0.157	90X35X50	35 ³ / ₇ X13 ⁷ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃
6300	1	11.0/5.0	0.157	90X35X50	35 ³ / ₇ X13 ⁷ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃

NEW!

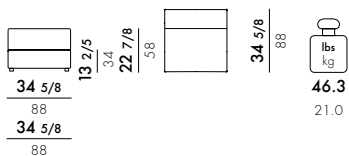
PLASTICS OUTDOOR 2022

Design Piero Lissoni

Kartell
×
LIBERTY.

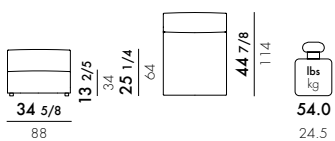
6292

A6292 only on request



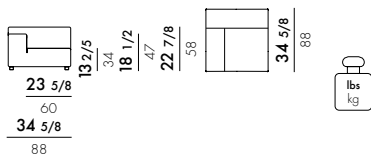
6352

A6352 only on request



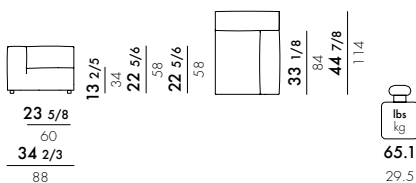
6294

A6294 only on request



6353

A6353 only on request

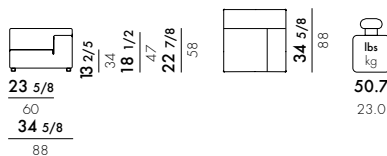


6299
Protective cover

6300
Protective cover for pouf

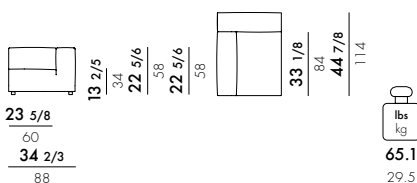
6296

A6296 only on request



6351

A6351 only on request



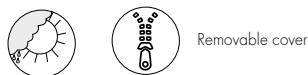
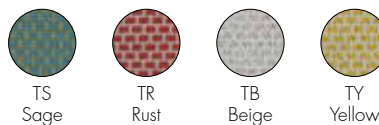
SEAT AND BACK

Expanded polyurethane with a new softer density, covered in fabric

UPHOLSTERY

Liberty® outdoor fabric

Tamba

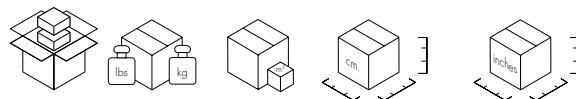


Fire tested version
UK Standard BS5852 Match 2



Kartell × LIBERTY.

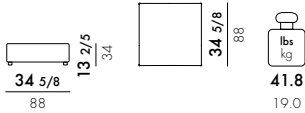
EN 1022:1998	level reached
EN 1728:2000	Compliant
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5



6292/A6292 1	60.4/27.4	0.538	92X65X92	35 3/8X36 1/4X25 5/8
6352/A6352 1	60.6/27.5	0.621	91X75X91	35 7/8X29 1/2X35 7/8
6294/A6294 1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8X36 5/8X25 5/8
6353/A6353 1	71.7/32.5	0.704	91X65X119	35 7/8X25 5/8X46 7/8
6296/A6296 1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8X36 5/8X25 5/8
6351/A6351 1	71.7/32.5	0.704	91X65X119	35 7/8X25 5/8X46 7/8

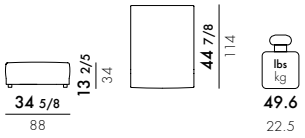
6293

A6293 
only on request



6354

A6354 
only on request



POUF

Expanded polyurethane with a new softer density, covered in fabric

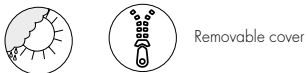
UPHOLSTERY

Liberty® outdoor fabric

Obi Check



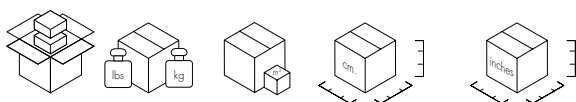
Artemis



NEW!
 **NEW PADDING, SOFTER!**



Protective cover tutorial



6293/A6293	52.9/24.0	0.305	92X36X92	36 1/4 X 36 1/4 X 14 1/8
6354/A6354	54.0/24.5	0.306	91X37X91	35 7/8 X 14 5/8 X 35 7/8

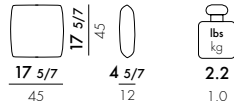
NEW!

PLASTICS OUTDOOR CUSHIONS 2022

Kartell
×
LIBERTY.

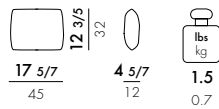
7185

Throw pillow



7186

Throw pillow



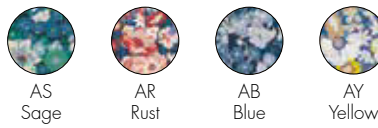
MATERIAL

Batting lined with removable water-repellent Liberty® fabric

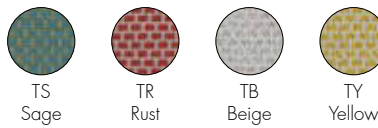
Obi Check



Artemis



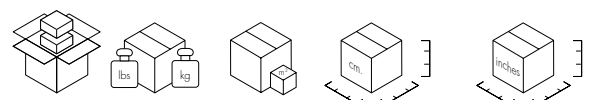
Tamba



Removable cover



Kartell × LIBERTY.

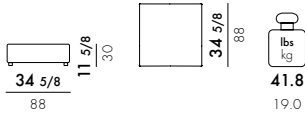


7185	1	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 1/8 X 20 1/8 X 5 7/8
7186	1	2.9/1.30	0.039	51X51X15	20 1/8 X 20 1/8 X 5 7/8

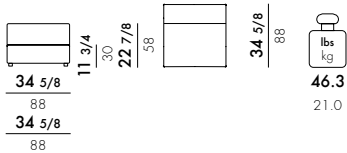
PLASTICS TECH FABRIC 2003

Design Piero Lissoni

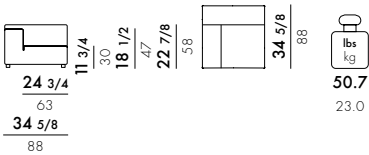
6091



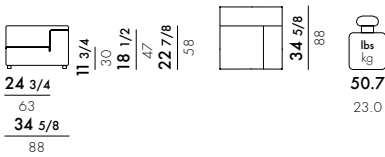
6093



6095



6097



MATERIAL

Soft polyurethane with fabric upholstery recyclable, ecological, non-toxic



PB
White



PN
Black



PG
Grey



PV
Green



PP
Powder blue



PM
Brick red

Fire tested version

IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM Ministerial MI1848D20D11M00029
UK Standard BS5852 S5 BS7176 Medium Hazard - US - California Standard TB 117



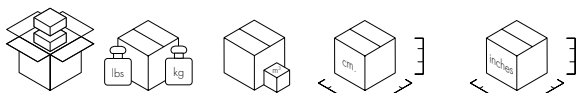
Soil resistant



Easy clean



INSPECTED
QUALITY by OETI



Model	Qty	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Weight (lbs/kg)	Box Dimensions (cm)	Box Dimensions (inches)
6091	1	52.9/24.0	0.305	92X36X92	36 1/4 X 36 1/4 X 14 1/8
6093	1	60.4/27.4	0.538	92X65X92	35 3/8 X 36 1/4 X 25 5/8
6095	1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8 X 36 5/8 X 25 5/8
6097	1	68.4/31.0	0.562	93X65X93	36 5/8 X 36 5/8 X 25 5/8

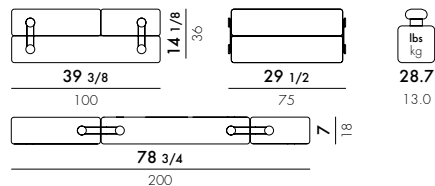
Standard	Level achieved
EN 1022:1998	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	(maximum level) 5
6.10	(maximum level) 5
6.15	(maximum level) 5
6.16	(maximum level) 5
6.17	(maximum level) 5

NEW!

TRIX OUTDOOR 2024

Design Piero Lissoni

Kartell
×
LIBERTY.



MATERIAL

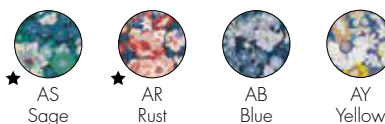
Draining polyurethane blocks covered with removable, water-repellent Liberty® fabric with a non-slip bottom. Internal supports made of mass-colored thermoplastic technopolymer

6047

Obi Check



Artemis



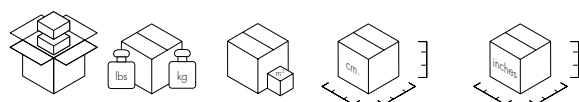
Removable cover



Kartell × LIBERTY.

★ ISP available

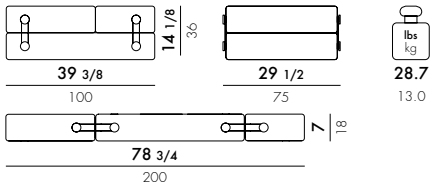
6047



1 32.2/14.6 0.376 103X44X83 40 1/2 X 17 3/8 X 32 5/8

TRIX 2006

Design Piero Lissoni

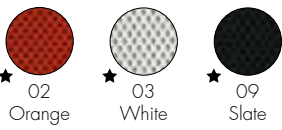


MATERIAL

Fabric-covered expanded polyurethane

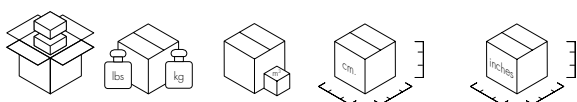
6025

Nest



In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Trix is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client. Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1.53x3.71 yards

★ ISP available

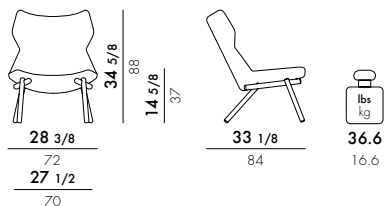


6025 1 32.2/14.6 0.376 103X44X83 40 1/2 X 17 3/8 X 32 5/8

FOLIAGE 2013

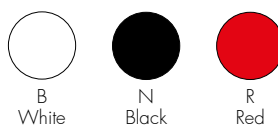
Design Patricia Urquiola

6086



LEGS

Steel tubes painted with epoxy polyester

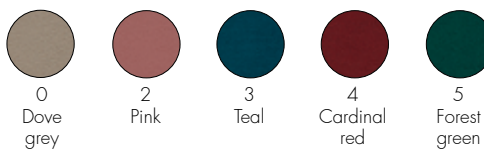


SEAT

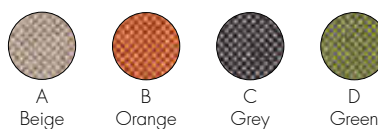
Fabric-covered polyurethane foam

COVER

Velvet



Trevira™

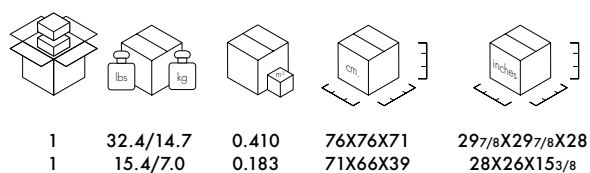


In order to better satisfy the needs of common areas, Foliage is also available in a personalised version with fabrics provided by the client. Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: armchair: 1.53x1.96. yards. Sofa: 1.53x8.74 yards

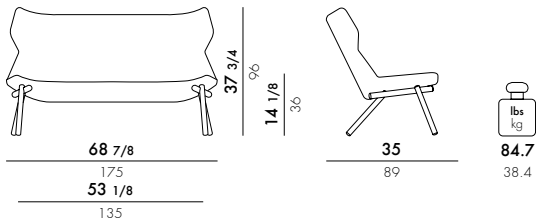


EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2

6086

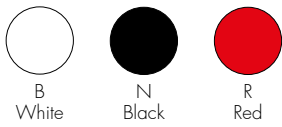


6085



LEGS

Steel tubes painted with epoxy polyester



SEAT

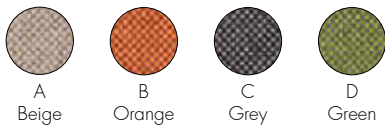
Fabric-covered polyurethane foam

COVER

Velvet

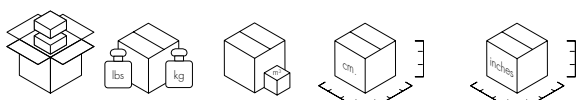


Trevira™



Fire tested version

IT UNI 9175, EN1021 fire reaction test class 1 IM ministerial certification
 MI1848D20D1IM00017 - MI1848D20D1IM00016
 UK Standard - Cloth cover BS5852 S5, BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5
 UK Standard - Trevira™ cover BS 7176 Medium Hazard - S.I. 1324 - CRIB5
 US California Standard TB 117



6085	1	97.0/44.0	1.082	76X80X178	297 ⁷ / ₈ X311 ¹ / ₂ X70 ¹ / ₈
	1	19.4/8.8	0.200	95X60X35	37 ³ / ₈ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄

EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 16139 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	level reached
6.1.5	(maximum level) L2
6.1.6	(maximum level) L2
6.1.7	(maximum level) L2
6.1.8	(maximum level) L2
6.2.5	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.2.4	(maximum level) L2

POP OUTDOOR 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

FRAME

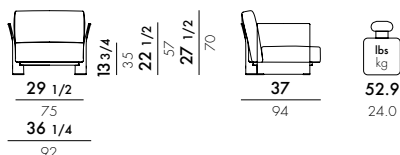
Transparent polycarbonate



Transparent

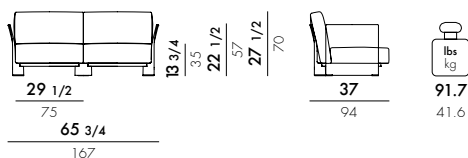
7041

Transparent frame



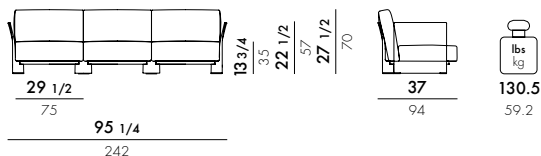
7042

Transparent frame



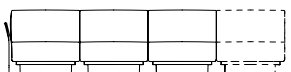
7043

Transparent frame



7044

Transparent frame



Additional seat

To create a sofa seating more than three, order a multiple set for each desired additional seat [each multiple set equals one additional seat].

70420

Pair of extra cushion covers for use only with outdoor upholstery

*Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request. Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece: 1-seat 1.53x2.52 yards

SEAT AND BACK

Fabric-upholstered polyurethane

UPHOLSTERY

"New Dyed Fiber" outdoor fabric



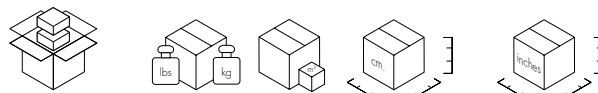
Stripes outdoor fabric



Sunbrella® outdoor fabrics



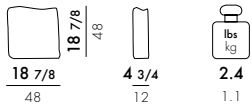
Ikon outdoor fabrics



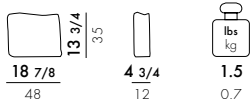
7041	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 3/4 X10 1/4
	1 pair of cushions	19.6/8.9	0.240	80X60X50	31 1/2 X23 5/8 X19 5/8
7042	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 3/4 X10 1/4
	1 seat frame	30.4/13.8	0.117	82X68X21	32 1/4 X26 3/4 X8 1/4
	2 pairs of cushions	39.3/17.8	0.480	80X60X50	31 1/2 X23 5/8 X19 5/8
7043	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 3/4 X10 1/4
	2 seat frames	60.9/27.6	0.234	82X68X21	32 1/4 X26 3/4 X8 1/4
	3 pairs of cushions	58.9/26.7	0.720	80X60X50	31 1/2 X23 5/8 X19 5/8
7044	1 seat frame	30.4/13.8	0.117	82X68X21	32 1/4 X26 3/4 X8 1/4
	1 pair of cushions	19.6/8.9	0.240	80X60X50	31 1/2 X23 5/8 X19 5/8
70420	1 pair of cushion covers	4.9/2.2	0.026	26X20X50	10 1/4 X7 7/8 X19 5/8

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	level reached
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

7185
Cushion



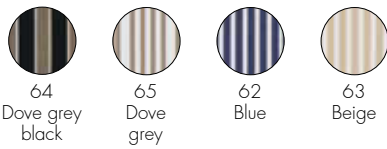
7186
Cushion



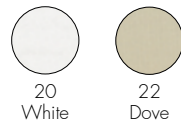
MATERIAL

Padding covered with removable, water-repellent polyester fabric.

Stripes fabric



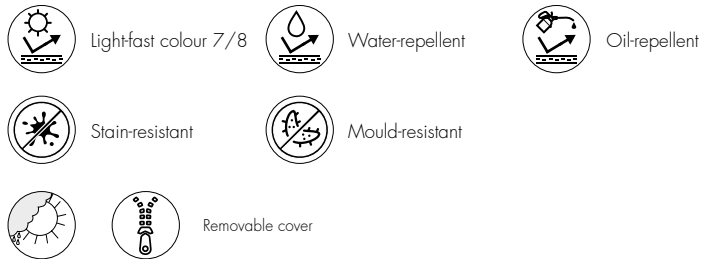
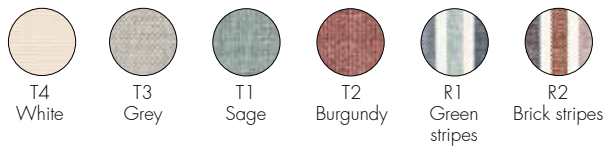
Sunbrella® fabric



Ikon fabric



New Dyed Fiber fabric



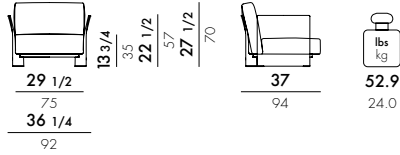
7185	1 cushion	4.0/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20X20X5 $\frac{7}{8}$
7186	1 cushion	2.8/1.3	0.039	51X51X15	20X20X5 $\frac{7}{8}$

POP MISSONI 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

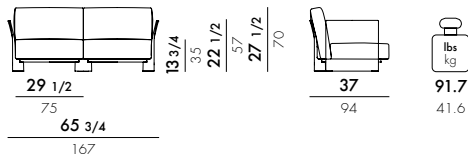
6051

Transparent frame



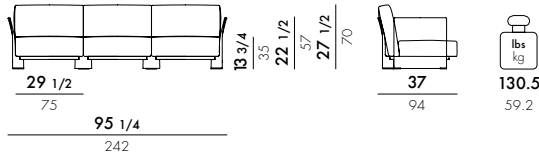
6052

Transparent frame



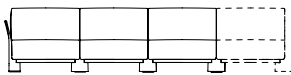
6053

Transparent frame



6054

Transparent frame



Additional seat

To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).

60530

Cushion cover for set of cushions

UNIT PRICE **1,085.00** \$

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4

FRAME

Transparent polycarbonate



Transparent

SEAT AND BACKREST

Goose down and flock cushions

COVER

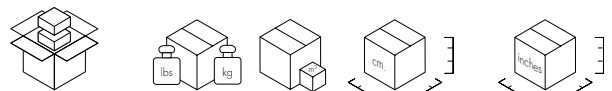
Missoni fabrics



QQ
Vevey
red
tones

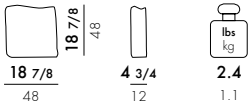


Removable cover

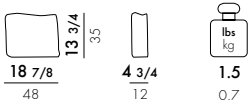


Model	Item	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Volume (cm)	Volume (inches)
6051	1 armchair frame	46.3	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 couple of cushions	20.4	9.23	0.240	80X60X50
6052	1 armchair frame	46.3	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	1 seat frame	30.4	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	2 couples of cushions	49.8	22.6	0.480	80X60X50
6053	1 armchair frame	46.3	21.0	0.157	89X68X26
	2 seats frame	60.9	27.6	0.234	82X68X21
	3 couples of cushions	74.8	33.9	0.720	80X60X50
6054	1 seat frame	30.4	13.8	0.117	82X68X21
	1 pair of cushions	20.4	9.23	0.240	80X60X50
60530	1 set of cushion covers	4.9	2.2	0.030	30X20X50

7175
Cushion



7176
Cushion



MATERIAL

Fabric-upholstered goose feather and down cushions

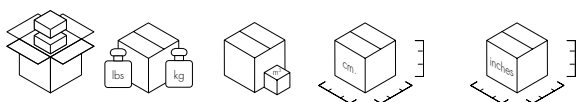
Missoni fabrics



QQ
Vevey
red
tones



Removable cover

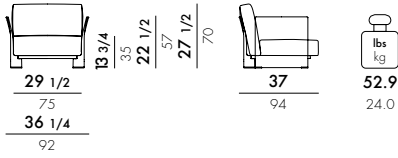


7175	1	4.1/1.85	0.039	51X51X15	20 ^{1/8} X20 ^{1/8} X5 ^{7/8}
7176	1	2.9/1.3	0.039	51X51X15	20 ^{1/8} X20 ^{1/8} X5 ^{7/8}

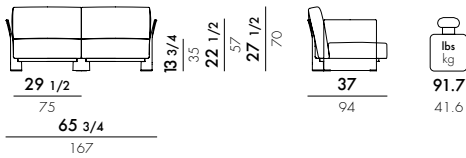
POP 2007

Design Piero Lissoni with Carlo Tamborini

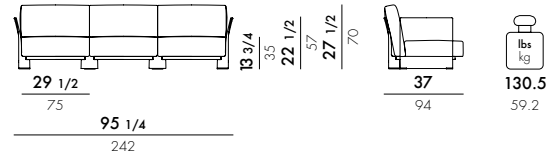
6041 Transparent frame A6041



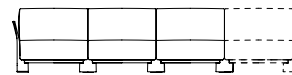
6042 Transparent frame A6042



6043 Transparent frame A6043



6044 Transparent frame A6044



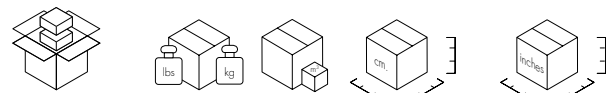
Additional seat
To create a sofa that seats more than three, order "N" multiple units (each multiple unit is an additional seat).

60440 Cushion cover for set of cushions

Fire tested version
UK Standard BS 5852 S4 part 1
US - California Standard TB 117

***Any combination of collection fabrics can be used on request.**
Dimensions of customised fabric to cover a single piece:
1-seat 1.53x2.51 yards

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2000	Level achieved
6.2.1	(maximum level) 5
6.2.2	(maximum level) 5
6.6	(maximum level) 5
6.7	4



6041/A6041	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 ³ / ₄ X10 ¹ / ₄
	1 couple of cushions	22.7/10.3	0.240	80X60X50	31 ¹ / ₂ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X19 ⁵ / ₈
6042/A6042	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 ³ / ₄ X10 ¹ / ₄
	1 seat frame	30.4/13.8	0.117	82X68X21	32 ¹ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X8 ¹ / ₄
	2 couples of cushions	45.4/20.6	0.480	80X60X50	31 ¹ / ₂ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X19 ⁵ / ₈
6043/A6043	1 armchair frame	46.3/21.0	0.157	89X68X26	35X26 ³ / ₄ X10 ¹ / ₄
	2 seats frame	60.9/27.6	0.234	82X68X21	32 ¹ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X8 ¹ / ₄
	3 couples of cushions	68.1/30.9	0.720	80X60X50	31 ¹ / ₂ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X19 ⁵ / ₈
6044/A6044	1 seat frame	30.4/13.8	0.117	82X68X21	32 ¹ / ₄ X26 ³ / ₄ X8 ¹ / ₄
	1 set of cushions	22.7/10.3	0.240	80X60X50	31 ¹ / ₂ X23 ⁵ / ₈ X19 ⁵ / ₈
60440	1 set of cushion covers	4.9/2.2	0.026	26x20x50	10 ¹ / ₄ X7 ⁷ / ₈ X19 ⁵ / ₈

FRAME

Transparent polycarbonate



Transparent

SEAT AND BACKREST

Goose down and flock cushions

COVER

New solid colours cotton fabrics



BI
White



EC
Ecrú



GR
Grey



BL
Blue



VE
Green



AR
Orange



Removable cover



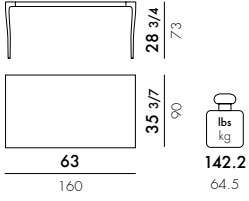


TABLES

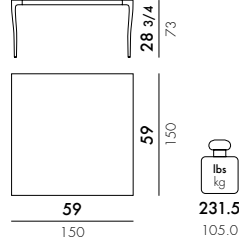
ALBERT 2025

Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba

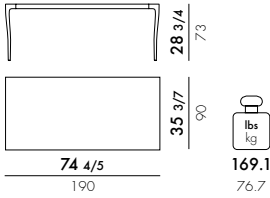
4112



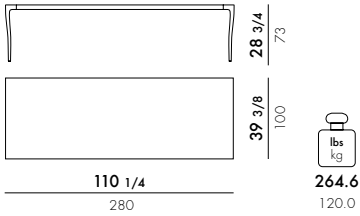
4111



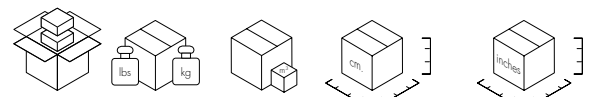
4113



4115



	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant



4111	top	150.6/68.3	0.256	160X160X10	63X63X4
	structure	39.7/18.0	0.100	40X100X25	15 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X9 ⁵ / ₆
	braces	60.8/27.6	0.256	40X160X40	15 ³ / ₄ X63X15 ³ / ₄
4112	top	96.6/43.8	0.170	170X100X10	67X39 ³ / ₈ X4
	structure	39.7/18.0	0.100	40X100X25	15 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X9 ⁵ / ₆
	braces	50.7/23.0	0.272	40X170X40	15 ³ / ₄ X67X15 ³ / ₄
4113	top	114.4/51.9	0.800	200X100X10	78 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X4
	structure	39.7/18.0	0.100	40X100X25	5 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X9 ⁵ / ₆
	braces	56.9/25.8	0.320	40X200X40	5 ³ / ₄ X78 ³ / ₄ X15 ³ / ₄
4115	top	187.4/85.0	0.330	110X300X10	43 ¹ / ₃ X118 ¹ / ₉ X4
	structure	39.7/18.0	0.100	40X100X25	5 ³ / ₄ X39 ³ / ₈ X9 ⁵ / ₆
	braces	77.2/35.0	0.480	40X300X40	5 ³ / ₄ X118 ¹ / ₉ X15 ³ / ₄

FRAME

Painted aluminum

TOP

Glossy porcelain stoneware



03
White



09
Black



BO
Burgundy



AZ
Light blue



NEW!

FOUR EXTENDABLE 2024

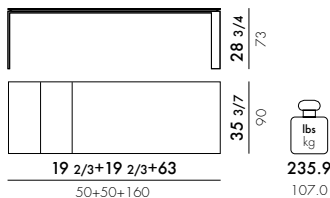
Design Ferruccio Laviani



INDOOR

4537

Soft touch extendable

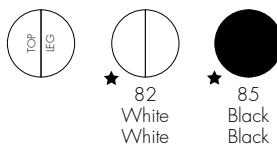


LEGS

Painted steel

TOP

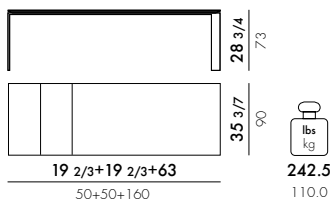
Scratch-resistant soft-touch laminate



OUTDOOR

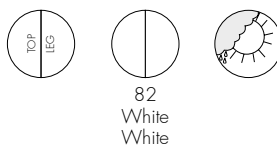
4538

Outdoor extendable



MATERIAL

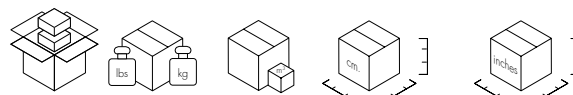
Galvanized steel and epoxy polyester coating



discover Four Extendable

★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant

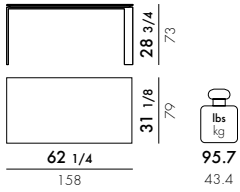


4537	top	128.8/58.5	0.160	172X104X9	67 ^{5/7} X41X3 ^{1/2}
	structure	44.7/20.3	0.182	97X78X24	38 ^{1/5} X30 ^{5/7} X9 ^{4/9}
	extendable structure	44.1/20.0	0.143	172X104X8	67 ^{5/7} X41X3 ^{1/7}
	extensions	41.4/18.8	0.052	98X59X8	38 ^{4/7} X23 ^{2/9} X3 ^{1/7}
4538	top	133.4/60.5	0.160	172X104X9	67 ^{5/7} X41X3 ^{1/2}
	structure	44.7/20.3	0.182	97X78X24	38 ^{1/5} X30 ^{5/7} X9 ^{4/9}
	extendable structure	44.1/20.0	0.143	172X104X8	67 ^{5/7} X41X3 ^{1/7}
	extensions	43.6/19.8	0.052	98X59X8	38 ^{4/7} X23 ^{2/9} X3 ^{1/7}

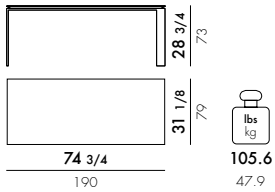
FOUR OUTDOOR 2014

Design Ferruccio Laviani

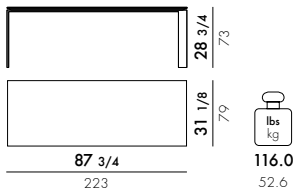
5522



5523

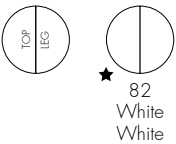


5524



MATERIAL

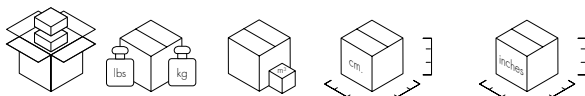
Galvanized steel and epoxy polyester coating



★ 82
White
White



★ ISP available



Model	Part	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Volume (cm)	Volume (inches)
5522	1 top	67.0/30.4	0.108	170X7X91	667/8X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
5523	1 top	79.4/36.0	0.129	201X7X92	791/8X23/4X361/4
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
5524	1 top	91.3/41.4	0.150	235X7X91	921/2X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2

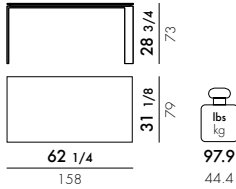
EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3

FOUR 2005

Design Ferruccio Laviani

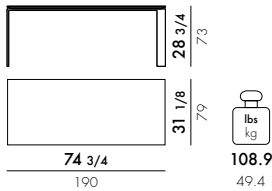
4522 ★ 85

4502 ★ 82/85
Soft touch



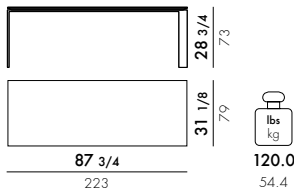
4523 ★ 85

4503 ★ 82/85
Soft touch



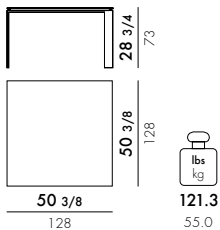
4524

4509 ★ 82
Soft touch



4525

4510
Soft touch

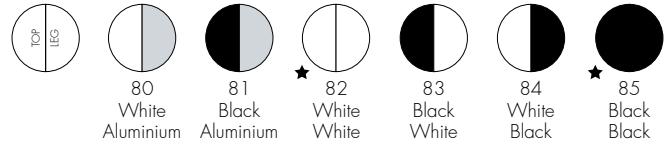


LEGS

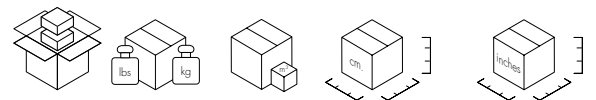
Painted steel

TOP

Scratch-proof laminate or scratch-proof soft touch laminate

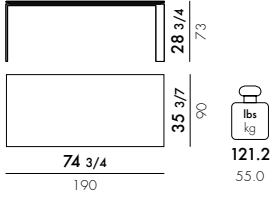


EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3



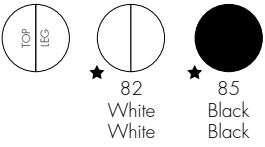
4502	1 top	65.7/29.8	0.108	170X7X91	667/8X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4503	1 top	83.6/37.9	0.129	201X7X92	791/8X23/4X361/4
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4509	1 top	111.1/50.4	0.150	235X7X91	921/2X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4510	1 top	80.7/36.6	0.139	141X7X141	551/2X23/4X551/2
	1 structure	52.9/24.0	0.251	134X24X78	523/4X91/2X303/4
4522	1 top	66.2/30.0	0.108	170X7X91	667/8X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4523	1 top	87.3/39.6	0.129	201X7X92	791/8X23/4X361/4
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4524	1 top	111.4/50.5	0.150	235X7X91	921/2X23/4X357/8
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	311/8X331/2X91/2
4525	1 top	75.9/34.4	0.139	141X7X141	551/2X23/4X551/2
	1 structure	52.9/24.0	0.251	134X24X78	523/4X91/2X303/4

4514 ★ 82/85
 Soft touch width: 35 3/7"



LEGS
 Painted steel

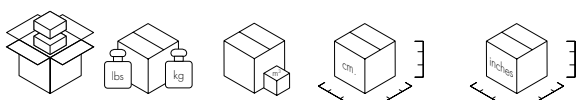
TOP
 Scratch-resistant soft-touch laminate



4514 Fenix soft touch



★ ISP available



4514 1 top 92.5/42.0 0.144 202X7X102 79 1/2 X 23 1/4 X 40 1/6
 1 structure 48.5/22.0 0.182 80X95X24 31 1/2 X 37 2/5 X 9 4/5

NEW!

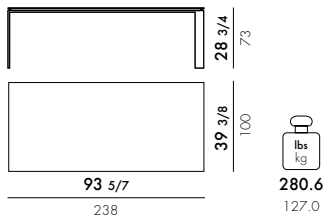
FOUR XXL 2024

Design Ferruccio Laviani



6525

Stoneware with marble finish



LEGS

Painted steel

TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



TU
Nature Tundra
Black



MS
Symphonie
Black



MB
White
Black



MN
Black
Marquina
Black

	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant



6525

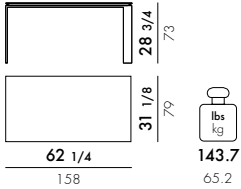
1 top	217.6/98.5	0.314	245X107X12	96 1/2 X 42 1/8 X 4 5/7
1 structure	90.2/40.9	0.256	101X105X24	39 3/4 X 41 1/3 X 9 4/9
reinforcements	20.9/9.5	0.016	9X9X200	3 1/2 X 3 1/2 X 7 8 3/4

FOUR CERAMIC 2014

Design Ferruccio Laviani

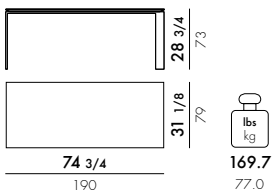
6522

Stoneware with marble finish



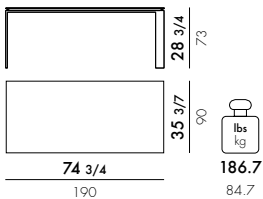
6523

Stoneware with marble finish



6524

Stoneware with marble finish

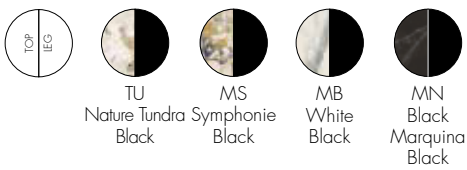


LEGS

Painted steel

TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



6522	1 top	117.9/53.5	0.172	167X86X12	65 ³ / ₄ X33 ⁶ / ₇ X4 ⁵ / ₇
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	31 ¹ / ₈ X33 ¹ / ₂ X9 ¹ / ₂
6523	1 top	143.3/65.0	0.203	197X86X12	77 ⁵ / ₉ X33 ⁶ / ₇ X4 ⁵ / ₇
	1 structure	42.8/19.4	0.161	79X85X24	31 ¹ / ₈ X33 ¹ / ₂ X9 ¹ / ₂
6524	1 top	157.6/71.5	0.144	202X7X102	79 ¹ / ₂ X2 ³ / ₄ X40 ¹ / ₆
	1 structure	48.5/22.0	0.182	80X95X24	31 ¹ / ₂ X37 ² / ₅ X9 ⁴ / ₅

EN 15372:2008	Level attained
Par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level attained
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3
6.7	(maximum level) 3
6.8	(maximum level) 3

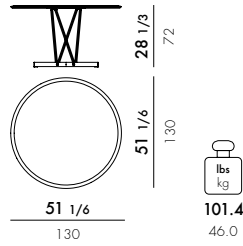


VISCOUNT OF WOOD 2021

Design Philippe Starck



4940



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel



C
Chrome

TOP

wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.



F
Ash



N
Walnut



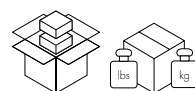
B
Brown



Product made of FSC™ certified wood



discover
Smart Wood Collection

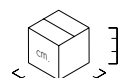


4940

1 top 77.1/35.0
1 structure 33.0/15.0



0.116
0.041



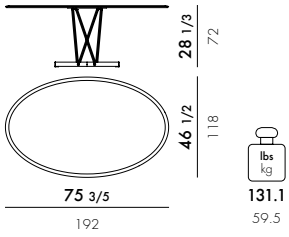
139X139X6
107X43X9



54 1/7 X 54 1/7 X 2 1/3
42 1/8 X 17 X 3 1/2



4941



The mark of responsible forestry



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel



C
Chrome

TOP

wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.



F
Ash



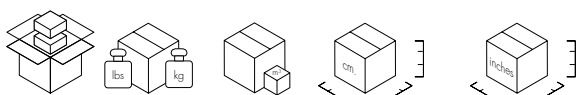
N
Walnut



B
Brown



Product made of FSC™ certified wood



4941

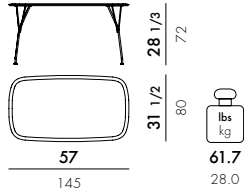
1 top	108.0/49.0	0.154	201X128X6	79 1/7 X 50 2/5 X 2 1/3
1 structure	33.0/15.0	0.041	107X43X9	42 1/8 X 17 X 3 1/2



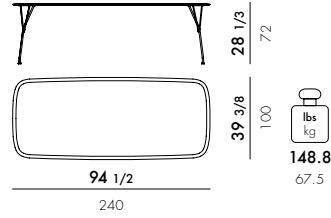
VISCOUNT OF WOOD 2021

Design Philippe Starck

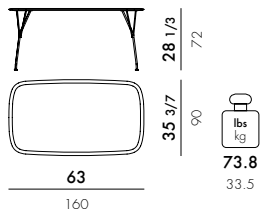
5940



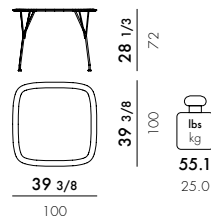
5946



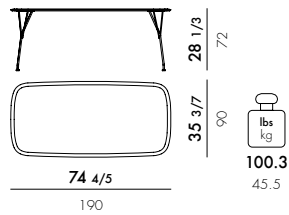
5942



5948

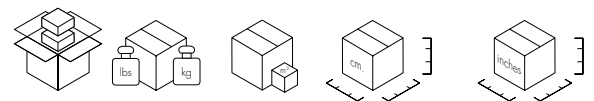


5944



discover
Smart Wood Collection

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 12521:2005	Compliant
6.2	L2
6.3	L2
6.4.2	L2
6.6	L2
7.2	Compliant



5940	1 top	48.5/22.0	0.082	154X89X6	60 ⁵ / ₈ X35X2 ¹ / ₃
	1 structure	22.0/10.0	0.096	76X51X25	30X20X9 ⁵ / ₆
5942	1 top	60.6/27.5	0.099	169X98.5X6	66 ¹ / ₂ X38 ⁷ / ₉ X2 ¹ / ₃
	1 structure	22.0/10.0	0.096	76X51X25	30X20X9 ⁵ / ₆
5944	1 top	87.0/39.5	0.116	198X98X6	78X38 ⁴ / ₇ X2 ¹ / ₃
	1 structure	22.0/10.0	0.096	76X51X25	30X20X9 ⁵ / ₆
5946	1 top	122.3/55.5	0.175	248X109X6.5	97 ² / ₃ X43X2 ⁵ / ₉
	1 structure	38.5/17.5	0.099	76X35.5X37	30X14X14 ⁴ / ₇
5948	1 top	39.6/18.0	0.071	109X109X6	43 ¹ / ₃ X43 ¹ / ₃ X2
	1 structure	22.0/10.0	0.096	76X51X25	30X20X9 ⁵ / ₆

FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel



C
Chrome



N
Black

TOP

wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.



F
Ash



N
Walnut



B
Brown



Product made of FSC™ certified wood



The mark of responsible forestry



EARL OF WOOD 2020

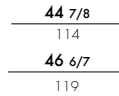
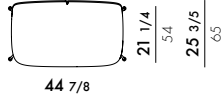
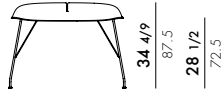
Design Philippe Starck



The mark of responsible forestry



4927



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

TOP

Curved wood

Basic Veneer



★ CC
Light wood
Chrome



★ SN
Dark wood
Black

Slatted Ash



★ NN
Black ash
Black



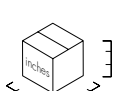
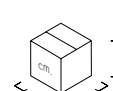
Product made of FSC™ certified wood



discover
Smart Wood Collection

★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4	L3
6.6	L3
6.7	Compliant
7.2	Compliant



4927

1 top
1 frame

14.3/6.5
19.8/9.0

0.12
0.17

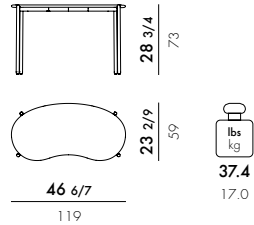
60X26X78
20X117X72

23 5/8 X 10 1/4 X 30 5/7
77/8 X 46 X 28 1/3

LUNAT 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

4945

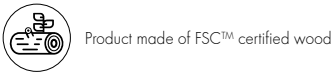
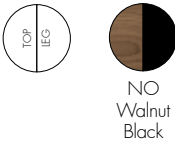


FRAME

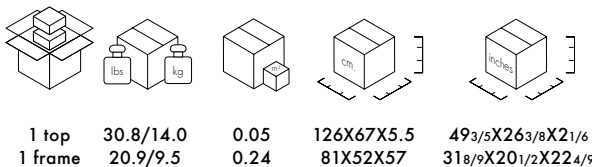
Painted steel

TOP

wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.



4945



	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant



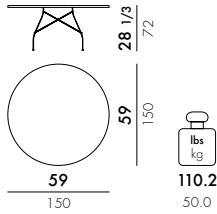
NEW!

GLOSSY XXL INDOOR/OUTDOOR 2024

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw

Ø 59 inch

5580



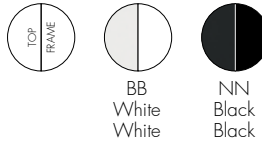
FRAME

Painted steel

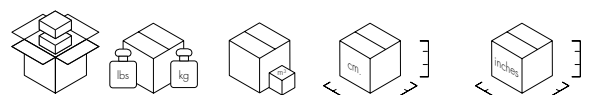
TOP

Stoneware

Stoneware in solid colour



*adjustable foot



5580

1 top	114.6/52.0	0.192	155X155X8	61X61X31/7
1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 1/2 X 29 1/8 X 7 1/8

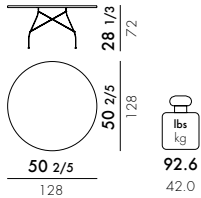


GLOSSY INDOOR/OUTDOOR 2019

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw

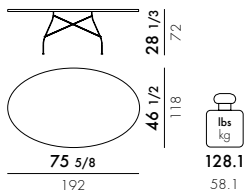
Ø 50^{2/5} inch

5578



75^{5/8} X 46^{1/2} inch

5573



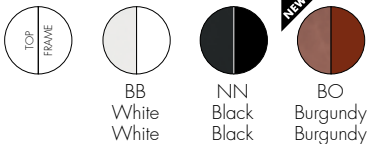
FRAME

Painted steel

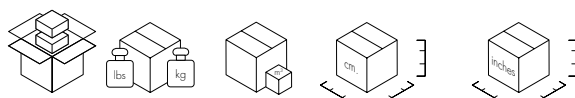
TOP

Stoneware

Stoneware in solid colour
5573



*adjustable foot



5578	1 top	99.2/45.0	0.146	135X135X8	53 ¹ / ₇ X53 ¹ / ₇ X3 ¹ / ₇
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
5573	1 top	94.8/43.0	0.204	204X125X8	80 ³ / ₈ X49 ¹ / ₄ X3 ¹ / ₈
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈

BO Burgundy



NEW!

GLOSSY XXL 2024

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



Ø 59 inch

4456

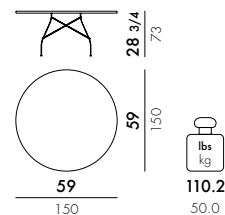
Chrome-plated steel frame

4457 ★ MB

White painted steel frame

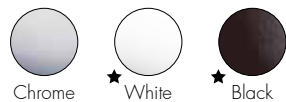
4458 ★ MN/MS

Black painted steel frame



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel



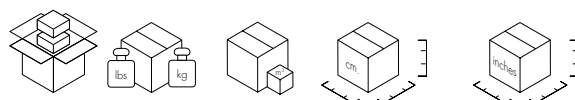
TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



★ ISP available

*adjustable foot



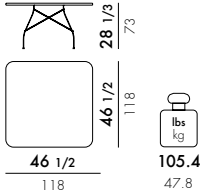
	1 top	114.6/52.0	0.192	155X155X8	61X61X3 ¹ / ₇
4456/4457	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4458	1 top	114.6/52.0	0.192	155X155X8	61X61X3 ¹ / ₇
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈



TU Nature Tundra

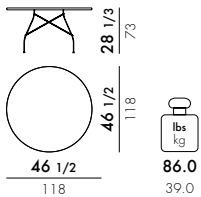
16¹/₂ X 16¹/₂ inch

- 4590**
Chrome-plated steel frame
- 4594**
Gold-plated steel frame
- 4563**
Black painted steel frame



Ø 46¹/₂ inch

- 4588**
Chrome-plated steel frame
- 4589**
Gold-plated steel frame
- 4565**
Black painted steel frame



FRAME

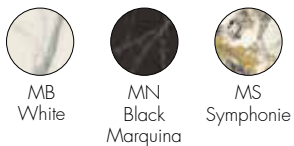
Chrome, gold-plated or painted steel



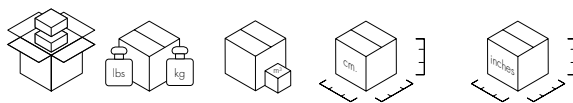
TOP

Stoneware with marble finish

4590/4594/4563



*adjustable foot



4590/4594	1 top	119.1/54.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 ¹ / ₄ X31 ¹ / ₈ X49 ¹ / ₄
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4563	1 top	119.1/54.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 ¹ / ₄ X31 ¹ / ₈ X49 ¹ / ₄
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4588/4589	1 top	105.8/48.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 ¹ / ₄ X49 ¹ / ₄ X31 ¹ / ₈
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4565	1 top	105.8/48.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 ¹ / ₄ X49 ¹ / ₄ X31 ¹ / ₈
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈



GLOSSY 2001

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



Ø 50^{2/5} inch

4584

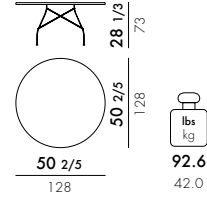
Chrome-plated steel frame

4580

Gold-plated steel frame

4578 ★ MB/MS

Black painted steel frame



75^{5/8} X 46^{1/2} inch

4572

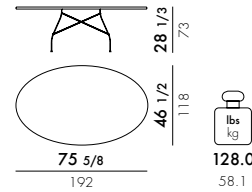
Chrome-plated steel frame

4579

Gold-plated steel frame

4573 ★ MB/TU

Black painted steel frame



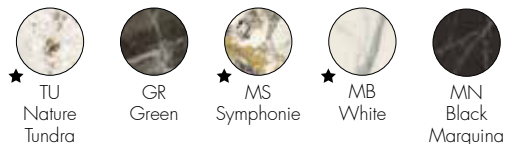
FRAME

Chrome, gold-plated or painted steel

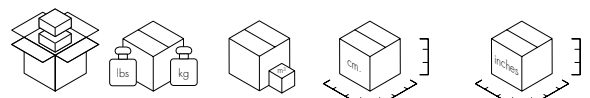


TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



★ ISP available



4578/4580	1 top	99.2/45.0	0.146	135X135X8	53 ^{1/7} X53 ^{1/7} X3 ^{1/7}
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ^{1/2} X29 ^{1/8} X7 ^{1/8}
4584	1 top	99.2/45.0	0.146	135X135X8	53 ^{1/7} X53 ^{1/7} X3 ^{1/7}
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ^{1/2} X29 ^{1/8} X7 ^{1/8}
4572/4579	1 top	94.8/43.0	0.204	204X125X8	80 ^{3/8} X49 ^{1/4} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ^{1/2} X29 ^{1/8} X7 ^{1/8}
4573	1 top	94.8/43.0	0.204	204X125X8	80 ^{3/8} X49 ^{1/4} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 frame	18.5/8.39	0.107	80X74X18	31 ^{1/2} X29 ^{1/8} X7 ^{1/8}

51¹/₈ X 51¹/₈ inch

4560

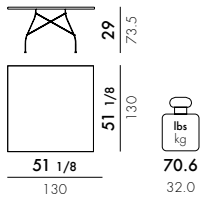
Polyester lacquered top
Chrome-plated steel frame

4567

Polyester lacquered top
Gold-plated steel frame

4570

Scratch-proof laminated top
Chrome-plated steel frame



FRAME

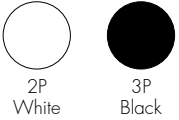
Chrome-plated steel



TOP

MDF polyester lacquered

4560/4567



Scratch-proof laminated

4570



*adjustable foot

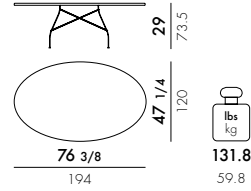
76³/₈ X 47¹/₄ inch

4572

Glass top
Chrome-plated steel frame

4579

Glass top
Gold-plated steel frame



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel



GLASS TOP

MDF polyester lacquered with glass top



4560/4567	1 top 1 frame	79.2/35.9 18.5/8.39	0.135 0.107	139X7X139 80X74X18	54 ³ / ₄ X2 ³ / ₄ X54 ³ / ₄ 31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4570	1 top 1 frame	80.5/36.5 18.5/8.39	0.135 0.107	139X7X139 80X74X18	54 ³ / ₄ X2 ³ / ₄ X54 ³ / ₄ 31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈
4572/4579	1 top 1 frame	94.8/43.0 18.5/8.39	0.211 0.107	204X8X129 80X74X18	80 ³ / ₈ X50 ³ / ₄ X3 ¹ / ₈ 31 ¹ / ₂ X29 ¹ / ₈ X7 ¹ / ₈

MULTIPLO XL 2016

Design Antonio Citterio



reddot award 2017
winner

75⁵/₈ X 46¹/₂ inch

4084

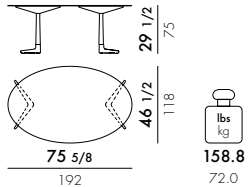
INDOOR

Oval stoneware top with marble finish

4085

OUTDOOR

Oval glass top



62¹/₄ X 35³/₈ inch

4123

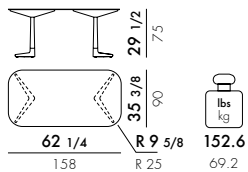
OUTDOOR

Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish

4124

OUTDOOR

Rectangular glass top



70⁷/₈ X 35³/₈ inch

4125

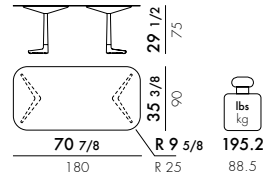
OUTDOOR

Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish

4126

OUTDOOR

Rectangular glass top

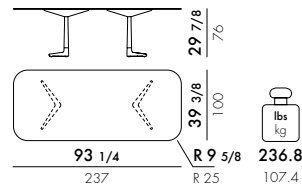


93¹/₄ X 39³/₈ inch

4160

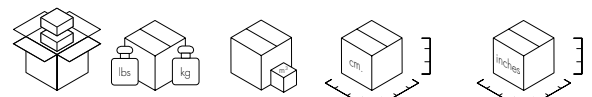
INDOOR

Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish



	Level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	

6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



Model	Top	Leg	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Box Dimensions (cm)	Box Dimensions (inches)	
4084/4085	1 top		138.9	63.0	0.200	200X125X8	78 ³ / ₄ X49 ¹ / ₄ X3 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
4123/4124	1 top		105.8	48.0	0.125	165X95X8	65X37 ³ / ₈ X3 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
4125/4126	1 top		121.3	55.0	0.141	185X95X8	72 ⁷ / ₈ X37 ³ / ₈ X3 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
4160	1 top		172.0	78.0	0.257	245X105X10	96 ¹ / ₂ X41 ³ / ₈ X3 ⁷ / ₈
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄
	1 leg		41.9	19.0	0.589	81X79X92	317 ⁷ / ₈ X31 ¹ / ₈ X36 ¹ / ₄

STRUCTURE

Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



MB
White



MN
Black
Marquina



BU
Nature
Tundra
White



NU
Nature
Tundra
Black



BR
Green
White



NR
Green
Black



BS
Symphonie
White



NS
Symphonie
Black

Glass



VB
White



VN
Black



4085/4123/4124
4125/4126



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.



LARGE SQUARE BASE

4075

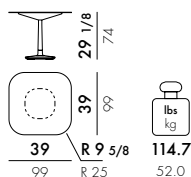
Square stoneware top with marble finish

4076

Square stoneware top in solid colour

4077

Square glass top



4081

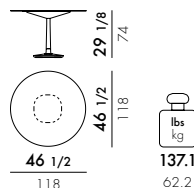
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4082

Rounded stoneware top in solid colour

4083

Rounded glass top

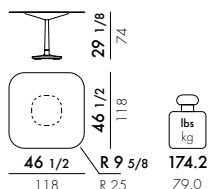


4134

Square stoneware top with marble finish

4135

Square glass top

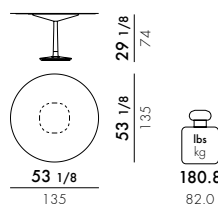


4136

Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4137

Rounded glass top

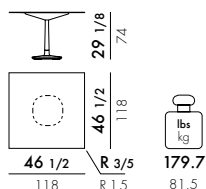


4138

Square stoneware top with marble finish

4139

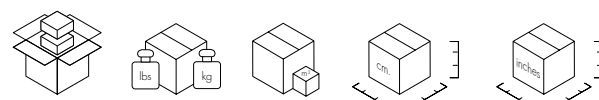
Square glass top



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



Model	Configuration	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (inches)
4075/4076/4077	1 top	86/39.0	0.090	106X106X8	41 3/4 X 41 3/4 X 3 1/8
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2
	1 ballast	26.5/12.0	0.030	50X50X12	19 5/8 X 19 5/8 X 4 3/4
4134/4135	1 top	119.1/54.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 1/4 X 49 1/4 X 3 1/8
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2
	1 ballast	26.5/12.0	0.030	50X50X12	19 5/8 X 19 5/8 X 4 3/4
4081/4082/4083	1 top	105.8/48.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 1/4 X 49 1/4 X 3 1/8
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2
	1 ballast	26.5/12.0	0.030	50X50X12	19 5/8 X 19 5/8 X 4 3/4
4136/4137	1 top	121.3/55.0	0.157	140X140X8	55 1/8 X 55 1/8 X 3 1/8
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2
	1 ballast	26.5/12.0	0.030	50X50X12	19 5/8 X 19 5/8 X 4 3/4
4138/4139	1 top	127.9/58.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 1/4 X 49 1/4 X 3 1/8
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2
	1 ballast	37.5/17.0	0.030	50X50X12	19 5/8 X 19 5/8 X 4 3/4

SMALL SQUARE BASE

4063

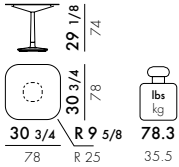
Square stoneware top with marble finish

4064

Square stoneware top in solid colour

4065

Square glass top



4069

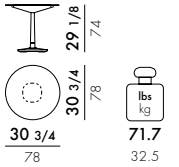
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4070

Rounded stoneware top in solid colour

4071

Rounded glass top

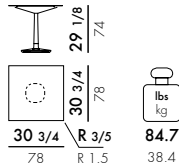


4140

Square stoneware top with marble finish

4141

Square glass top



STRUCTURE

Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP

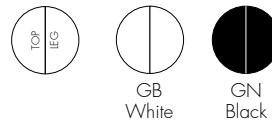
Stoneware with marble finish



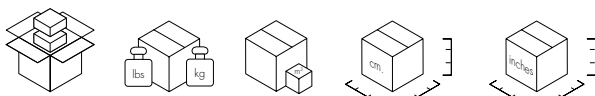
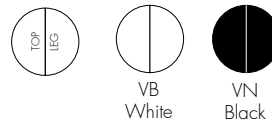
4081



Stoneware in solid colour



Glass



Model	Top	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
4063/4064/4065	1 top	55.1	25.0	0.058	85X85X8	33 1/2X33 1/2X31 1/8
	1 leg	49.6	22.5	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2X31 1/2X31 1/2
4069/4070/4071	1 top	48.5	22.0	0.058	85X85X8	33 1/2X33 1/2X31 1/8
	1 leg	49.6	22.5	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2X31 1/2X31 1/2
4140/4141	1 top	64.0	29.0	0.058	85X85X8	33 1/2X33 1/2X31 1/8
	1 leg	49.6	22.5	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2X31 1/2X31 1/2



Standard	Level Reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3

BASE WITH 3 SPOKES

4060

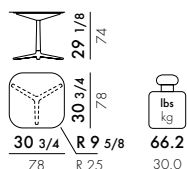
Square stoneware top with marble finish

4061

Square stoneware top in solid colour

4062

Square glass top



4066

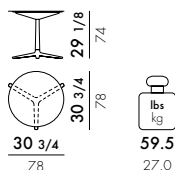
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4067

Rounded stoneware top in solid colour

4068

Rounded glass top



BASE WITH 4 SPOKES

4072

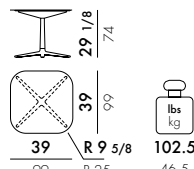
Square stoneware top with marble finish

4073

Square stoneware top in solid colour

4074

Square glass top



4078

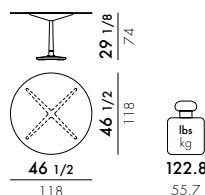
Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4079

Rounded stoneware top in solid colour

4080

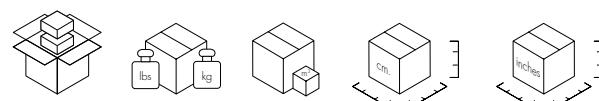
Rounded glass top



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



Model	Top	Top Weight (lbs/kg)	Top Volume	Leg	Leg Weight (lbs/kg)	Leg Volume	Case Dimensions (cm)	Case Weight (lbs/kg)	Case Volume
4060/4061/4062	1 top	55.1/25.0	0.058	85X85X8	33 1/2X33 1/2X31 8				
	1 leg	37.5/17.0	0.589	81X79X92	31 7/8X31 1/8X36 1/4				
4066/4067/4068	1 top	48.5/22.0	0.058	85X85X8	33 1/2X33 1/2X31 8				
	1 leg	37.5/17.0	0.589	81X79X92	31 7/8X31 1/8X36 1/4				
4072/4073/4074	1 top	86/39.0	0.090	106X106X8	41 3/4X41 3/4X31 8				
	1 leg	43/19.5	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2X31 1/2X31 1/2				
4078/4079/4080	1 top	105.8/48.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 1/4X49 1/4X31 8				
	1 leg	55.1/25.0	0.512	80X80X80	31 1/2X31 1/2X31 1/2				

STRUCTURE

Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



MB
White



MN
Black
Marquina

Stoneware in solid colour



GB
White



GN
Black

Glass



VB
White



VN
Black



MULTIPLO LOW 2016

Design Antonio Citterio

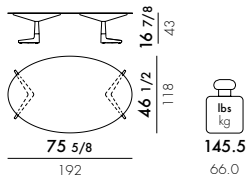
4150

INDOOR

Oval stoneware top with marble finish

4151

Oval glass top

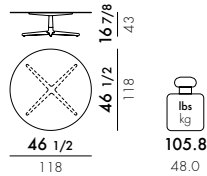


4152

Rounded stoneware top with marble finish

4153

Rounded glass top

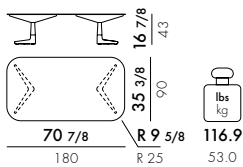


4156

Rectangular stoneware top with marble finish

4157

Rectangular glass top

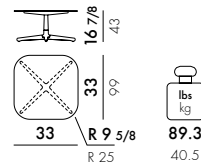


4154

Square stoneware top with marble finish

4155

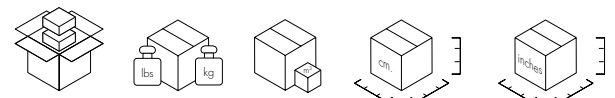
Square glass top



*On request, Kartell can pair black or white tops with contrasting legs.

To better satisfy customer requirements, marble tops can be customised to request with any variant listed in the catalogue.

	level reached
EN 1022 2005	Compliant
EN 15372:2008 par. 5	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.8	3



4150/4151	1 top	138.9/63.0	0.200	200X125X8	78 ^{3/4} X49 ^{1/4} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 leg	33.1/15.0	0.368	92X80X50	36 ^{1/4} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}
	1 leg	33.1/15.0	0.368	92X80X50	36 ^{1/4} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}
4156/4157	1 top	121.3/55.0	0.141	185X95X8	72 ^{7/8} X37 ^{3/8} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 leg	33.1/15.0	0.368	92X80X50	36 ^{1/4} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}
	1 leg	33.1/15.0	0.368	92X80X50	36 ^{1/4} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}
4152/4153	1 top	105.8/48.0	0.125	125X125X8	49 ^{1/4} X49 ^{1/4} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 leg	19.9/9.0	0.320	80X80X50	31 ^{1/2} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}
4154/4155	1 top	86/39.0	0.090	106X106X8	41 ^{3/4} X41 ^{3/4} X3 ^{1/8}
	1 leg	19.9/9.0	0.368	92X80X50	36 ^{1/4} X31 ^{1/2} X19 ^{5/8}

STRUCTURE

Matte painted die-cast aluminium

TOP

Stoneware with marble finish



MB
White



MN
Black
Marquina



BU
Nature
Tundra
White



NU
Nature
Tundra
Black



BR
Green
White



NR
Green
Black

Glass



VB
White



VN
Black



4151/4156/4157
4152/4153/4154/4155

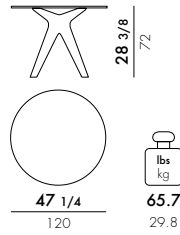


SIR GIO 2017

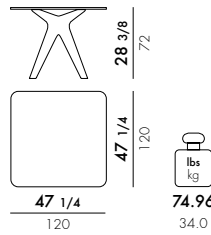
Design Philippe Starck



3275 ★ 13/16

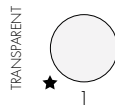


3276 ★ 13



FRAME

Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer



★ 1
Transparent

TOP

Laminated crystal



★ 2 3 4 5 6
Pink Bronze Yellow Green Smoke



Assembly instructions



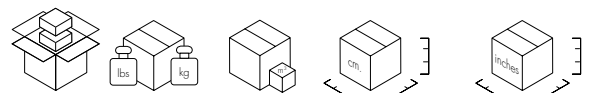
Production video

★ ISP available

EN 1730:2012
EN 15372:2016

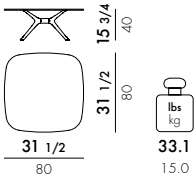
Level reached

6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4	L3
6.6	L3
6.7	Compliant
7.2	Compliant

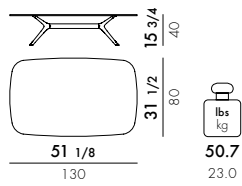


3275	1 top	59.5/27.0	0.105	127X127X6.5	50X2 1/2 X50
	1 leg	24.7/11.2	0.331	66X66X76	26X26X30
3276	1 top	66.2/30.0	0.105	127X127X6.5	50X2 1/2 X50
	1 leg	24.7/11.2	0.331	66X66X76	26X26X30

4095



4096 ★



FRAME

Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

CONNECTING PIPE

Galvanized or metallized aluminum

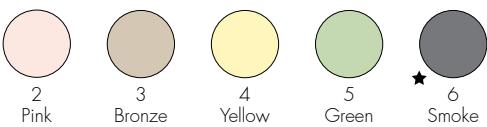
TRANSPARENT



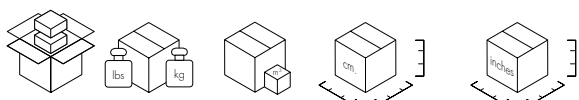
TOP

Laminated crystal

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available



Model	Part	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
4095	1 top	44.1/20.0	0.072	85X10X85	33 1/2X37/8X33 1/2
	1 leg	13.5/6.12	0.128	45X45X63	17 3/4X17 3/4X24 3/4
4096	1 top	57.3/26.0	0.115	135X10X85	53 1/8X37/8X33 1/2
	1 leg	13.2/6.0	0.128	45X45X63	17 3/4X17 3/4X24 3/4

Level reached

Standard	Level reached
EN 1730:2012	
EN 15372:2016	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
7.2	Compliant

UNDIQUE MAS 2023

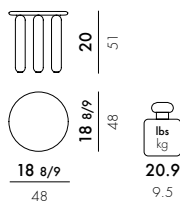
Design Patricia Urquiola



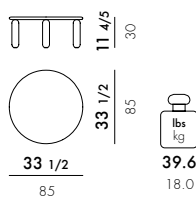
The mark of responsible forestry



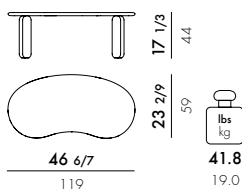
4168



4170



4173



417400

x3 KIT RO h. 51 + GR h. 30 + AR h. 44

FRAME

Polyester lacquered beech wood

TOP

Polyester lacquered MDF



Product made of FSC™ certified wood

★ ISP available

*adjustable foot

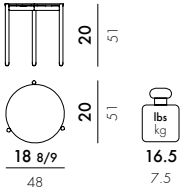
	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant

4168	1	26.4/12.0	0.035	50X50X14	19 ² / ₃ X19 ² / ₃ X5 ¹ / ₂
4170	1	48.5/22.0	0.105	87X87X14	34 ¹ / ₄ X34 ¹ / ₄ X5 ¹ / ₂
4173	1	52.9/24.0	0.104	120X62X14	47 ¹ / ₄ X24 ² / ₅ X5 ¹ / ₂
4174	1	26.4/12.0	0.035	50X50X14	19 ² / ₃ X19 ² / ₃ X5 ¹ / ₂
	1	48.5/22.0	0.105	87X87X14	34 ¹ / ₄ X34 ¹ / ₄ X5 ¹ / ₂
	1	52.9/24.0	0.104	120X62X14	47 ¹ / ₄ X24 ² / ₅ X5 ¹ / ₂

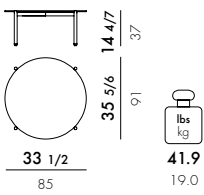
UNDIQUE 2021

Design Patricia Urquiola

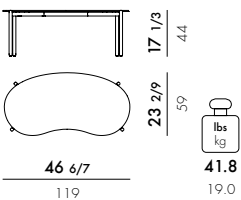
4165



4166



4167



FRAME

Painted steel

TOP

Stoneware



	1	22.0/10.0	0.175	55X55X58	21 ² / ₃ X21 ² / ₃ X22 ⁵ / ₆
4165	1	50.7/23.0	0.370	95X95X41	37 ² / ₅ X37 ² / ₅ X16 ¹ / ₇
4166	1	50.7/23.0	0.436	130X70X48	51 ¹ / ₆ X27 ⁵ / ₉ X18 ⁸ / ₉
4167					

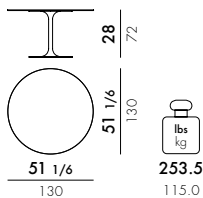
	level achieved	
	4166	4167
EN 15372:2016		
Par. 5.1.5.2	Compliant	Compliant
EN 1730:2012		
6.2	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3	L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3	L3
7.2	Compliant	Compliant

THIERRY XXL 2023

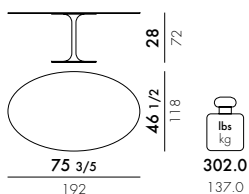
Design Piero Lissoni



4045



4046



FRAME

Painted steel

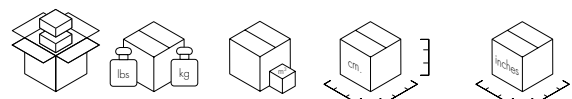
TOP

Back-painted tempered plate glass



★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant



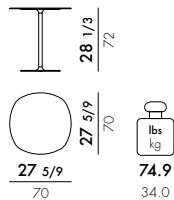
4045	1	88.2/40.0	0.101	136X136X5.5	53 ¹ / ₂ X53 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹ / ₆
	1	165.3/75.0	0.473	82X77X75	32 ² / ₇ X30 ¹ / ₃ X29 ¹ / ₂
4046	1	136.7/62.0	0.135	124X198X5.5	48 ⁵ / ₆ X78X2 ¹ / ₆
	1	165.3/75.0	0.473	82X77X75	32 ² / ₇ X30 ¹ / ₃ X29 ¹ / ₂

THIERRY BISTROT 2022

Design Piero Lissoni

4044

Indoor



FRAME

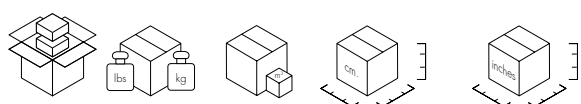
Painted steel

TOP

Back-painted tempered plate glass



★ ISP available



4044 1 90.3/41.0 0.505 79X80X80 31 1/8 X 31 1/2 X 31 1/2

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant

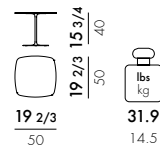
THIERRY 2021

Design Piero Lissoni



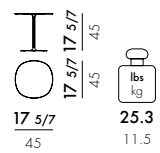
4040 ★
Indoor

NEW
4049
Outdoor



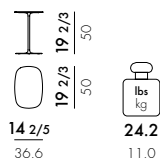
4041 ★
Indoor

NEW
4050
Outdoor



4042 ★
Indoor

NEW
4051
Outdoor



4043 ★ 13
Indoor x3 KIT h. 40 + h. 45 + h. 50

NEW
4052
Outdoor x3 KIT h. 40 + h. 45 + h. 50

FRAME
Painted steel

TOP
Back-painted tempered plate glass

NEW
Outdoor
4049-4050-4051-4052



★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 1730:2012	Compliant
EN 15372:2016	Compliant
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
6.2	L3
6.3	L3
6.4.2	L3
6.5	L3
6.6	L3
6.9	L3
7.2	Compliant

4042/4051	1	28.6/13.0	0.152	60X55X46.5	23 ² / ₉ X18 ¹ / ₃ X21 ² / ₃
4041/4050	1	29.7/13.5	0.162	50X57X57	22 ⁴ / ₉ X22 ⁴ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃
4040/4049	1	34.1/15.5	0.159	60X60X45	23 ³ / ₇ X23 ³ / ₇ X17 ⁵ / ₇
4043/4052	1	28.6/13.0	0.152	60X55X46.5	23 ³ / ₇ X23 ³ / ₇ X17 ⁵ / ₇
	1	29.7/13.5	0.162	50X57X57	22 ⁴ / ₉ X22 ⁴ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃
	1	34.1/15.5	0.159	60X60X45	23 ³ / ₇ X23 ³ / ₇ X17 ⁵ / ₇



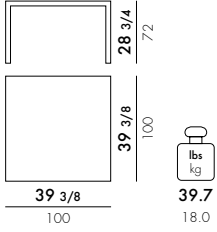
reddot design award
best of the best 2013

Good Design Award 2012

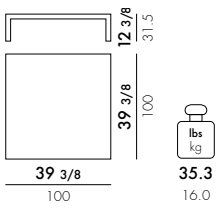
INVISIBLE TABLE 2012

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

5070



5075



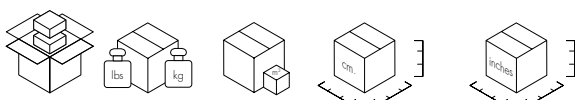
MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available



5070	1	52.5/23.8	1.054	112X84X112	44 ¹ / ₈ X33 ¹ / ₈ X44 ¹ / ₈
5075	1	45.4/20.6	0.539	112X43X112	44 ¹ / ₈ X16 ⁷ / ₈ X44 ¹ / ₈

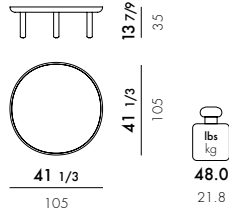
EN 15372:2008	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2.2	Compliant
5.2.3	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level achieved
6.2	1
6.3	1
6.6	1
6.7	Compliant

K-TOP 2023

Design Rodolfo Dordoni



4297



FRAME

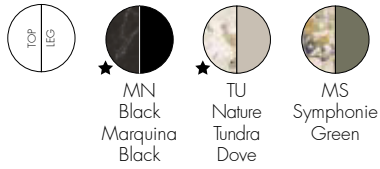
Polyester lacquered beech wood

UNDERTOP

Polyester lacquered MDF

TOP

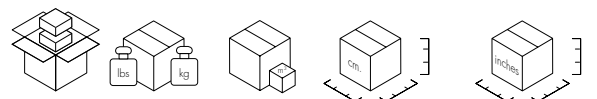
Marble effect ceramic



Product made of FSC™ certified wood

★ ISP available

	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant



4297

1

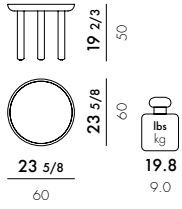
83.8/38.0

0.244

108X108X21

42 1/2 X 42 1/2 X 8 1/4

4294



FRAME

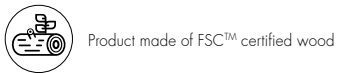
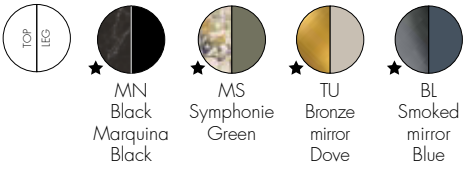
Polyester lacquered beech wood

UNDERTOP

Polyester lacquered MDF

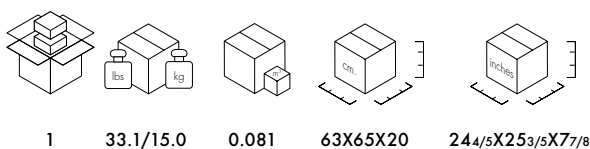
TOP

Marble effect ceramic or coloured mirror



★ ISP available

4294



	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1.5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant

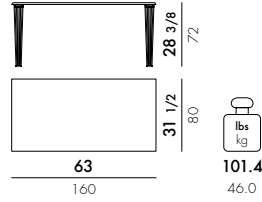
TOPTOP 2007

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet



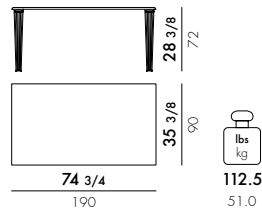
4255

Glass top



4256

Glass top



LEG

Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

TOP

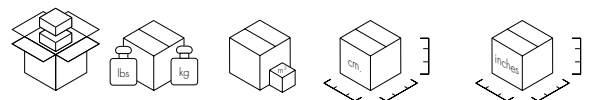
Lacquered polyester covered with glass



03
White



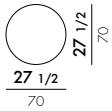
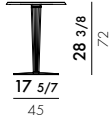
09
Black



4255	1 top	101.0/45.8	0.138	178X8X97	70 1/8 X 31 1/8 X 38 1/4
	4 legs	35.5/16.1	0.101	75X27X50	29 1/2 X 10 5/8 X 19 5/8
4256	1 top	128.8/58.4	0.176	208X8X106	81 7/8 X 31 1/8 X 41 3/4
	4 legs	35.5/16.1	0.101	75X27X50	29 1/2 X 10 5/8 X 19 5/8

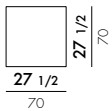
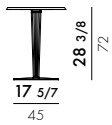
TOP LACQUERED POLYESTER SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

4272



lbs
kg
45.4
20.6

4273



lbs
kg
63.1
28.6

LEG

Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

SQUARE BASE

Chrome-plated aluminium steel

TOP

Lacquered polyester



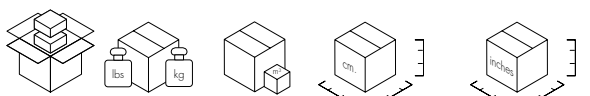
2P
Glossy
white



3P
Glossy
black



4272



1 top	19.9/9.0	0.036	85X5X85	33 1/2 X 2 X 33 1/2
1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 3/4 X 13 3/4 X 28 3/8
1 base	14.8/6.7	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8 X 4 3/4 X 20 7/8

4273

1 top	22.1/10.0	0.036	85X5X85	33 1/2 X 2 X 33 1/2
1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 3/4 X 13 3/4 X 28 3/8
1 base	29.3/13.3	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8 X 4 3/4 X 20 7/8



	Level achieved
EN 12521:2000	
5.1	Compliant
5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	
6.2	2
6.3	5
6.4	5
6.5	5
6.6	5
6.7	Compliant
6.8	4
maximum level	5

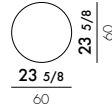
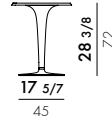
TOPTOP 2007

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet



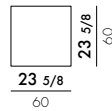
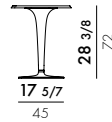
TOP LAMINATED ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

4280



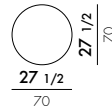
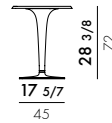
lbs
kg
30.2
13.7

4281



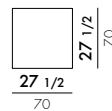
lbs
kg
32.4
14.7

4282



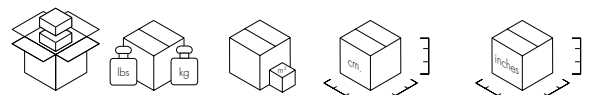
lbs
kg
34.6
15.7

4283



lbs
kg
36.8
16.7

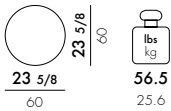
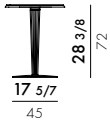
	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5



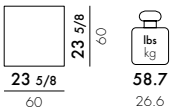
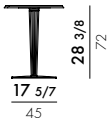
	top	leg	base	weight (lbs/kg)	dimensions (cm)	dimensions (inches)	
4280	1 top	1 leg	1 base	15.4/7.0 8.8/4.0 12.6/5.7	0.028 0.120 0.034	75X5X75 40X75X40 53X12X53	29 1/2X2X29 1/2 15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4 20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4281	1 top	1 leg	1 base	17.6/8.0 8.8/4.0 12.6/5.7	0.028 0.120 0.034	75X5X75 40X75X40 53X12X53	29 1/2X2X29 1/2 15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4 20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4282	1 top	1 leg	1 base	19.9/9.0 8.8/4.0 12.6/5.7	0.028 0.120 0.034	75X5X75 40X75X40 53X12X53	29 1/2X2X29 1/2 15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4 20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4283	1 top	1 leg	1 base	22.1/10.0 8.8/4.0 12.6/5.7	0.028 0.120 0.034	75X5X75 40X75X40 53X12X53	29 1/2X2X29 1/2 15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4 20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8

TOP LAMINATED SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

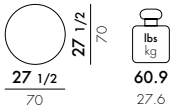
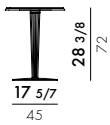
4290



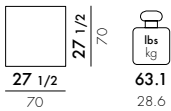
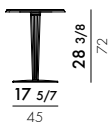
4291



4292



4293



ROUNDED LEG

Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG

Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

ROUNDED BASE

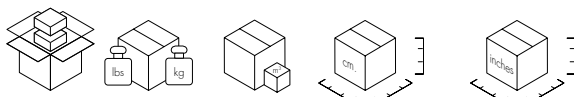
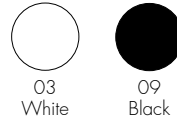
Painted aluminium

SQUARE BASE

Painted steel

TOP

Laminated



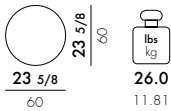
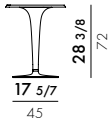
4290	1 top	15.4/7.0	0.028	75X5X75	29 1/2X2X29 1/2
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.120	40X75X40	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4291	1 top	17.6/8.0	0.028	75X5X75	29 1/2X2X29 1/2
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.120	40X75X40	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4292	1 top	19.9/9.0	0.028	75X5X75	29 1/2X2X29 1/2
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.120	40X75X40	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4293	1 top	22.1/10.0	0.028	75X5X75	29 1/2X2X29 1/2
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.120	40X75X40	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.034	53X12X53	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8

TOPTOP OUTDOOR 2007

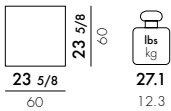
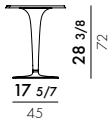
Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

TOP MELAMINE ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

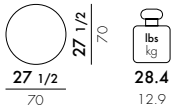
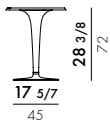
4200



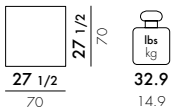
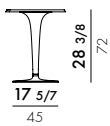
4201



4202

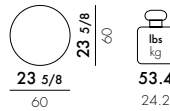
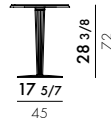


4203

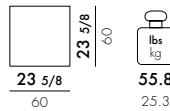
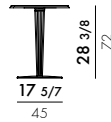


TOP MELAMINE SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

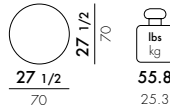
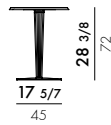
4210



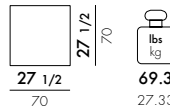
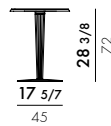
4211



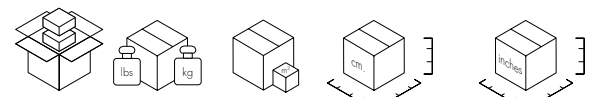
4212



4213



	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5



	1 top	1 leg	1 base			
4200	10.7/4.86	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.020	0.120	0.034
	72X4X69	40X75X40	53X12X53	28 3/8X15 1/8X27 1/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4201	17.6/8.0	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.020	0.120	0.034
	72X4X69	40X75X40	53X12X53	28 3/8X15 1/8X27 1/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4202	19.9/9.0	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.025	0.120	0.034
	81X4X77	40X75X40	53X12X53	31 7/8X15 1/8X30 3/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4203	22.1/10.0	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.025	0.120	0.034
	81X4X77	40X75X40	53X12X53	31 7/8X15 1/8X30 3/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8

ROUNDED LEG

Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG

Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

ROUNDED BASE

Painted aluminium

SQUARE BASE

Painted steel

TOP

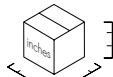
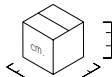
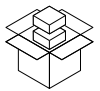
Melamine



03
White



09
Black



4210	1 top	15.4/7.0	0.020	72X4X69	28 ³ / ₈ X15 ¹ / ₈ X27 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4211	1 top	17.6/8.0	0.020	72X4X69	28 ³ / ₈ X15 ¹ / ₈ X27 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4212	1 top	19.9/9.0	0.025	81X4X77	31 ⁷ / ₈ X15 ¹ / ₈ X30 ³ / ₈
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4213	1 top	22.1/10.0	0.025	81X4X77	31 ⁷ / ₈ X15 ¹ / ₈ X30 ³ / ₈
	1 leg	17.4/7.9	0.088	35X72X35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈

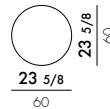
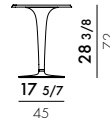
TOPTOP CONTRACT 2009

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

TOP MELAMINE ROUNDED LEG - ROUNDED BASE

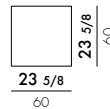
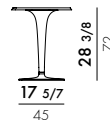


4330



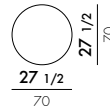
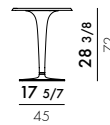
lbs
kg
30.2
13.7

4331



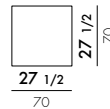
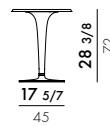
lbs
kg
32.4
14.7

4332



lbs
kg
34.6
15.7

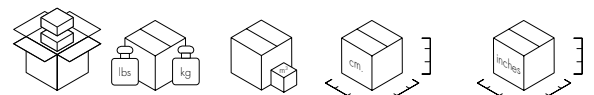
4333



lbs
kg
36.8
16.7



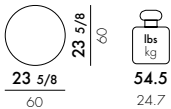
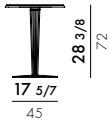
	Level achieved	
	leg round	leg square
EN 15372:2008		
5.1	Compliant	-
5.2.2	Compliant	-
5.2.3	Compliant	-
EN 12521:2000		
5.1	-	Compliant
5.2	-	Compliant
EN 1730:2000		
6.2	3	2
6.3	3	5
6.4	3	5
6.5	3	5
6.6	3	5
6.7	-	Compliant
6.8	-	4
maximum level	3	5



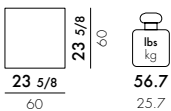
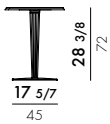
	1 top	1 leg	1 base			
4330	10.7/4.86	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.020	0.120	0.034
	72X4X69	40X75X40	53X12X53	28 3/8X15 5/8X27 1/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4331	13.1/5.93	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.020	0.120	0.034
	72X4X69	40X75X40	53X12X53	28 3/8X15 5/8X27 1/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4332	13.6/6.16	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.025	0.120	0.034
	81X4X77	40X75X40	53X12X53	31 7/8X15 5/8X30 3/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8
4333	18.1/8.2	9.2/4.15	10.5/4.78	0.025	0.120	0.034
	81X4X77	40X75X40	53X12X53	31 7/8X15 5/8X30 3/8	15 3/4X29 1/2X15 3/4	20 7/8X4 3/4X20 7/8

TOP MELAMINE SQUARE PLEATED LEG - SQUARE BASE

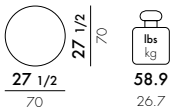
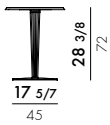
4346



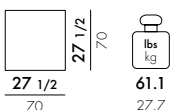
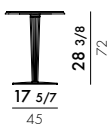
4347



4348



4349



ROUNDED LEG

Transparent PMMA

SQUARE LEG

Transparent PMMA with chrome-plated steel internal structure

ROUNDED BASE

Painted aluminium white or black

SQUARE BASE

Painted aluminium white or black

TOP

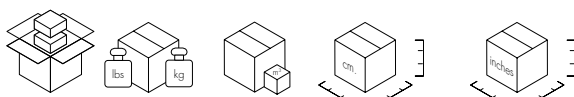
Melamine



03
White



09
Black



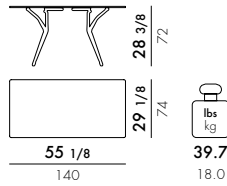
4346	1 top	10.7/4.86	0.020	72X4X69	28 ³ / ₈ X15 ⁵ / ₈ X27 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg	13.2/6.0	0.088	35x72x35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4347	1 top	10.7/4.86	0.020	72X4X69	28 ³ / ₈ X15 ⁵ / ₈ X27 ¹ / ₈
	1 leg	13.2/6.0	0.088	35x72x35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4348	1 top	13.6/6.16	0.025	81X4X77	31 ⁷ / ₈ X15 ⁵ / ₈ X30 ³ / ₈
	1 leg	13.2/6.0	0.088	35x72x35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈
4349	1 top	18.1/8.2	0.025	81X4X77	31 ⁷ / ₈ X15 ⁵ / ₈ X30 ³ / ₈
	1 leg	13.2/6.0	0.088	35x72x35	13 ³ / ₄ X28 ³ / ₈ X13 ³ / ₄
	1 base	29.3/13.3	0.014	48X6X48	18 ⁷ / ₈ X23 ³ / ₈ X18 ⁷ / ₈

SPOON TABLE 2009

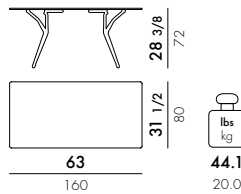
Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen



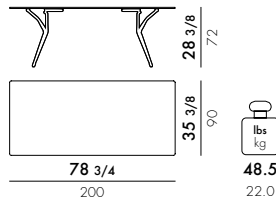
4506



4507



4508

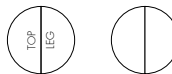


FOLDING LEGS

Batch-coloured modified polypropylene

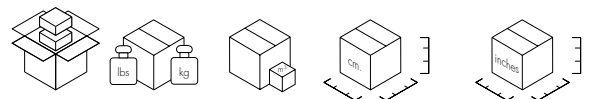
TOP

Honeycomb aluminium and melamine laminate



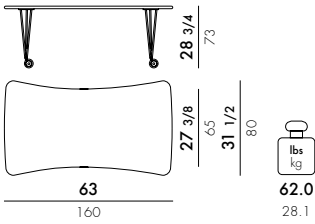
03
White
White

EN 1730:2000	
ENV 12521:2000	
4.1	Compliant
4.2	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	level achieved
6.2	3
6.3	3
6.4	3
6.5	3
6.6	3
6.7	Compliant
6.8	3
UNI 8594:2004	Compliant
UNI 9086:1987	4

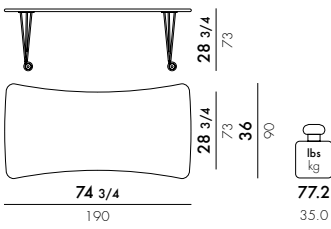


4506	1	53.8/24.4	0.197	163X93X13	64 1/8 X 36 5/8 X 5 1/8
4507	1	50.7/23.0	0.227	176X99X13	69 1/4 X 39 X 5 1/8
4508	1	69.7/31.6	0.306	216X109X13	85 X 42 7/8 X 5 1/8

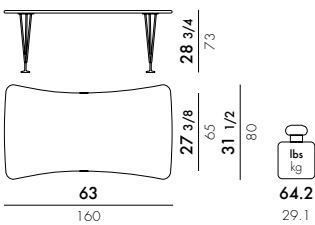
4511



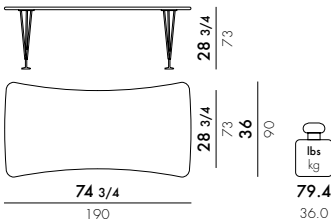
4512



4516



4517



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

TOP

Scratch-proof laminated, thickness 30mm



9M
Zinc white
Black



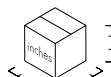
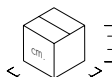
9A
Slate
Black



2M
Zinc white
Chrome



2A
Slate
Chrome



4511/4516

1 top	49.6/22.5	0.111	172X7X92	67 3/4 X 23 3/4 X 36 1/4
1 frame	19.7/8.95	0.046	71X25X26	28 X 9 7/8 X 10 1/4

4512/4517

1 top	71/32.2	0.144	201X7X102	79 1/8 X 23 3/4 X 40 1/8
1 frame	19.7/8.95	0.046	71X25X26	28 X 9 7/8 X 10 1/4



	level achieved
UNI 8593/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 8594/84	(maximum level) 5
UNI 9085/87	(maximum level) 5



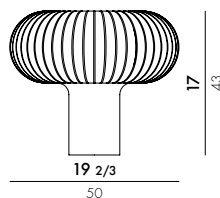
LIGHTS

NEW!

TERESA 2024

Design Ferruccio Laviani

U9105



		IP 20	120	CLASS C
Max 11W Led E26	2700°K CRI 80	20.000 h.	DIMMER	<u>270lm</u> <u>1800lm</u>

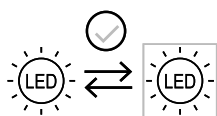
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed PMMA

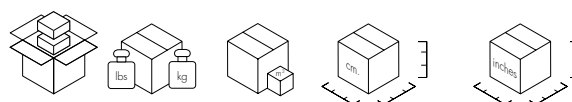
★ AM Orange	★ AZ Sky blue	★ PE Petrol	★ MV Mauve



★ ISP available

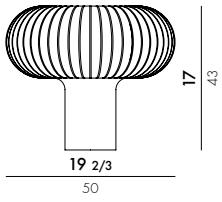


The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9105	1	12.3/5.6	0.129	53X53X46	20 ₆ /7X20 ₆ /7X18 ₁ / ₉
--------------	---	----------	-------	----------	--

U9105

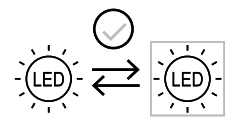


Max 11W Led E26	IP 20	120	CLASS C
2700°K CRI 80	20.000 h.	DIMMER	
		<u>270lm</u>	<u>1800lm</u>

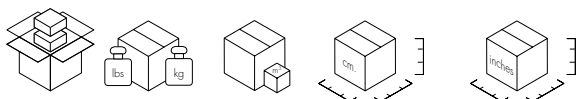
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed PMMA

★ 03 White	★ 09 Black	★ BN White Black	★ TO Dove gray	★ BO Burgundy



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9105 1 12.3/5.6 0.129 53X53X46 20⁶/7X20⁶/7X18¹/9

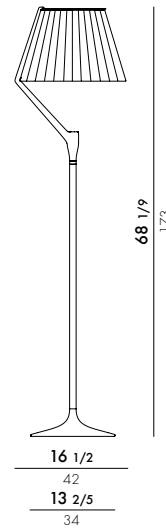
ANGELO STONE 2023

Design Philippe Starck



reddot winner 2024

U9400



		IP 20	120	CLASS D
		16W integrated LED	3000°K CRI 90	50.000 h.
				DIMMER
				<u>320lm</u>
				<u>1700lm</u>

lbs
kg
13.2
6.0

FRAME

Liquid-painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER

Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

★ TT	★ RR	★ BL
Titanium	Copper	Champagne



SPARE PART

9400000
LED Module

9404000
Power supply

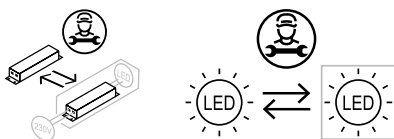


discover Angelo Stone

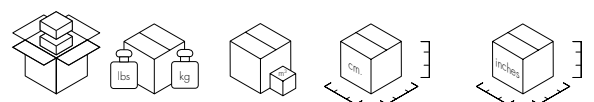


Unboxing tutorial

★ ISP available



The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.



U9400

1

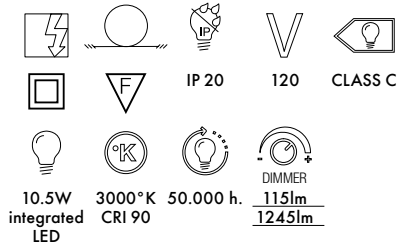
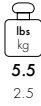
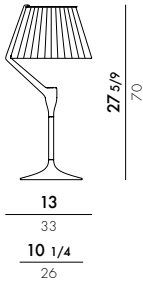
28.6/13.0

0.524

54X54X180

21 1/4 X 21 1/4 X 70 6/7

U9405

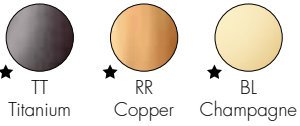


FRAME

Liquid-painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER

Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric

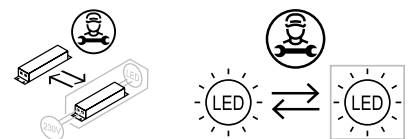


SPARE PART

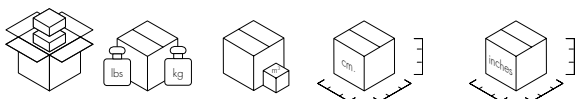
9405100
LED Module

9405300
Power supply

★ ISP available



The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.



U9405

1

9.0/4.1

0.130

40X40X80

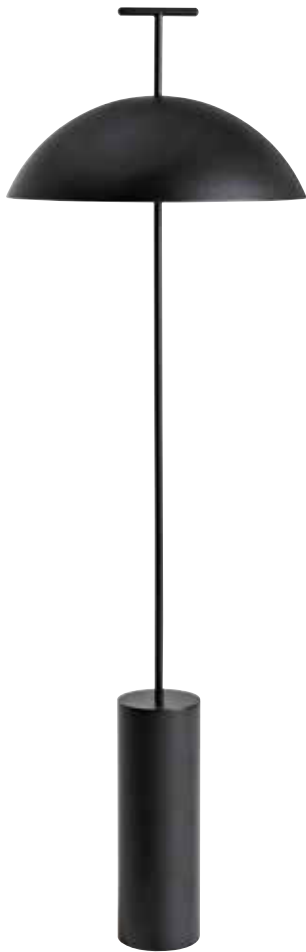
15³/₄X15³/₄X31¹/₂

GEEN-A 2020

Design Ferruccio Laviani

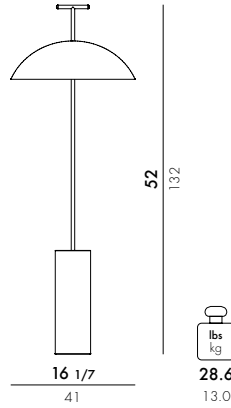


reddot winner 2022
best of the best



U9700

Dimmable



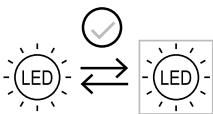
		IP 20	120
Max 3x 5W Led Type G	2700°K CRI 80	20.000 h.	DIMMER 3x 550lm

MATERIAL

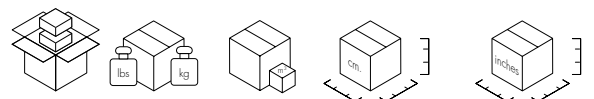
Polyester powder-coated steel

★ O3 White	★ O9 Black	★ MA Brick Red	NEW! BR Bronze

★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



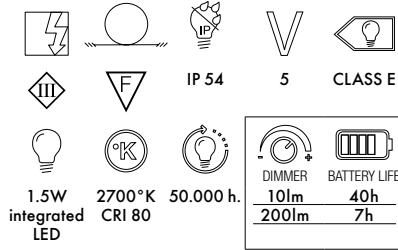
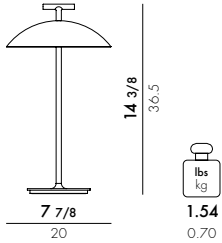
U9700 1 41.8/19.0 0.396 52X53X144 20 1/2 X 20 6/7 X 56 2/3

MINI GEEN-A 2022

Design Ferruccio Laviani

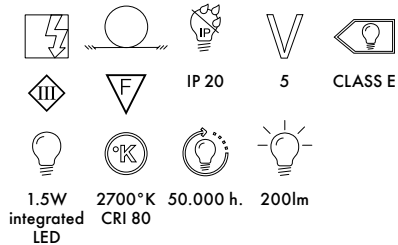
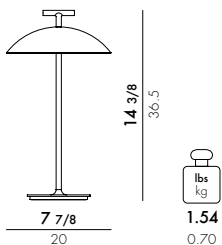
U9710

Dimmable battery version



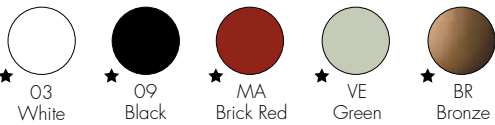
U9720

Direct power supply



MATERIAL

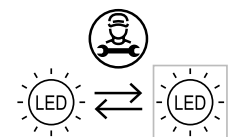
Polyester powder-coated steel



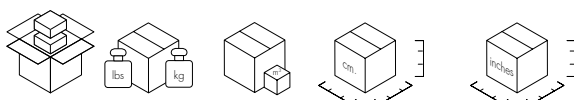
9711500
Battery, LED Module (ver. U9710)

9712500
Battery, LED Module (ver. U9720)

★ ISP available



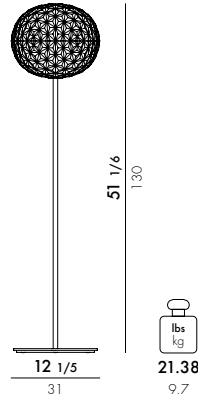
The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9710	1	2.6/1.2	0.021	41.5X22X23	16 ¹ / ₃ X8 ² / ₃ X9
U9720	1	2.6/1.2	0.021	41.5X22X23	16 ¹ / ₃ X8 ² / ₃ X9

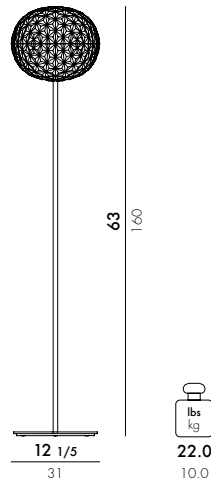


U9387 ★ B4
Dimmable



		IP 20	120	CLASS F
19W integrated Led	2700°K CRI 90	50.000 h.	DIMMER	1570lm

U9388 ★ B4/FU
Dimmable



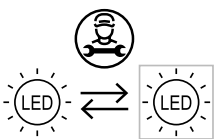
		IP 20	120	CLASS F
19W integrated Led	2700°K CRI 90	50.000 h.	DIMMER	1570lm

FRAME
Chrome-plated steel, painted steel

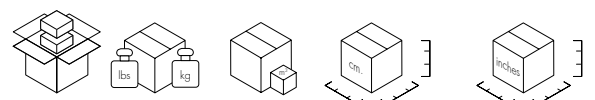
DIFFUSER
Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

	★ B4 Crystal	★ FU Smoke	SPARE PART 9388200 LED Module

★ ISP available

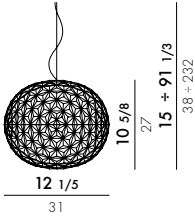


The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9387	1	27.6/12.5	0.22	40X40X138	15 ₃ /4X15 ₃ /4X54 ₁ /3
U9388	1	29.1/13.2	0.269	40X40X168	15 ₃ /4X15 ₃ /4X66 ₁ /7

9391



5.95 lbs
2.7 kg



FRAME

Polished or painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

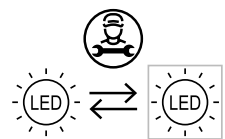
SPARE PART

9386300
LED Module



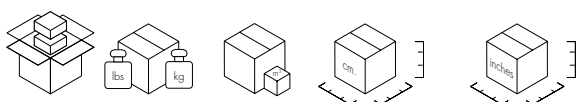
★ ISP available

discover Planet Family



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

9391

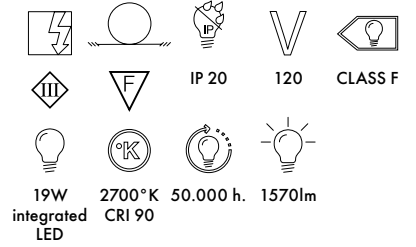
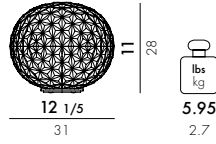


1 9.04/4.10 0.050 39X33X39 15 1/3 X 13 X 15 1/3

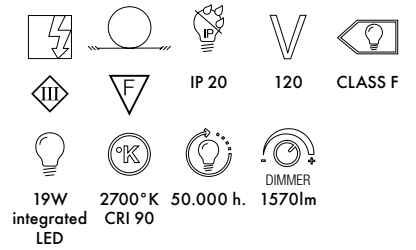
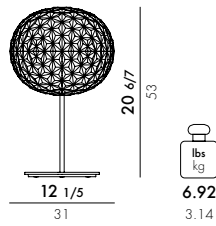




U9386



U9385

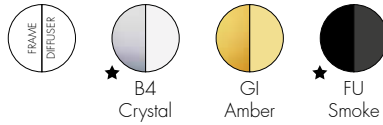


FRAME

Polished or painted die-cast aluminium

DIFFUSER

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



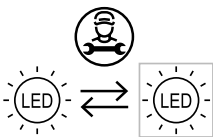
SPARE PART

9386300
LED Module

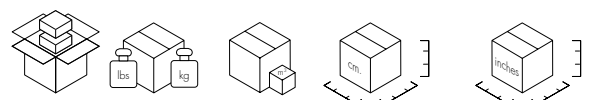


★ ISP available

discover Planet Family



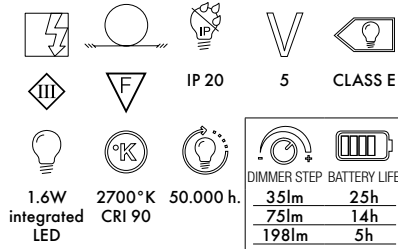
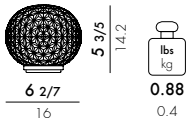
The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9386	1	8.99/4.08	0.054	39X33X39	15 ¹ / ₃ X13X15 ¹ / ₃
U9385	1	10.4/4.72	0.085	39X55X44	15 ¹ / ₃ X21 ² / ₃ X17 ¹ / ₃

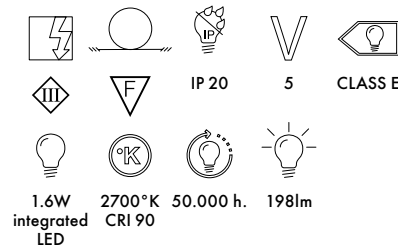
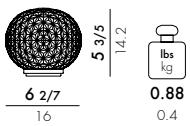
U9410

Dimmable battery version



U9420

Direct power supply

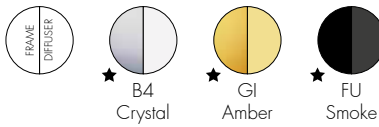


FRAME

Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic

DIFFUSER

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA



SPARE PART

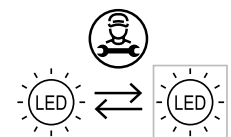
94110 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9410)
LED Module

94200 + COLOR CODE (ver. 9420)
LED Module

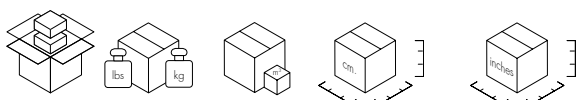
★ ISP available



discover Mini Planet



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9410	1	1.76/0.75	0.01	20X20X24	8 1/4 X 8 1/4 X 9 5/6
U9420	1	1.76/0.75	0.01	20X20X24	8 1/4 X 8 1/4 X 9 5/6

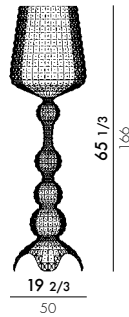
KABUKI 2016

Design Ferruccio Laviani



U9180

dimmable



IP 20 120 CLASS E

 26W integrated Led 2700°K CRI 80 50.000 h. 2289lm DIMMER

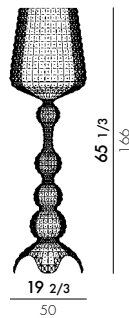
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT: ★ B4 Crystal, ★ VE Green, ★ AZ Light blue
 OPAQUE: ★ O3 White, ★ O9 Black

U9185

dimmable outdoor version



IP 44 120 CLASS E

 26W integrated Led 2700°K CRI 80 50.000 h. 2289lm DIMMER

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT: ★ B4 Crystal
 OPAQUE: O3 White, O9 Black

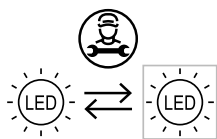


SPARE PART

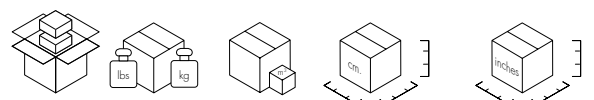
91825US (ver. U9180)
LED Module

91855US (ver. U9185)
LED Module

★ ISP available

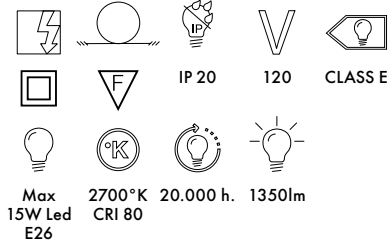
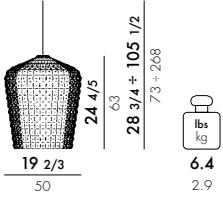


The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9180	1	27.02/12.26	0.562	57X173X57	22.4/9X68.1/9X22.4/9
U9185	1	27.02/12.26	0.562	57X173X57	22.4/9X68.1/9X22.4/9

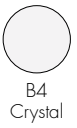
9176



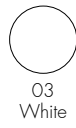
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



OPAQUE



B4
Crystal

VE
Green

AZ
Light blue

O3
White

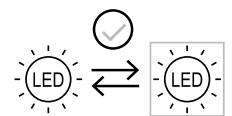
O9
Black



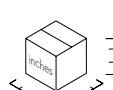
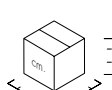
One E26 Max 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately



Production video



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9176

1

8.8/4.0

0.288

60X60X80

23⁵/₈X23⁵/₈X31¹/₂

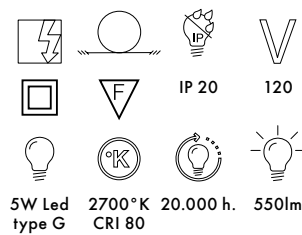
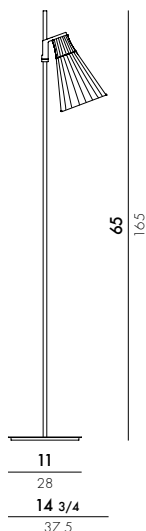


K-LUX 2022

Design Rodolfo Dordoni

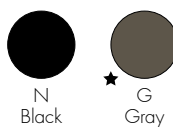


U9425



FRAME

Polyester powder-coated steel

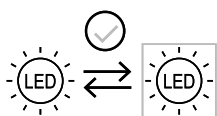


DIFFUSER

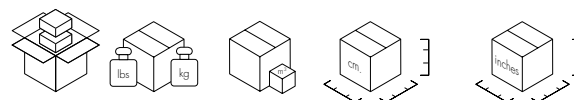
Transparent batch-dyed PMMA and ABS



★ ISP available



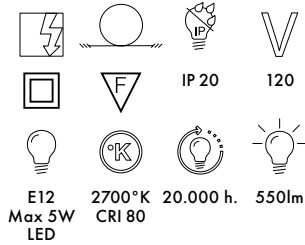
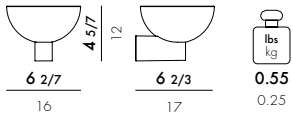
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9425

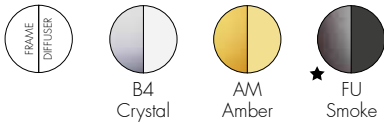
1 Base	11.7/5.3	0.003	30X30X4	11 4/5X11 4/5X1 4/7
1 Rod	4.0/1.8	0.001	3X3X168	1 1/7X1 1/7X66 1/7
1 Lampshade	4.0/1.8	0.023	39X25X24	15 1/3X9 5/8X9 4/9

9481 Wall lamp

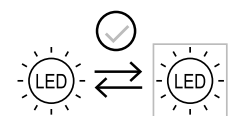


MATERIAL

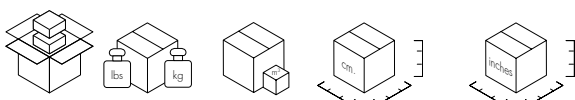
Batch-dyed or transparent thermoplastic technopolymer, metallic ABS



★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.





U9560

Dimmerable battery version

DIMMER STEP		BATTERY LIFE	
40lm	25h	80lm	14h
220lm	5h		

MATERIAL

PMMA, PP and metallic or painted ABS

GLOSSY

- ★ XX Polished Chrome
- ★ RR Polished Copper
- ★ GG Gloss Champagne
- ★ TT Polished Titanium

MATT

- ★ BI Matt White
- ★ TO Matt Titanium

U9561

Outdoor dimmerable battery version

DIMMER STEP		BATTERY LIFE	
40lm	25h	80lm	14h
220lm	5h		

MATERIAL

PMMA, PP and metallic ABS

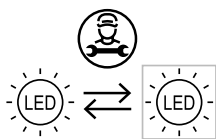
GLOSSY

- ★ XX Polished Chrome

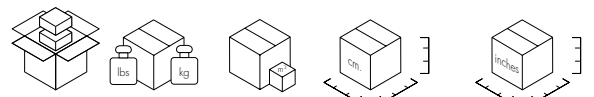
The outdoor version of Goodnight is available in other colour variants with a minimum order of 20 pieces.



★ ISP available



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

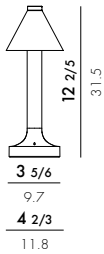


U9560	1	1.65/0.61	0.008	15X15X36	6X6X14 ^{1/6}
U9561	1	1.65/0.61	0.008	15X15X36	6X6X14 ^{1/6}

NEW

U9562

Dimmerable battery version with diffuser



Technical specifications for lamp U9562: 1.6W integrated LED, 2700°K CRI 80, 50.000 h. Life, IP 20, 5, CLASS E, DIMMER STEP, BATTERY LIFE.

DIMMER STEP	BATTERY LIFE
40lm	25h
80lm	14h
220lm	5h

MATERIAL

PMMA, PP and metallic or painted ABS

GLOSSY

Glossy material color swatches: XX Polished Chrome, RR Polished Copper, GG Gloss Champagne, TT Polished Titanium.

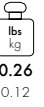
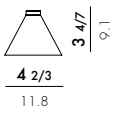
MATT

Matt material color swatches: BI Matt White, TO Matt Titanium.

NEW

95625

Diffuser



MATERIAL

PP and metallic or painted ABS

GLOSSY

Glossy material color swatches: XX Polished Chrome, RR Polished Copper, GG Gloss Champagne, TT Polished Titanium.

MATT

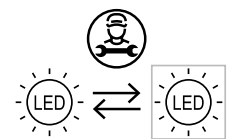
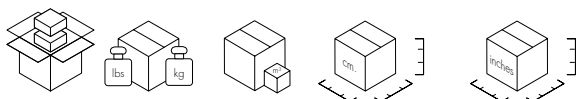
Matt material color swatches: BI Matt White, TO Matt Titanium.



SPARE PART

9562000

Battery, LED Module



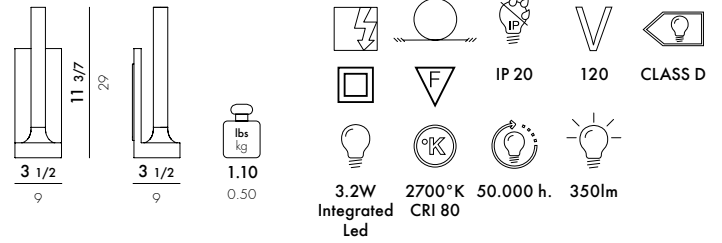
The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

U9562	Lamp	1.65/0.61	0.008	15X15X36	6X6X14 1/6
	Diffuser	0.88/0.40	0.003	16X16X11	62/7X62/7X4 1/3
95625	1	0.88/0.40	0.003	16X16X11	62/7X62/7X4 1/3

GOODNIGHT 2021

Design Philippe Starck

9571 Wall lamp



MATERIAL

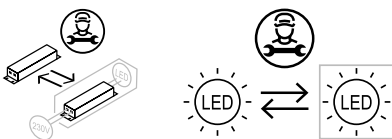
PMMA and metallic or painted ABS



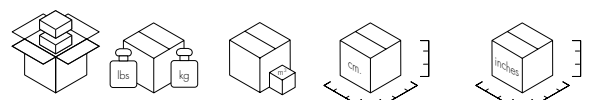
SPARE PART

9570700
LED Module, Power supply

★ ISP available



The light source and power supply element in this appliance must be replaced by qualified personnel only.



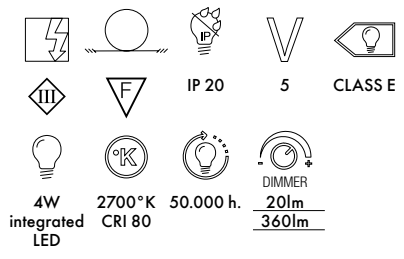
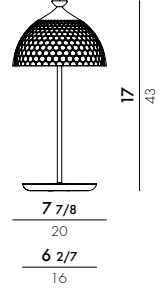
9571 1 1.32/0.60 0.007 15X15X33 6X6X13

NEW!

PUMO LAMP 2024

Design Fabio Novembre

U9500
dimmable

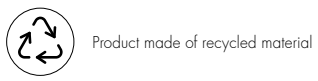
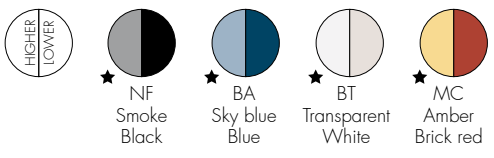


STRUCTURE

Extruded aluminum and thermoplastic technopolymer

DIFFUSER

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer, transparent or mass-colored and metallized

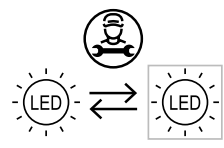


SPARE PART

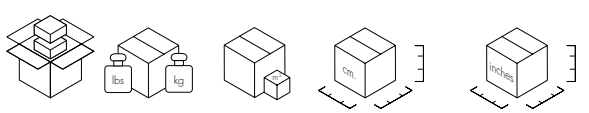
95155
LED Module

95156
Electronic board, button, and power cable

★ ISP available



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

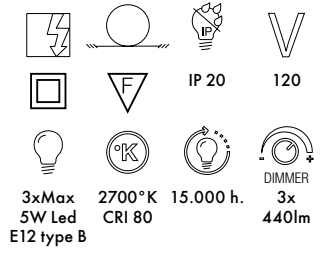
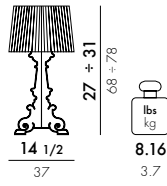


U9500 1 4.2/1.9 0.031 46X26X26 18 1/8 X 10 1/4 X 10 1/4



BOURGIE 2004

Design Ferruccio Laviani



U9070
dimnable

MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate



U9076
dimnable



U9071
ON/OFF

MATERIAL

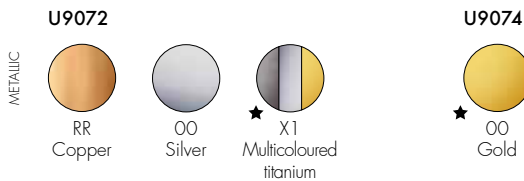
Transparent polycarbonate

U9072
dimnable

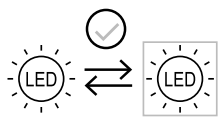
U9074
dimnable

MATERIAL

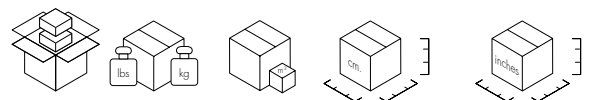
frame: metallized ABS, diffuser: metallized polycarbonate



★ ISP available



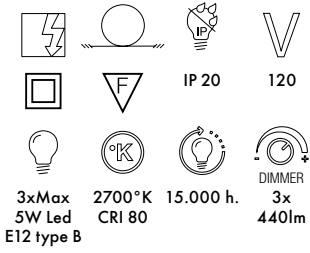
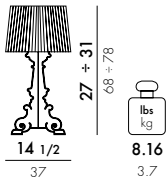
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9070/U9071	1	11.5/5.2	0.132	44X70X43	171/3X275/9X17
U9072	1	11.5/5.2	0.132	44X70X43	171/3X275/9X17
U9074	1	11.5/5.2	0.132	44X70X43	171/3X275/9X17
U9076	1	11.5/5.2	0.132	44X70X43	171/3X275/9X17

BOURGIE MAT 2020

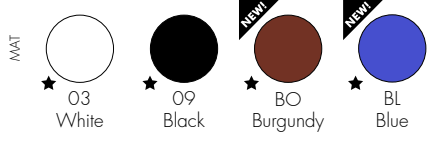
Design Ferruccio Laviani



U9077
dimmable

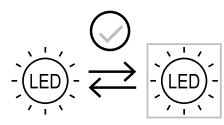
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed polycarbonate with soft touch finish

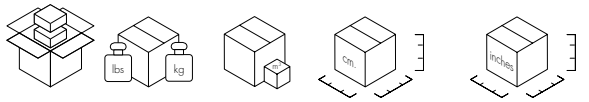


discover Bourgie

★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

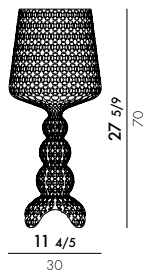


U9077 1 11.5/5.2 0.132 44X70X43 17 1/3 X 27 5/8 X 17

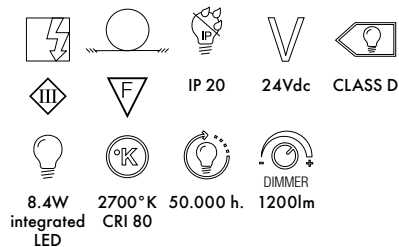
MINI KABUKI 2018

Design Ferruccio Laviani

U9200 dimmable



lbs
kg
3.7
1.7



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate with soft touch finish



TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal

MAT



★ ZA
Light blue



★ BE
Beige



★ BO
Burgundy

OPAQUE



★ O3
White



★ O9
Black



100V-240V power supply included

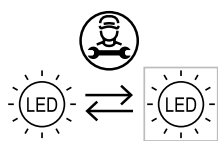


SPARE PART

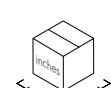
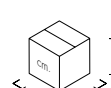
9202000

Dimmer, LED Module

★ ISP available



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9200

1

6.24/2.83

0.11

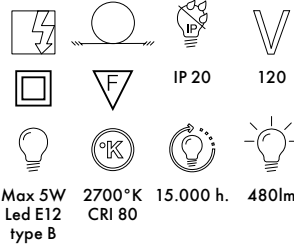
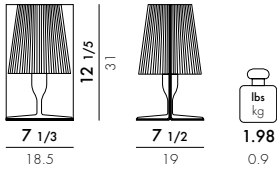
38X37X84

15X14x7X33

TAKE 2003

Design Ferruccio Laviani

U9050

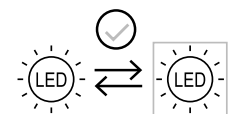


MATERIAL

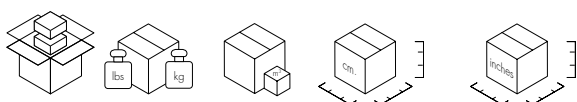
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate



★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9050

1

2.4/1.1

0.011

19X19X32

7 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 12 3/5

NEW!

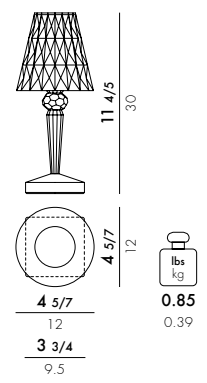
BATTERY 2015

Design Ferruccio Laviani



Korbell
Korbell.com/NoTheForest
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL

EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE!



0.55W integrated LED 3000°K CRI 80 50.000 h. **90lm** **14.5h**

MATERIAL
Batch-dyed, transparent or metallic recycled PMMA

U9140

TRANSPARENT

- B4** Crystal
- FU** Smoke
- RP** Pastel pink
- VM** Mint green
- AP** Pastel orange
- AC** Sky blue

TRANSPARENT

- HIGHER LOWER**
- RV** Pink/Mint
- VA** Mint/Orange

U9145

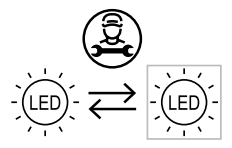
METALLIC

- XX** Chrome
- GG** Gold

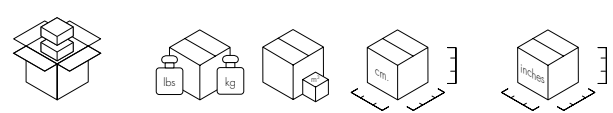
100V-240V power supply included
 Product made of recycled material

SPARE PART
91451 + COLOR CODE
Battery, LED Module

★ ISP available

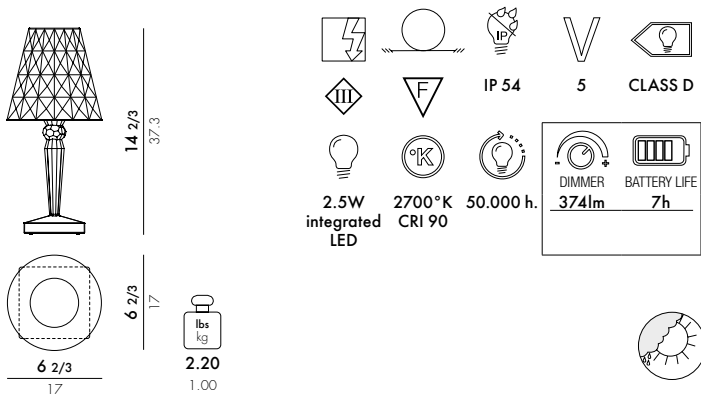


The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

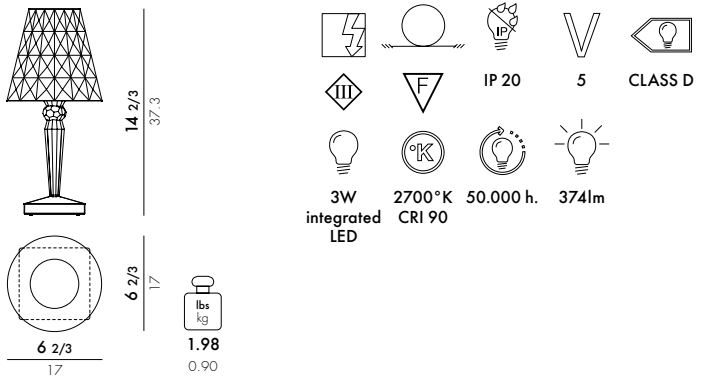


U9140	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	1.56/0.71	0.008	15X15X39	6X6X15 ^{1/3}
U9145	1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces)	1.56/0.71	0.008	15X15X39	6X6X15 ^{1/3}





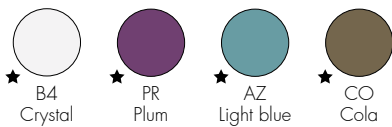
U9475 ★
dimmable battery outdoor version



U9470 ★ B4
direct power supply

MATERIAL
Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

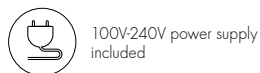
TRANSPARENT



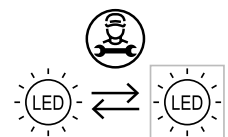
SPARE PART

94768 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9475)
Battery, LED Module

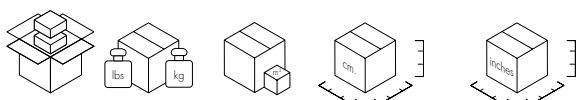
94772 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9470)
LED Module, Power supply



★ ISP available



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9470	1	2.51/1.14	0.170	19X19X48	7 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 18 8/9
U9475	1	2.73/1.24	0.170	19X19X48	7 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 18 8/9

NEW!

LANTERN 2017

Design Fabio Novembre

Kartell
NEW
SUSTAINABLE
MATERIAL

EXTENDED
BATTERY
LIFE!



U9335 dimmable

1.2W integrated LED 2700°K CRI 80 50.000 h.
 DIMMER BATTERY LIFE
 16lm 200h
 154lm 10h

MATERIAL Batch-dyed and metallic recycled PMMA

- TRANSPARENT
- ★ B4 Crystal
 - ★ AM Amber
 - ★ GL Wisteria
 - ★ FU Smoke
 - ★ RO Red



Product made of recycled material



100V-240V power supply included



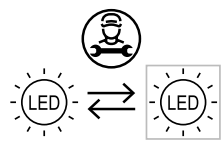
SPARE PART

93368
Battery, LED Module

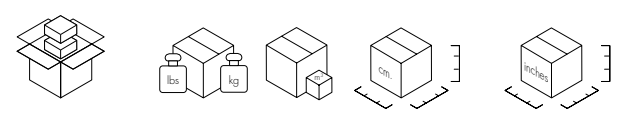


Production video

★ ISP available



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9335 1 (minimum purchase 4 pieces) 2.64/1.2 0.008 39X15X15 15 1/3 X6 X6



U9220

		IP 20	5	CLASS E
1.6W integrated LED	2700°K CRI 90	50.000 h.	130lm	BATTERY LIFE 6.5h

MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA - Metallized ABS

METALLIC

★ GG Gold	★ RR Copper	★ XX Chrome	★ TT Titanium

U9225

outdoor

		IP 54	5	CLASS E
1.6W integrated LED	2700°K CRI 90	50.000 h.	130lm	BATTERY LIFE 6.5h

MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA - Metallized ABS

METALLIC

★ XX Chrome	



SPARE PART

92215 + COLOR CODE
Battery

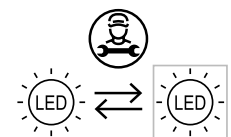
92216 + COLOR CODE
LED Module



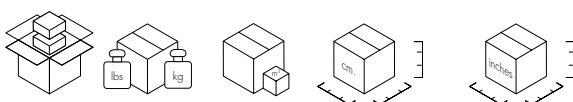
100V-240V power supply
included



★ ISP available



The light source and/or battery contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.

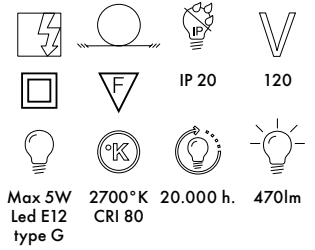
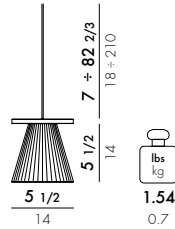


U9220/U9225 1 1.88/0.86 0.016 20X21X38 77/8X81/4X15

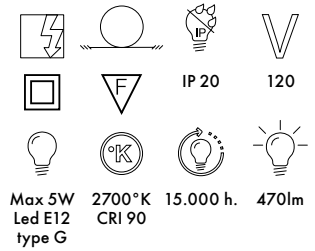
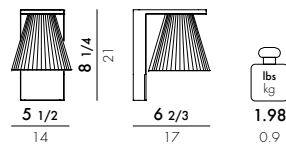
LIGHT-AIR 2013

Design Eugeni Quitllet

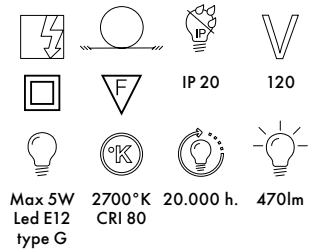
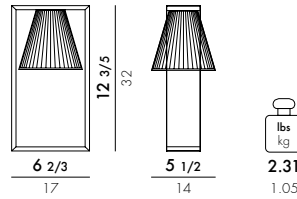
9133 Hanging



9126 ★ BE Wall lamp



U9110 ★ BE Table lamp

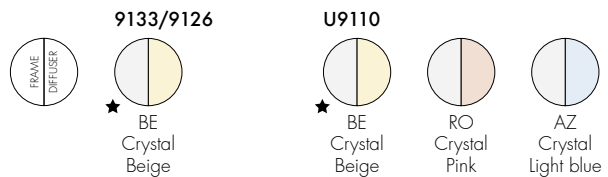


FRAME

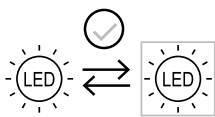
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer

DIFFUSER

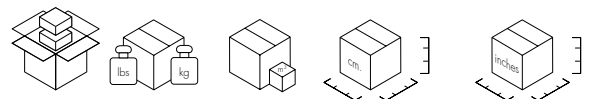
Transparent thermoplastic technopolymer covered in fabric



★ ISP available



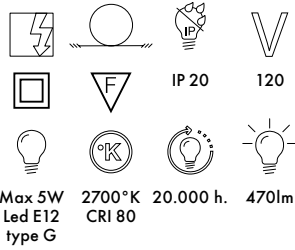
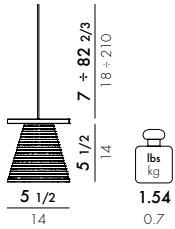
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
U9110	1	3.31/1.5	0.015	23X41X16	9X16 1/7 X 6 2/7
9126	1	2.97/1.345	0.013	23X29X19	9X11 3/7 X 7 1/2
9133	1	2.40/1.09	0.013	23X29X19	9X11 3/7 X 7 1/2

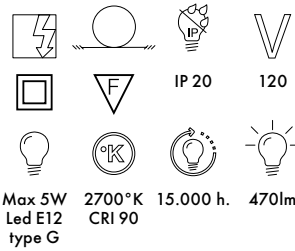
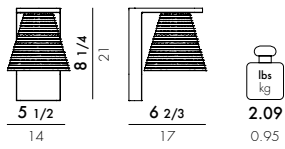
9132

Hanging sculpted version



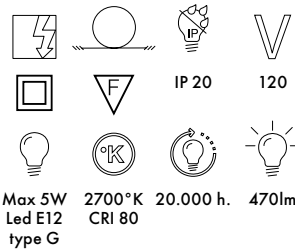
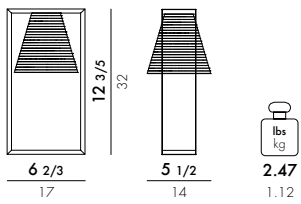
9121

Wall lamp sculpted version



U9135

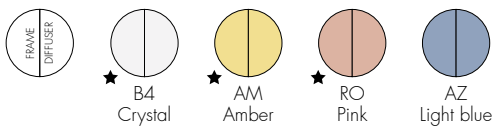
Sculpted table lamp



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

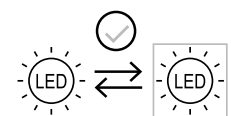
9132/9121/U9135



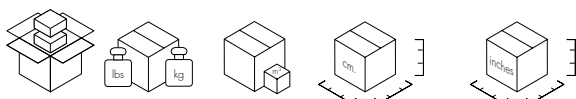
U9135



★ ISP available



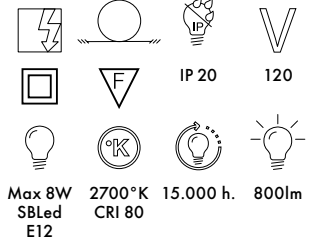
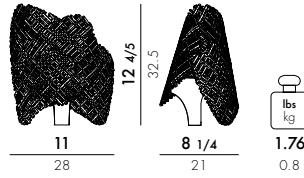
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9121	1	2.87/1.3	0.013	23X29X19	9X11 ₃ /7X7 _{1/2}
9132	1	2.31/1.05	0.013	23X29X19	9X11 ₃ /7X7 _{1/2}
U9135	1	3.24/1.47	0.013	23X41X16	9X16 ₁ /7X6 ₂ /7



U9005

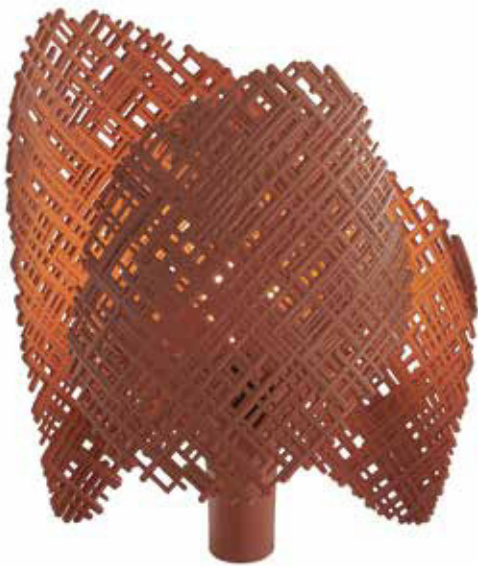


MATERIAL

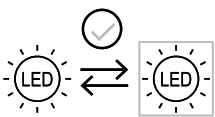
Batch-dyed recycled ABS



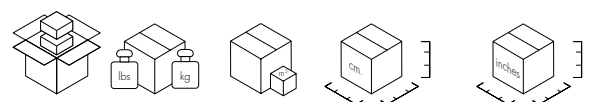
Product made of recycled material



★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



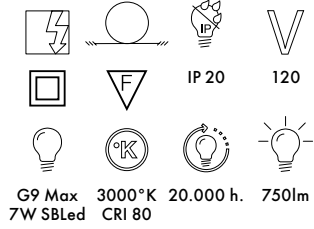
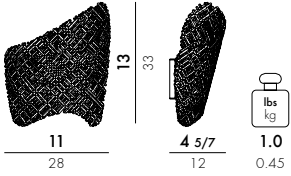
U9005

1 3.0/1.4 0.028 30X27X35 11 4/5 X 10 5/8 X 13 7/9

TEA APPLIQUE 2023

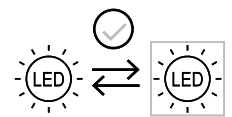
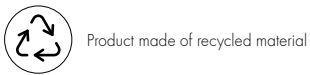
Design Ferruccio Laviani

U9008



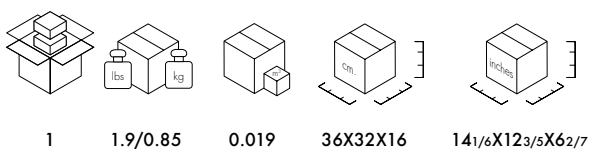
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled ABS



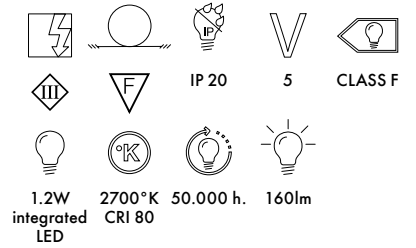
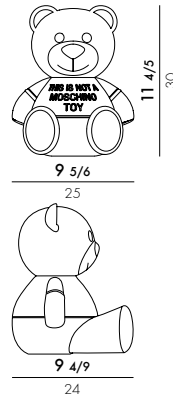
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

U9008



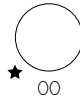


U8836



MATERIAL

Painted technopolymer



U8837

MATERIAL

Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic



100V-240V power supply included



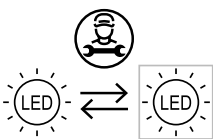
SPARE PART

8837000
LED Module

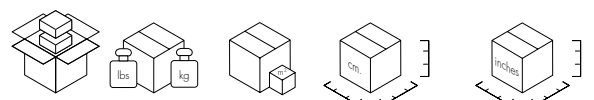
★ ISP available



discover TOY



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U8836	1	3.3069/1.5	0.030	35X28X29	137/9X11X113/7
U8837	1	3.3069/1.5	0.030	35X28X29	137/9X11X113/7

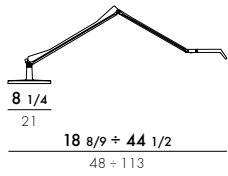


reddot award 2017
best of the best

ALEDIN 2016

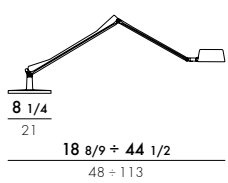
Design Alberto and Francesco Meda

U9190 Tec dimmable



4.2W integrated LED
2700°K CRI 90
50.000 h.
480lm

U9195 ★ B4/FU/BL Dec dimmable

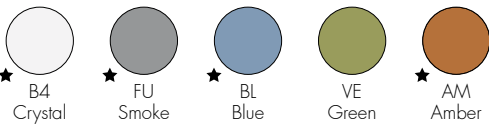


5.6W integrated LED
2700°K CRI 90
50.000 h.
500lm

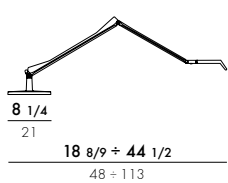


MATERIAL

Mass colored polycarbonate, anodised aluminum



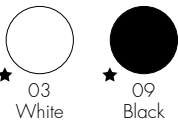
U9190 Tec Mat dimmable



4.2W integrated LED
2700°K CRI 90
50.000 h.
480lm

MATERIAL

Painted polycarbonate, anodised aluminum



100V-240V power supply included

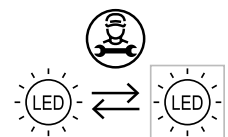
★ ISP available



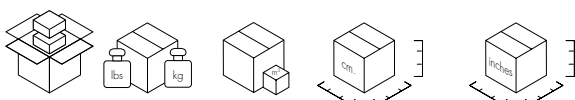
SPARE PART

91900 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9190)
LED Module

91950 + COLOR CODE (ver. U9195)
LED Module



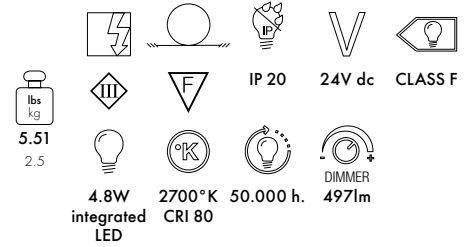
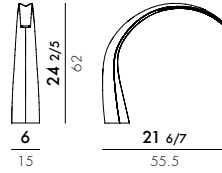
The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



U9190	1	10.3/4.7	0.03	23.5X117.5X11	9 1/4X46 1/4X4 1/3
U9195	1	10.3/4.7	0.03	23.5X117.5X11	9 1/4X46 1/4X4 1/3



W9300
dimmable



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal

AVANT



E5
Glossy
white



★ E6
Glossy
black



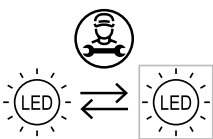
100V-240V power supply included



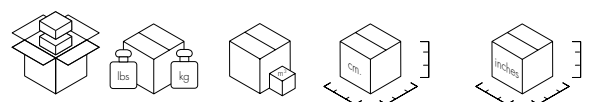
SPARE PART

9310000
LED Module

★ ISP available



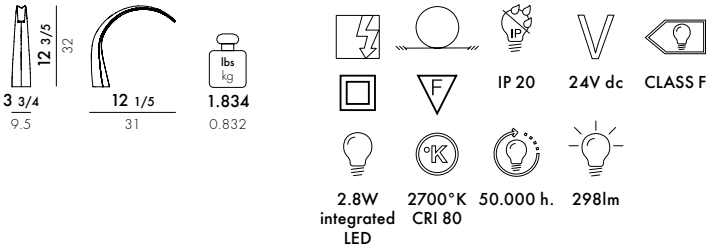
The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



W9300

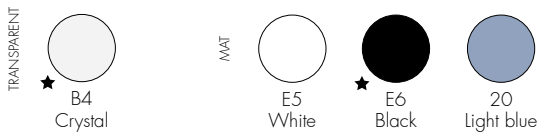
1 10.2/4.62 0.096 47X85X24 181/2X331/2X94/9

W9320

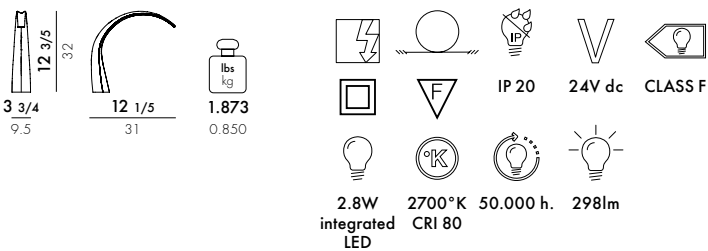


MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA



W9325



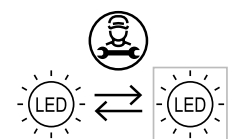
MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

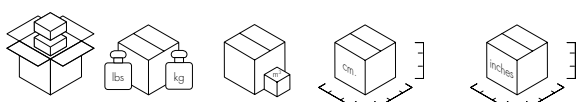


9320000
LED Module

★ ISP available



The light source contained in this appliance must only be replaced by qualified personnel using original spare parts.



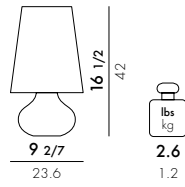
W9320	1	2.64/1.2	0.014	42X25X14	161/2X95/6X51/2
W9325	1	2.64/1.2	0.014	42X25X14	161/2X95/6X51/2

CINDY 2009

Design Ferruccio Laviani



U9100



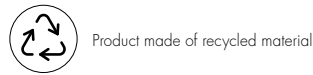
Max 15W Led E26 3000°K CRI 80 15.000 h. 1440lm

MATERIAL

Recycled metallic ABS

METALLIC

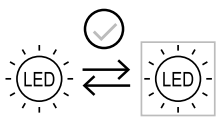
- ★ M5 Blue
- ★ M8 Violet
- ★ M6 Fuchsia pink
- ★ M2 Dark gold
- ★ M7 Gun metal
- ★ M1 Platinum



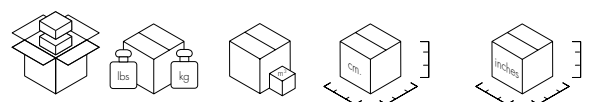
One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately



★ ISP available

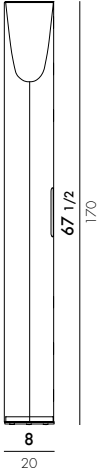


The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 3000 K.



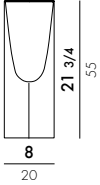
U9100 1 4.6/2.07 0.032 26X49X25 10 1/4 X 19 2/7 X 9 5/6

U9060



Max 15W **2700°K** **20.000 h.** **1350lm**
Led E26 **CRI 80**
type G

U9065



Max 15W **2700°K** **20.000 h.** **1350lm**
Led E26 **CRI 80**
type G

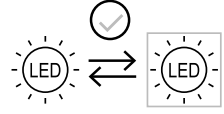
FRAME
Transparent PMMA

DIFFUSER
Polycarbonate

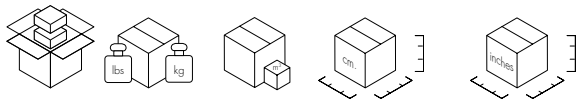
TRANSPARENT

B4
Crystal

One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



U9060	1	23.6/10.70	0.142	28X181X28	11X74 ¹ / ₄ X11
U9065	1	6.7/3.05	0.049	27X67X27	10 ⁵ / ₈ X26 ³ / ₈ X10 ⁵ / ₈



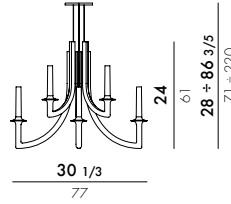
KHAN 2022

Design Philippe Starck



9554

dimmable*



12.22 lbs / 6.0 kg
 8x Max 5W E12
 2500°K CRI 80
 20.000 h.
 8x 400lm*
 Kartell Custom Bulb

MATERIAL

transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

GLOSSY

★ B4 Crystal
 ★ E6 Black

9544 ★

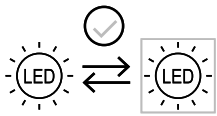
Pack of 2 light bulbs E12 5W

JJ17

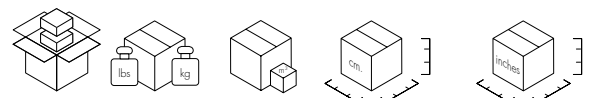
Pack of 8 light bulbs E12 5W 2.500°K LED included

*product dimmable with compatible systems

★ ISP available

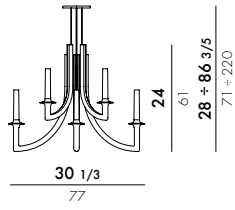


The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2500 K.

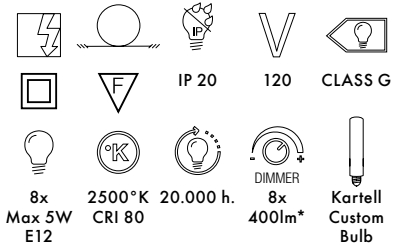


9554	1	19.8/9.0	0.325	63X63X82	24 4/5 X 24 4/5 X 32 2/7
9544	2	1.6/0.75	0.002	9X9X25	3 1/2 X 3 1/2 X 9 5/6

9559
dimmable*



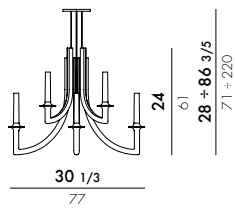
lbs
kg
12.22
6.0



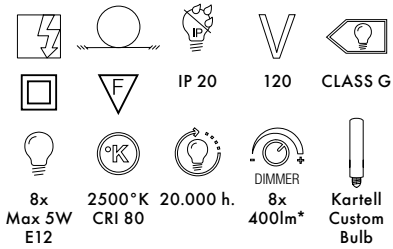
MATERIAL
painted polycarbonate



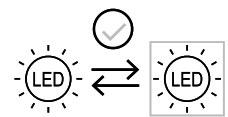
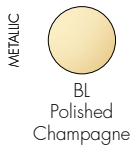
9549
dimmable*



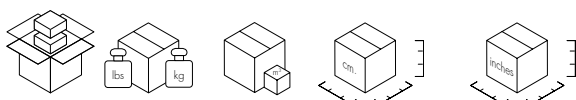
lbs
kg
12.22
6.0



MATERIAL
metallic polycarbonate



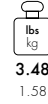
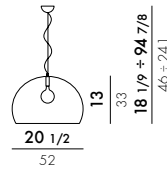
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2500 K.



9559	1	19.8/9.0	0.325	63X63X82	24.4/5X24.4/5X32.2/7
9549	1	19.8/9.0	0.325	63X63X82	24.4/5X24.4/5X32.2/7

FL/Y 2002

Design Ferruccio Laviani



Max 15W Led E26 type G
2700°K CRI 80
20.000 h. 1350lm

9031

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

TRANSPARENT

- ★ BO Burgundy
- ★ AM Amber
- ★ CO Cola
- ★ VO Olive green
- ★ PE Petrol
- ★ O3 White
- ★ O9 Black

TRANSPARENT

- ★ B4 Transparent
- ★ K2 Sky blue
- ★ K4 Orange
- ★ K6 Yellow
- ★ K7 Pink
- ★ K9 Sage green

GLOSSY
OPAQUE

Product made of recycled material

9039

MATERIAL

Painted PMMA

MAT

- ★ BB White
- ★ MM Brown

9036

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

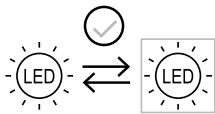
METALLIC

- ★ XX Chrome
- ★ GG Gold
- ★ RR Copper

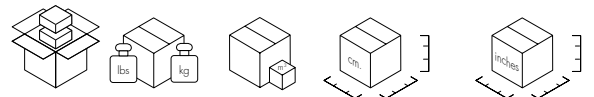
One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included

Cannot be sold separately

★ ISP available



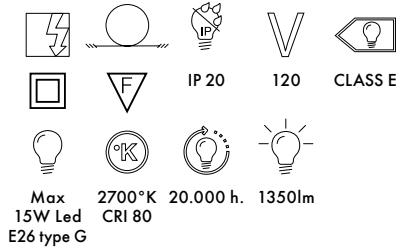
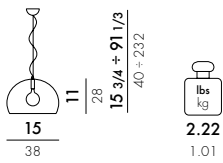
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9031	1	8.15/3.7	0.124	55X41X55	21 ² / ₃ X16 ¹ / ₇ X21 ² / ₃
9039	1	8.15/3.7	0.124	55X41X55	21 ² / ₃ X16 ¹ / ₇ X21 ² / ₃
9036	1	8.15/3.7	0.124	55X41X55	21 ² / ₃ X16 ¹ / ₇ X21 ² / ₃

SMALL FL/Y 2002

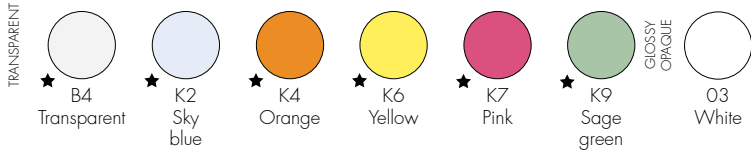
Design Ferruccio Laviani



9054

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

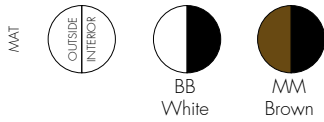


Product made of recycled material

9069

MATERIAL

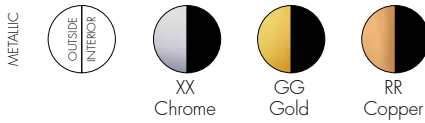
Painted PMMA



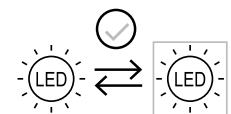
9067

MATERIAL

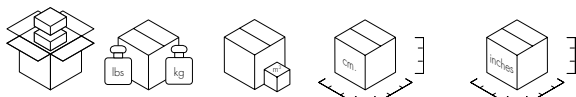
Metallic PMMA



One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
Cannot be sold separately
★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9054	1	4.72/2.14	0.058	42X32X43	16 1/2 X 12 3/8 X 17
9069	1	4.72/2.14	0.058	42X32X43	16 1/2 X 12 3/8 X 17
9067	1	4.72/2.14	0.058	42X32X43	16 1/2 X 12 3/8 X 17

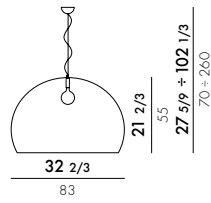


BIG FL/Y 2002

Design Ferruccio Laviani



Kartell **Love the Planet**
NEW SUSTAINABLE MATERIAL



11.02 lbs kg 5.0
 Max 15W Led E26 type G
 2700°K CRI 80
 20.000 h. 1350lm
 IP 20
 120
 CLASS E

MATERIAL
 Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

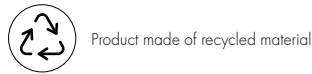
9059

TRANSPARENT

B4 Transparent K4 Orange K9 Sage green

GLOSSY OPAQUE

★ 03 White



9098

MATERIAL
 Painted PMMA

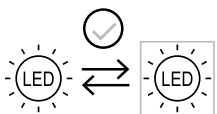
MAT

OUTSIDE INTERIOR

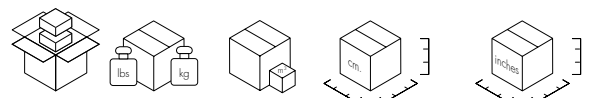
BB White MM Brown

One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
 Cannot be sold separately

★ ISP available



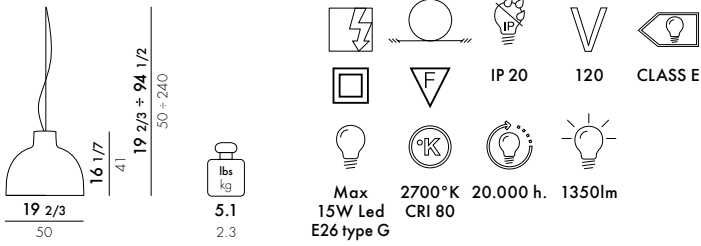
The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9059	1	23.03/10.45	0.481	86X65X86	33 1/7 X 25 3/5 X 33 6/7
9098	1	23.03/10.45	0.481	86X65X86	33 1/7 X 25 3/5 X 33 6/7

BELLISSIMA 2018

Design Ferruccio Laviani



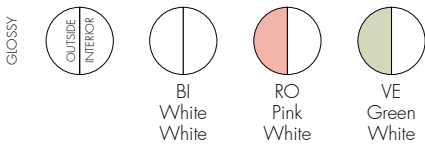
MATERIAL

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

9451



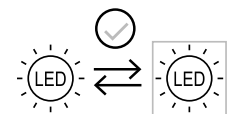
9456



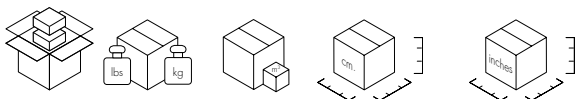
9461



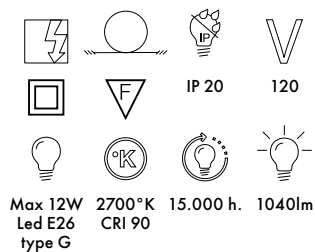
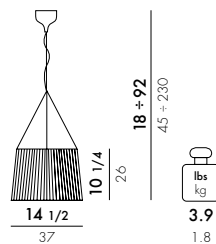
One E26 7.5W LED light bulb included
 Cannot be sold separately



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



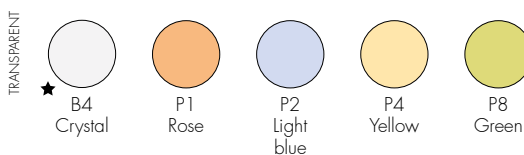
9451	1	10.36/4.7	0.130	53X53X43	20 ₆ /7X20 ₆ /7X17
9456	1	10.36/4.7	0.130	53X53X43	20 ₆ /7X20 ₆ /7X17
9461	1	10.36/4.7	0.130	53X53X43	20 ₆ /7X20 ₆ /7X17



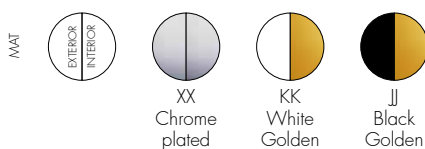
MATERIAL

Transparent, mass-dyed or metallic polycarbonate

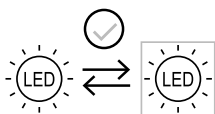
9081



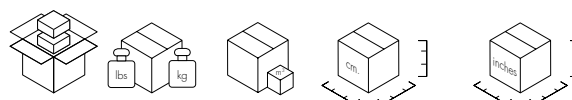
9083



★ ISP available

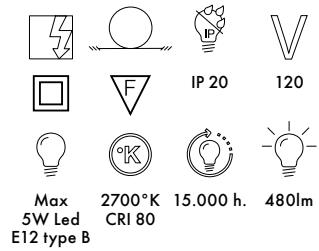
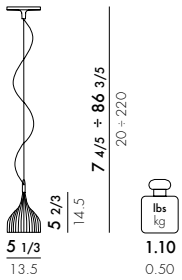


The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

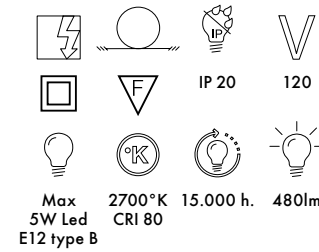
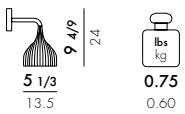


9081	1	6.46/2.93	0.063	43X34X43	17X13 ² /sX17
9083	1	6.46/2.93	0.063	43X34X43	17X13 ² /sX17

9041 ★ B4/P2/Q7



9046 ★ B4/P4

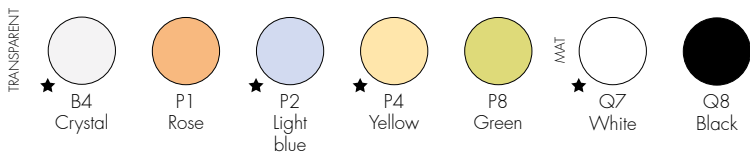


ROSETTE

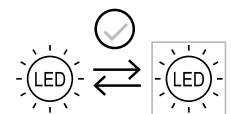
Chrome-plated steel

DIFFUSER

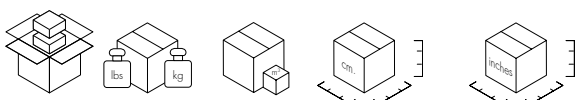
Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate



★ ISP available



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

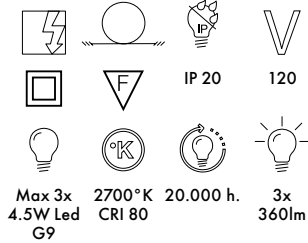
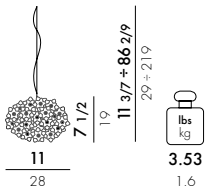


9041	1	1.67/0.76	0.011	28X22X18	11X8 _{2/3} X7
9046	1	1.70/0.77	0.011	28X22X18	11X8 _{2/3} X7

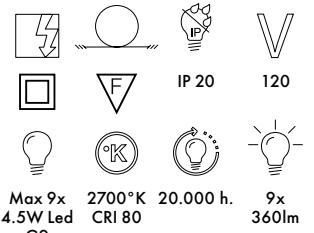
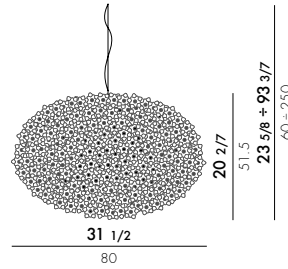
BLOOM 2011

Design Ferruccio Laviani

9261 ★
S2
9264
S2 Metallic

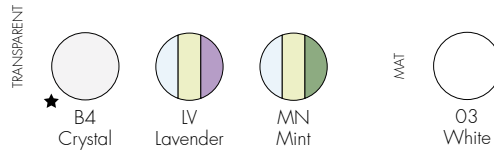


9281 ★
S0

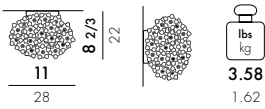


MATERIAL

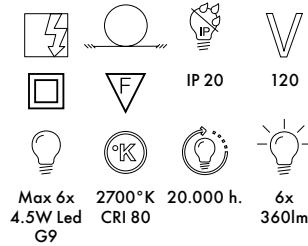
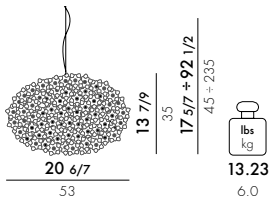
Transparent or mass-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic



9271 ★
CW2



9266 ★
S2
9269
S2 Metallic



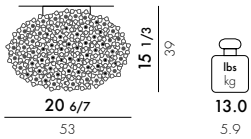
MATERIAL

Metallic technopolymer thermoplastic

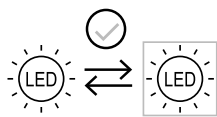
9264/9269



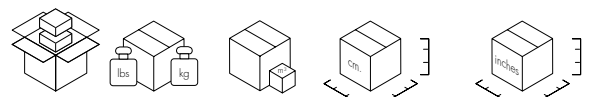
9276 ★
C1



★ ISP available

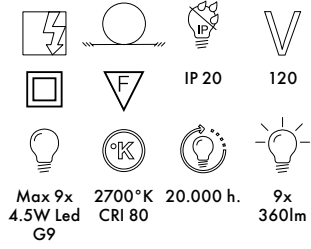
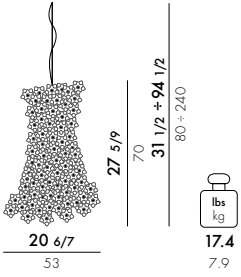


The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.



9261	1	5.2/2.36	0.024	25X39X25	9 5/8 X 15 1/3 X 9 5/8
9264	1	5.3/2.4	0.024	25X39X25	9 5/8 X 15 1/3 X 9 5/8
9266	1	15.7/7.14	0.059	30X60X33	11 4/5 X 23 5/8 X 13
9269	1	16.7/7.6	0.059	30X60X33	11 4/5 X 23 5/8 X 13
9271	1	5.4/2.46	0.024	25X39X25	9 5/8 X 15 1/3 X 9 5/8
9276	1	15.6/7.07	0.059	30X60X33	11 4/5 X 23 5/8 X 13
9281	1	38.8/17.6	0.157	100X58X27	39 3/8 X 22 5/8 X 10 5/8

9251



FRAME

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

FLOWERS

Batch-dyed technopolymer thermoplastic

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal



RN
Pink
Black

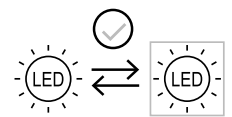
MAAT



03
White

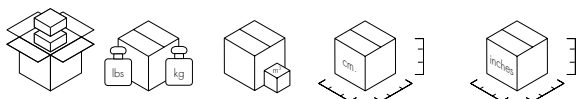


09
Black



The light source can be replaced with a similar source, respecting the data indicated on the label. We recommend using a light source with a colour temperature of 2700 K.

9251



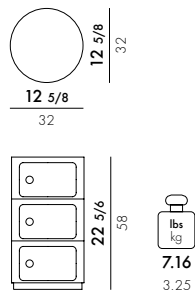
1 21.0/9.52 0.145 59X50X49 23^{2/9}X19^{2/3}X19^{2/7}



ACCESSORIES

COMPONIBILI BIO 2019

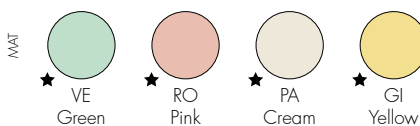
Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



MATERIAL

Biomaterial from renewable source.

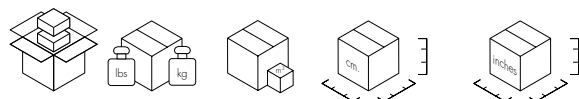
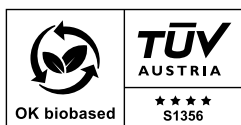
5970



Product made of biopolymer created using raw materials from renewable sources of non-GMO agricultural origin



★ ISP available



5970

1

10.1/4.6

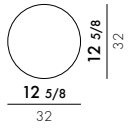
0.063

33X60X32

13X23^{5/8}X12^{5/8}

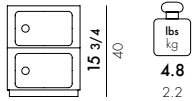
COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 2020

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



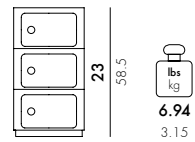
4986

4966
SI/silver finish

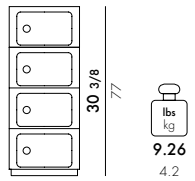


4988

4967
SI/silver finish



4985
SI/silver finish



MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap

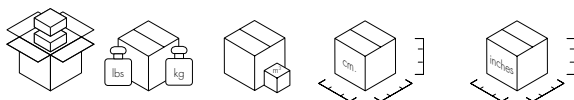
4986-4988

4966-4967-4985



Product made of recycled material

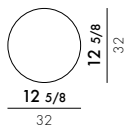
★ ISP available



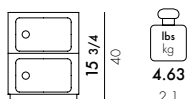
Code	Qty	W x H	Weight	Dimensions	Dimensions
4986	1	5.7/2.6	0.044	42X32X32	16 1/2 X 12 5/8 X 13
4966	1	5.7/2.6	0.044	42X32X32	16 1/2 X 12 5/8 X 13
4988	1	7.9/3.6	0.063	60X33X32	23 5/8 X 13 X 12 5/8
4967	1	8/3.63	0.063	60X33X32	23 5/8 X 13 X 12 5/8
4985	1	10.36/4.7	0.085	78X33X33	30 5/7 X 13 X 13

COMPONIBILI 1969

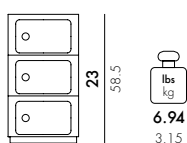
Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



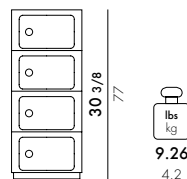
4966



4967



4985 ★ 03/15/18/20/09/10



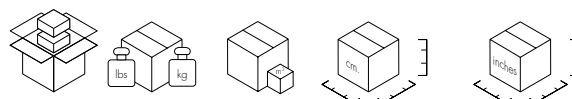
MATERIAL

Batch-dyed or painted ABS

4966-4967



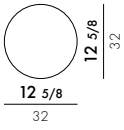
★ ISP available



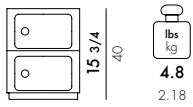
4966	1	5.7/2.6	0.043	42X32X32	16 ¹ / ₂ X12 ⁵ / ₈ X12 ⁵ / ₈
4967	1	8/3.63	0.063	60X33X32	23 ⁵ / ₈ X13X12 ⁵ / ₈
4985	1	10.36/4.7	0.085	78X33X33	30 ⁵ / ₇ X13X13

COMPONIBILI METAL 1969

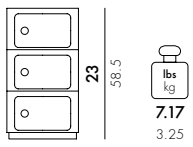
Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



5966



5967

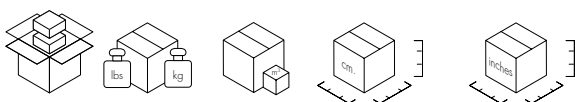


MATERIAL
Metallic ABS

METALLIC



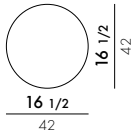
★ ISP available



5966	1	5.8/2.64	0.044	42X32X32	16 1/2 X 12 5/8 X 13
5967	1	7.7/3.5	0.063	60X33X32	23 5/8 X 13 X 12 5/8

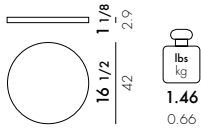
COMPONIBILI 1969

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri



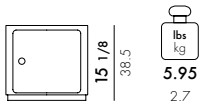
4959
Closing top

4959
SI/silver finish



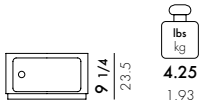
4955

4955
SI/silver finish



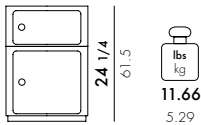
4953

4953
SI/silver finish



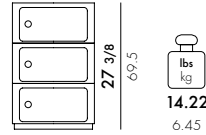
4931

4932
SI/silver finish



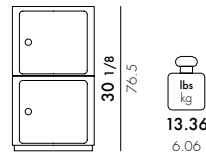
4935

4936
SI/silver finish



4933

4934
SI/silver finish



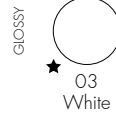
7900

Package of 4 wheels



MATERIAL

Batch-dyed or painted ABS



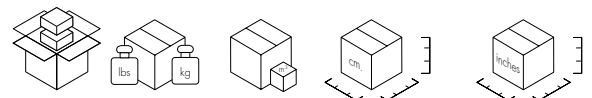
MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap



Product made of recycled material

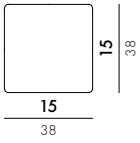
★ ISP available



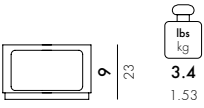
4955	1	8.6/3.9	0.076	43X43X41	167/8X167/8X161/8
4959	1	2.0/0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5	161/2X161/2X13/8
4953	1	6.0/2.7	0.046	43X43X25	167/8X167/8X97/8
4931/4932	1	8.6/3.9	0.076	4X43X41	167/8X167/8X161/8
	1	2.0/0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5	161/2X161/2X13/8
	1	6.0/2.7	0.046	43X43X25	167/8X167/8X97/8
4935/4936	3	17.9/8.1	0.139	43X43X25	167/8X167/8X97/8
	1	2.0/0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5	161/2X161/2X13/8
4933/4934	2	17.2/7.8	0.152	43X43X41	167/8X167/8X161/8
	1	2.0/0.9	0.006	42X42X3.5	161/2X161/2X13/8
7900	1	2.64/1.2	0.003	19X19X32	71/2X71/2X123/5

4953SI/4955SI/4959SI

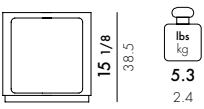




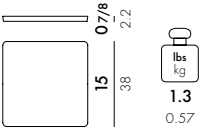
4970



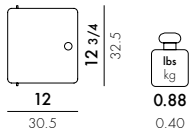
4979



4972
Closing top

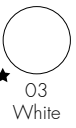


4978

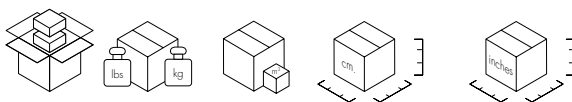


MATERIAL
Batch-dyed ABS

GLOSSY



★ ISP available

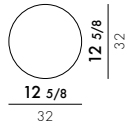


Part Number	Quantity	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
4970	1	4.62/2.1	0.034	0.034	39X38X24	15 1/3X15X9 4/9
4979	1	7.04/03.2	0.060	0.060	39X39X40	15 1/3X15 1/3X15 3/4
4972	1	1.65/0.75	0.004	0.004	39X39X3	15 1/3X15 1/3X1 1/6
4978	1	2.64/0.6	0.003	0.003	35X31X3	13 7/9X12 1/5X1 1/6

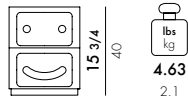
COMPONIBILI SMILE 1969

Design Anna Castelli Ferrieri

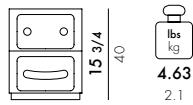
Smile personalization by Fabio Novembre 2017 tribute to Anna Castelli Ferrieri



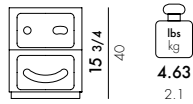
4924



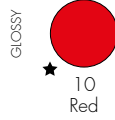
4925



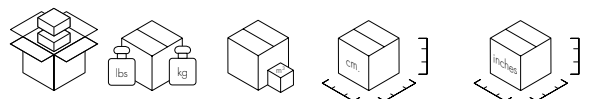
4926



MATERIAL
Batch-dyed ABS



★ ISP available



4924/4925/4926

1

5.7/2.6

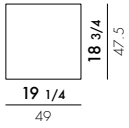
0.043

42X32X32

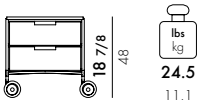
16 1/2 X 12 3/5 X 12 3/5

MOBIL MAT 1994

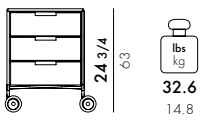
Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



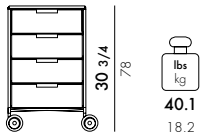
2008



2012 ★



2026 ★



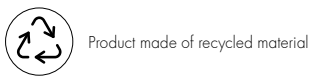
STRUCTURE

Painted steel

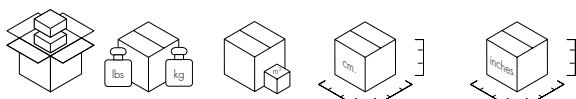
CONTAINERS AND SHELVES

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap with soft-touch effect

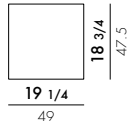
MAT



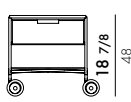
★ ISP available



2008	1	29.3/13.3	0.140	50X56X50	19 _{5/8} X22X19 _{5/8}
2012	1	39.3/17.8	0.192	56X58X59	22X22 _{7/8} X23 _{1/4}
2026	1	49.0/22.2	0.251	56X80X56	22X31 _{1/2} X22

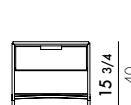


2000



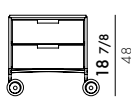
lbs
kg
21.6
9.8

2001



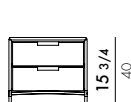
lbs
kg
21.2
9.6

2004



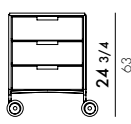
lbs
kg
24.5
11.1

2005



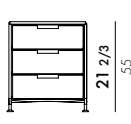
lbs
kg
24.0
10.9

2010



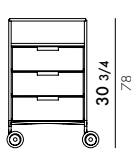
lbs
kg
32.6
14.8

2011



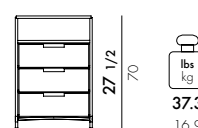
lbs
kg
32.2
14.6

2020



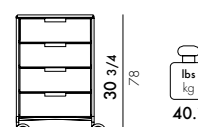
lbs
kg
37.7
17.1

2021



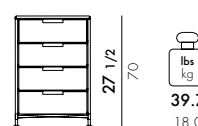
lbs
kg
37.3
16.9

2024



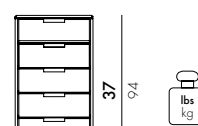
lbs
kg
40.1
18.2

2025



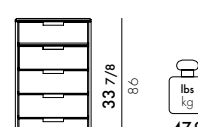
lbs
kg
39.7
18.0

2034



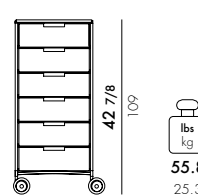
lbs
kg
48.3
21.9

2035

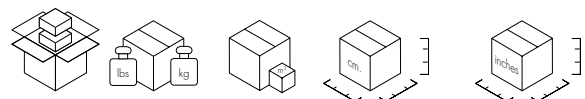


lbs
kg
47.9
21.7

2040

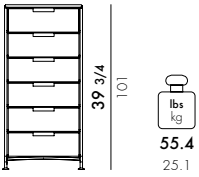


lbs
kg
55.8
25.3



2000	1	28.4/12.9	0.140	50X56X50	19 5/8X22X19 5/8
2001	1	28.2/12.8	0.140	50X56X50	19 5/8X22X19 5/8
2004	1	29.3/13.3	0.140	50X56X50	19 5/8X22X19 5/8
2005	1	30.9/14.0	0.140	50X56X50	19 5/8X22X19 5/8
2010	1	39.3/17.8	0.192	56X58X59	22X22 7/8X23 1/4
2011	1	38.4/17.4	0.192	56X58X59	22X22 7/8X23 1/4
2020	1	46.3/21.0	0.251	56X80X56	22X31 1/2X22

2041



FRAME

Chrome-plated steel

CONTAINER AND SHELVES

Batch-dyed thermosetting with scratch-proof and knock properties

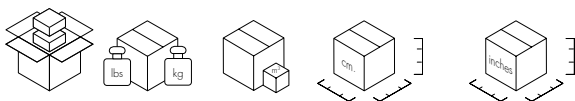
OPALINE



L1
Ice



L2
Cobalt



2021	1	45.9/20.8	0.251	56X80X56	22X31 ¹ / ₂ X22
2024	1	49.0/22.2	0.251	56X80X56	22X31 ¹ / ₂ X22
2025	1	47.2/21.4	0.251	56X80X56	22X31 ¹ / ₂ X22
2034	1	57.3/26.0	0.304	56X97X56	22X38 ¹ / ₄ X22
2035	1	56.5/25.6	0.304	56X97X56	22X38 ¹ / ₄ X22
2040	1	66.6/30.2	0.339	55X112X55	21 ⁵ / ₈ X44 ¹ / ₈ X21 ⁵ / ₈
2041	1	63.1/28.6	0.339	55X112X55	21 ⁵ / ₈ X44 ¹ / ₈ X21 ⁵ / ₈

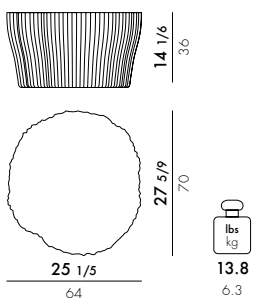
NEW!

CORTEZA 2024

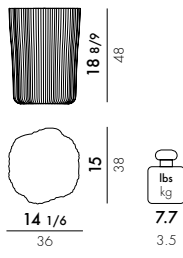
Design Patricia Urquiola



5224
Coffee table

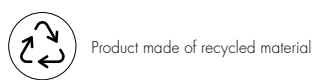


5221
Side table



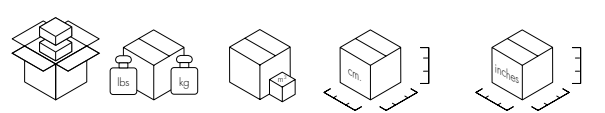
MATERIAL
Recycled polyethylene

- ★ 
AV
Ivory
- ★ 
CI
Powder pink
- ★ 
AN
Anthracite
- ★ 
LI
Lilac



★ ISP available

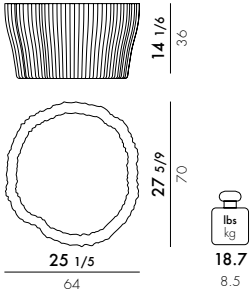
	level achieved
EN 15372:2016	
Par. 5.1 5.2	Compliant
EN 1730:2012	
6.2	(maximum level) L3
6.3	(maximum level) L3
6.4.2	(maximum level) L3
6.6	(maximum level) L3
6.9	(maximum level) L3
7.2	Compliant



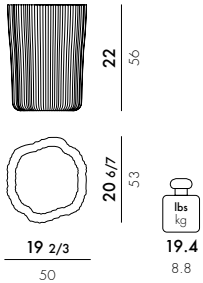
5224	1	19.8/9.0	0.202	72X72X39	28 1/3 X 28 1/3 X 15 1/3
5221	1	11.0/5.0	0.083	40X40X52	15 3/4 X 15 3/4 X 20 1/2



5223
Large plant pot cover



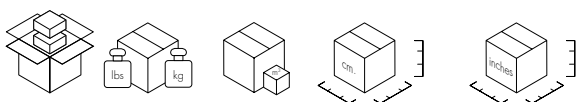
5222
Small plant pot cover



MATERIAL
Recycled polyethylene



★ ISP available



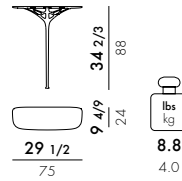
5223	1	23.1/10.5	0.202	72X72X39	28 1/3 X 28 1/3 X 15 1/3
5222	1	24.2/11.0	0.181	55X55X60	21 2/3 X 21 2/3 X 23 5/8

A.I. CONSOLE 2023

Design Philippe Starck powered by 






5907



NEW!

MATERIAL

post-industrial recycled thermoplastic technopolymer obtained from Illy coffee pods

- MAT
- ★  BI
White
 - ★  NE
Black
 - ★  GR
Gray
 - ★  AR
Rusty orange



Product made of recycled material

In the ongoing process of research that Kartell is developing in terms of materials and sustainable production innovation, an important new partnership has been entered into with the illy group. A second raw material is created from post-industrial waste pods via a process of regeneration of the material, which is ground and returned to granule form, gaining a new life. It can then be injected into the Kartell mould and used to generate a design product. The collaboration with illy does goes beyond the mere supply of recycled material to embody a new way of managing the circular economy between two excellences. The quality of a mass consumer industrial product gives origin to an industrial project that generates beauty and is itself based on quality. It took almost two years of work to achieve the required quality standard and mechanics to create a product from waste coffee pods.



★ ISP available

powered by illy

5907



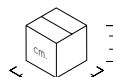
1



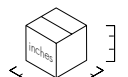
13.2/6.0



0.219

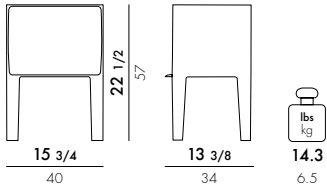


96X79X29

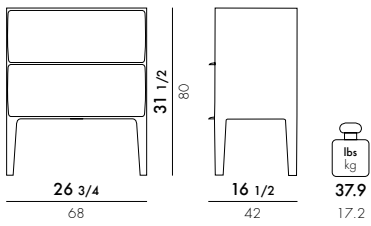


37 1/8 X 31 1/8 X 11 3/7

3220
Small Ghost Buster



3210 ★ B4/E5/V9
Ghost Buster



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

3220 Small Ghost Buster

TRANSPARENT

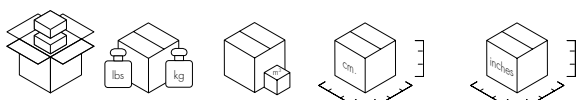


3220 Small Ghost Buster

MAT



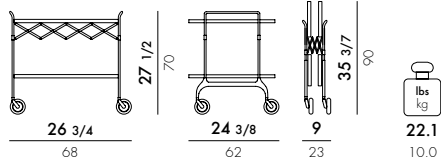
★ ISP available



3220	1	17.9/8.12	0.144	51X69X41	20X27 ¹ / ₆ X16 ¹ / ₇
3210	1	44.5/20.2	0.347	80X85X51	31 ¹ / ₂ X33 ¹ / ₂ X20

GASTONE 1991

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



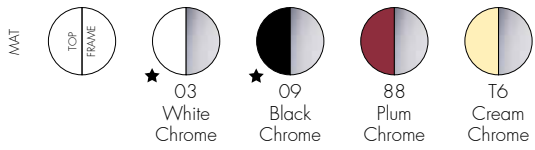
4470

FRAME

Chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

TOP

Nylon loaded with glass fiber and scratch-proof paint



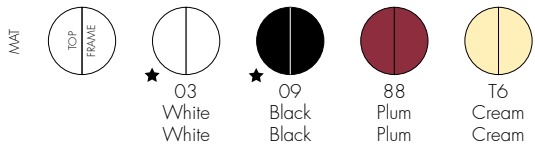
4473

FRAME

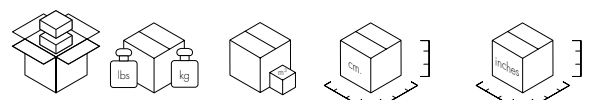
Painted steel

TOP

Nylon loaded with glass fiber and scratch-proof paint



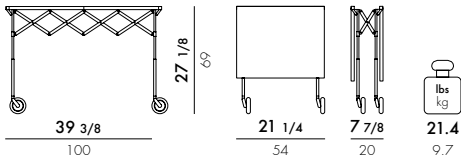
★ ISP available



4470	1	30.9/14.0	0.246	98X33X76	38 ⁵ / ₈ X13X29 ⁷ / ₈
4473	1	30.9/14.0	0.246	98X33X76	38 ⁵ / ₈ X13X29 ⁷ / ₈

BATTISTA 1991

Design Antonio Citterio with Oliver Löw



4460

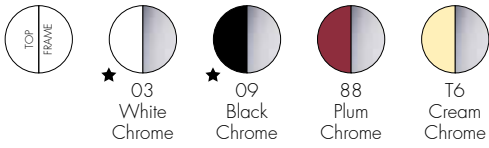
FRAME

Chrome-plated steel and polished aluminium feet

TOP

Painted or polyester coated polyurethane

MAT



4463

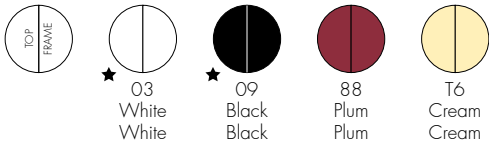
FRAME

Painted steel

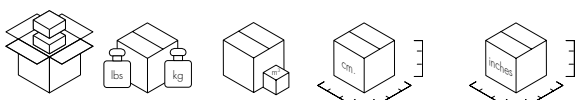
TOP

Mat painted polyurethane

MAT



★ ISP available

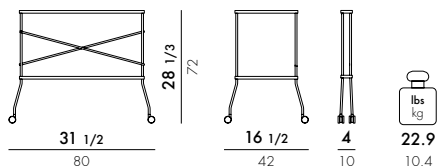


4460	1	27.8/12.6	0.147	80X30X61	31 1/8 X 11 3/4 X 24
4463	1	27.8/12.6	0.147	80X30X61	31 1/8 X 11 3/4 X 24

FLIP 2008

Design Antonio Citterio with Toan Nguyen

4465



STRUCTURE

Chrome steel

TRAYS

PMMA

TRANSPARENT



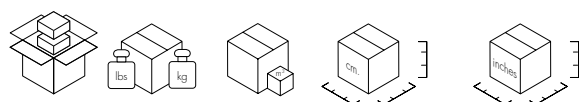
B4
Crystal



reached level

UNI 8600:2005 _____ 1

UNI 8606:1984 _____ (maximum level) 5



4465

1

33.1/15.0

0.187

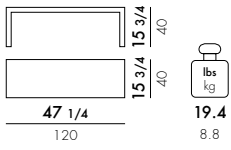
101X25X74

39 3/4 X 9 7/8 X 29 1/8

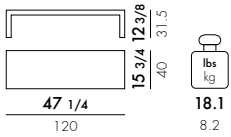
INVISIBLE SIDE 2012

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

5000 ★



5005



MATERIAL

Transparent PMMA

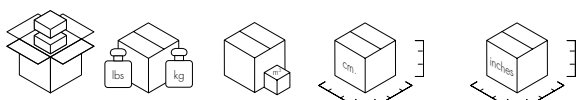
TRANSPARENT



★ B4 Crystal



★ ISP available



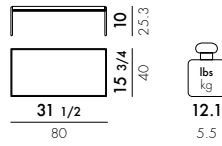
5000	1	26.9/12.2	0.264	125X47X45	49 1/4 X 17 3/4 X 18 1/2
5005	1	23.6/10.7	0.214	125X38X45	49 1/4 X 15 X 17 3/4

TRAYS 2002

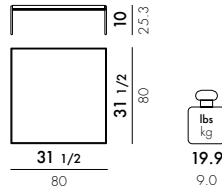
Design Piero Lissoni



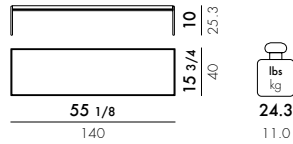
4410



4412 ★



4414



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELVES

Mass-colored or painted PMMA



★ ISP available

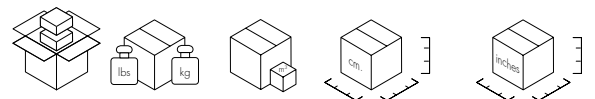
4410 - 4414

EN 1730:00

reached level

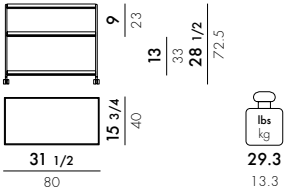
6.5 (maximum level) 3

6.3 (maximum level) 3

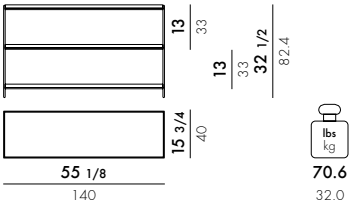


Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (inches)
4410	1	14.2/6.43	0.042	98X8X54
4412	1	22.6/10.25	0.066	92X8X89
4414	1	27.6/12.5	0.076	157X9X54

4416



4418 ★

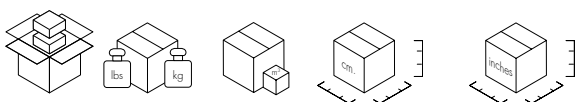
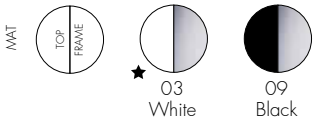


FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel

SHELVES

Mass-colored or painted PMMA



4416	1	32.6/14.8	0.109	86X24X53	33 7/8 X 9 1/2 X 20 7/8
4418	1	73.2/33.2	0.224	174X28X46	68 1/2 X 18 1/8 X 11

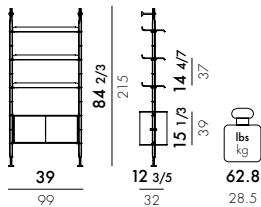
4416	reached level
UNI 8606/84	(maximum level) 3
UNI 8600/84	(maximum level) 3

ADAM WOOD 2020

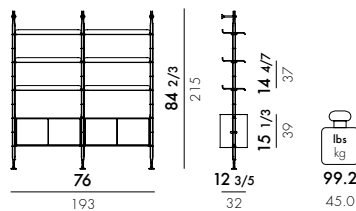
Design Philippe Starck

COMBINATIONS WITH CUPBOARD

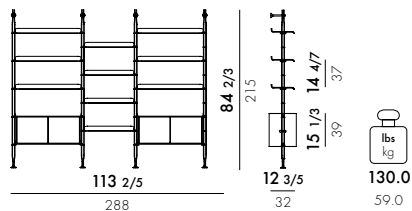
8904
3 shelves 35^{3/7} - 2 struts - 1 cupboard



8905
6 shelves 35^{3/7} - 3 struts - 2 cupboards

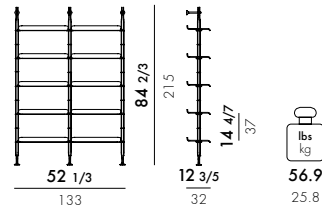


8906
6 shelves 35^{3/7} - 4 shelves 23^{5/8} - 4 struts - 2 cupboards

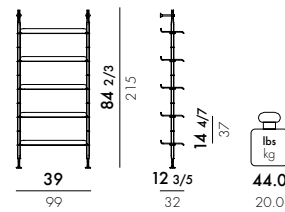


COMBINATIONS WITH SHELVES ONLY

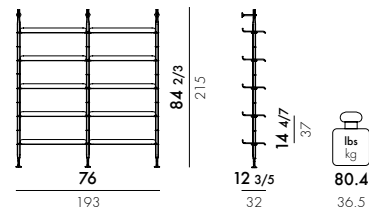
8917
10 shelves 23^{5/8} - 3 struts



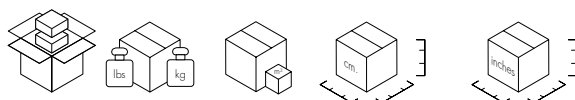
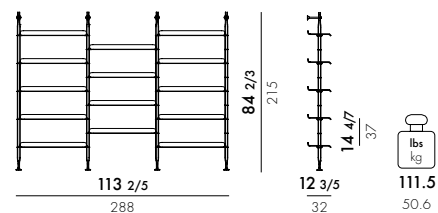
8914
5 shelves 35^{3/7} - 2 struts



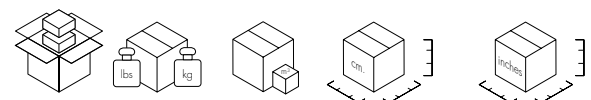
8915
10 shelves 35^{3/7} - 3 struts



8916
14 shelves 35^{3/7} - 4 struts



8904	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	1 cupboard	49.6/22.5	0.172	96X46X39	37 ^{4/5} X18 ^{1/9} X15 ^{1/3}
8905	3 shelves 90 cm.	23.1/10.5	0.08	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves 90 cm.	23.1/10.5	0.08	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	1 strut	13.2/6.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	1 cupboard	49.6/22.5	0.172	96X46X39	37 ^{4/5} X18 ^{1/9} X15 ^{1/3}
	1 cupboard	49.6/22.5	0.172	96X46X39	37 ^{4/5} X18 ^{1/9} X15 ^{1/3}
8906	2 shelves 60 cm.	13.9/6.3	0.06	70X50X17	27 ^{5/9} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 shelves 60 cm.	13.9/6.3	0.06	70X50X17	27 ^{5/9} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves 90 cm.	23.1/10.5	0.08	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves 90 cm.	23.1/10.5	0.08	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	1 cupboard	49.6/22.5	0.172	96X46X39	37 ^{4/5} X18 ^{1/9} X15 ^{1/3}
	1 cupboard	26.4/12.0	0.05	39X90X35	15 ^{1/3} X35 ^{3/7} X13 ^{7/9}



8914	2 shelves	17.6/8.0	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
8915	2 shelves	17.6/8.0	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 shelves	17.6/8.0	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	1 strut	13.2/6.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
8916	2 shelves	17.6/8.0	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	3 shelves	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ^{3/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}

SHELVES

Curved wood

SUPPORTS

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

STRUTS

Painted steel

NEW!

CUPBOARD

Wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished.

Basic Veneer



SN
Dark wood
Black

Slatted Ash



NN
Black Ash
Black



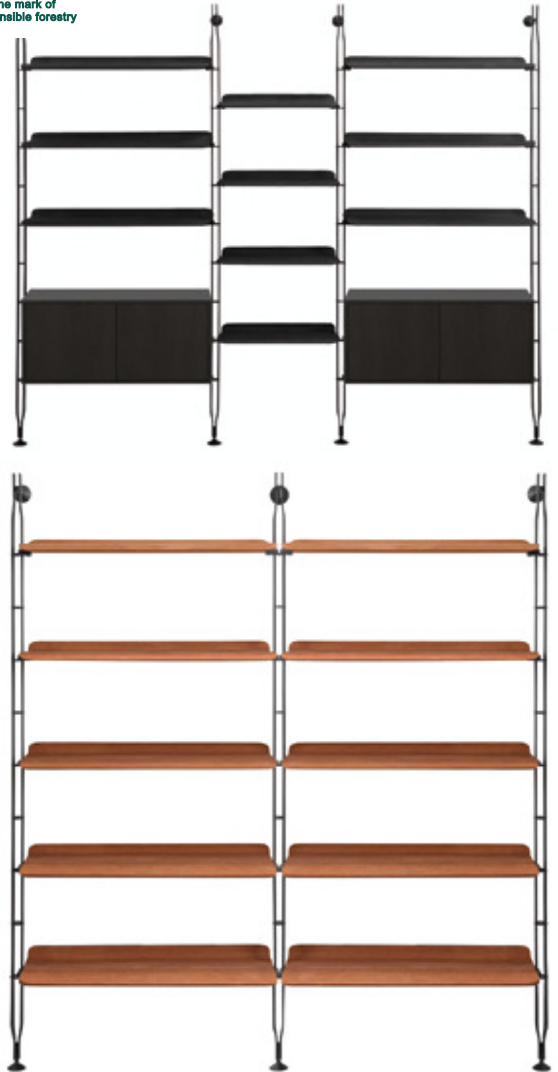
BB
White Ash
White



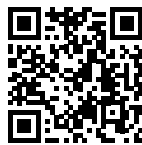
Product made of FSC™ certified wood



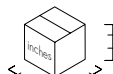
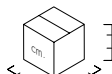
The mark of responsible forestry



discover
Smart Wood Collection



Adam Wood
video tutorial



8917

2 shelves 60 cm.13.9/6.3	0.06	70X50X17	27 ^{5/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
2 shelves 60 cm.13.9/6.3	0.06	70X50X17	27 ^{5/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
3 shelves 60 cm.50.9/8.1	0.059	70X50X17	27 ^{5/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
3 shelves 60 cm.50.9/8.1	0.059	70X50X17	27 ^{5/8} X19 ^{2/3} X6 ^{2/3}
1 strut 13.2/6.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}
2 struts 18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 ^{1/2} X7 ^{7/8} X5 ^{1/8}

level achieved

EN 16121:2013+AC 2017	
5.2	Compliant
5.3	Compliant
5.4	Compliant
5.5	Compliant
EN 16122:2012+AC 2015	
6.1.2	Compliant
6.1.3	Compliant
6.1.5	Compliant
10.2	Compliant

ADAM WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck

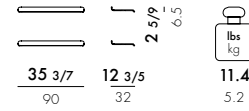


The mark of responsible forestry



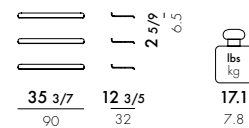
8930

2 shelves 35³/₇



8931

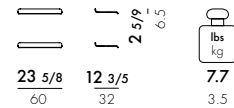
3 shelves 35³/₇



NEW

8934

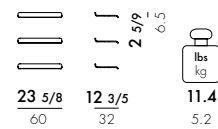
2 shelves 23⁵/₈



NEW

8935

3 shelves 23⁵/₈



SHELVES

Curved wood

SUPPORTS

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

Basic Veneer



SN
Dark wood
Black

Slatted Ash



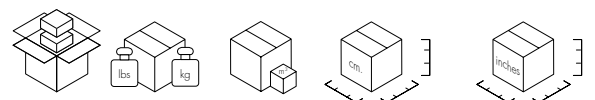
NN
Black Ash
Black

NEW



BB
White Ash
White

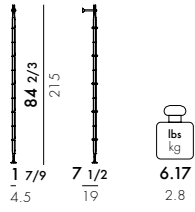
	level achieved
EN 16121:2013+AC 2017	
5.2	Compliant
5.3	Compliant
5.4	Compliant
5.5	Compliant
EN 16122:2012+AC 2015	
6.1.2	Compliant
6.1.3	Compliant
6.1.5	Compliant
10.2	Compliant



8930	2 shelves 35 ³ / ₇	17.6/8.0	0.85	100X50X17	39 ³ / ₈ X19 ² / ₃ X6 ² / ₃
8931	3 shelves 35 ³ / ₇	23.1/10.5	0.85	100X50X17	39 ³ / ₈ X19 ² / ₃ X6 ² / ₃
8934	2 shelves 23 ⁵ / ₈	13.9/6.3	0.06	70X50X17	27 ⁵ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃ X6 ² / ₃
8935	3 shelves 23 ⁵ / ₈	50.9/8.1	0.06	70X50X17	27 ⁵ / ₉ X19 ² / ₃ X6 ² / ₃

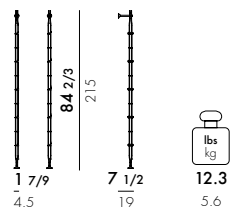
8932

1 strut



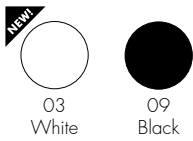
8933

2 struts



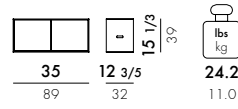
STRUTS

Painted steel



8937

1 cupboard



CUPBOARD

Wood with MDF inner support, clad on both sides with wood veneer and varnished

Basic Veneer



SN
Dark wood

Slatted Ash



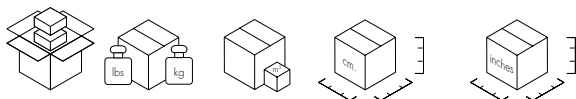
Product made of FSC™ certified wood



discover
Smart Wood Collection



Adam Wood
video tutorial



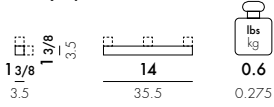
8932	1 strut	13.2/6.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 1/2 X 7 7/8 X 5 1/8
8933	2 struts	18.8/9.0	0.55	212X20X13	83 1/2 X 7 7/8 X 5 1/8
8937	1 cupboard	49.6/22.5	0.172	96X46X39	37 4/5 X 18 1/9 X 15 1/3

POLVARA 1975

Design Giulio Polvara

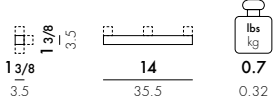
4760

2-ways joint



4761

3-ways joint



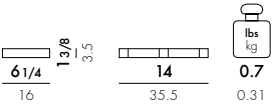
4762

4-ways joint



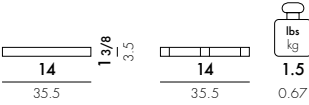
4763

Short shelf



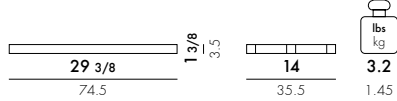
4764

Medium shelf



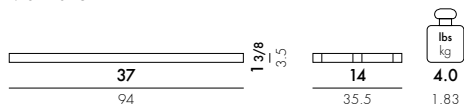
4765

Wide shelf

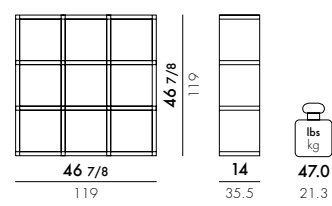


4766

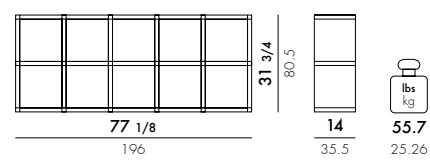
Maxi shelf



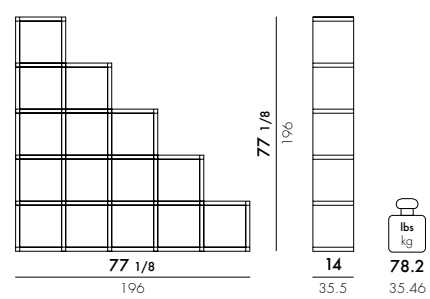
4768



4769

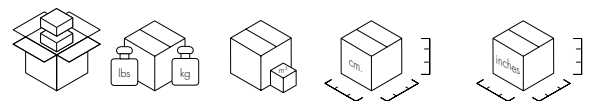
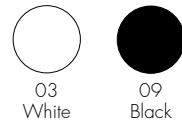


4767



MATERIAL

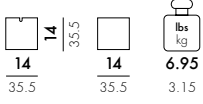
ABS



4760	4	3.1/1.4	0.011	20X15X37	77/8X57/8X145/8
4761	4	3.5/1.57	0.014	20X19X37	77/8X71/2X145/8
4762	1	1.2/0.56	0.010	17X16X37	63/4X61/4X145/8
4763	2	1.7/0.76	0.005	17X8X37	63/4X31/8X145/8
4764	4	6.8/3.1	0.021	37X15X37	145/8X57/8X145/8
4765	2	7.4/3.35	0.026	38X9X76	15X31/2X297/8
4766	1	5.0/2.25	0.016	37X4.5X95	145/8X13/4X373/8

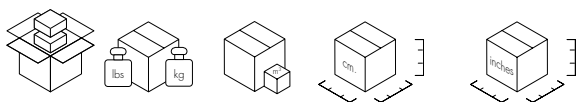
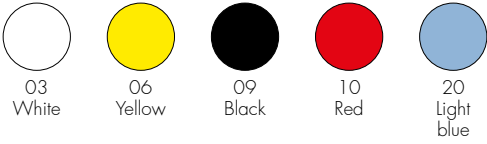
4770

Cube for modular shelving system



MATERIAL

Lacquered polyurethane



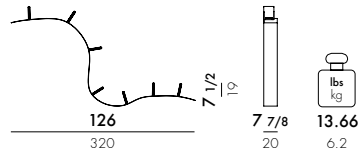
4767	1	93.8/42.54	0.324		
4768	1	56.0/25.38	0.193		
4769	1	66.3/30.05	0.225		
4770	1	7.7/3.47	0.064	40X40X40	15 ³ / ₄ X15 ³ / ₄ X15 ³ / ₄

BOOKWORM 1994

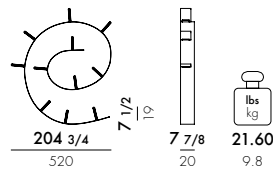
Design Ron Arad



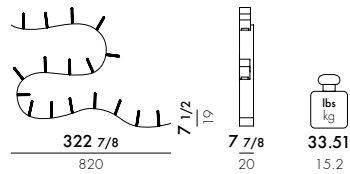
8003 ★ 1A/03/09/C4/C8
7 bookends
8004



8005 ★ 1A/09/C4/03
11 bookends
8006








8008 ★ C8/03
17 bookends
8010



MATERIAL

fire-retardant mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

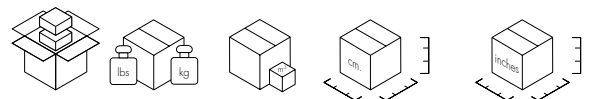
8004/8006/8010

MAT			
	★ 1A Aluminium	★ 03 White	★ NR Black Gold
	OPALINE		
★ 09 Black		★ C4 Cobalt	★ C8 Wine red

★ ISP available



Bookworm
video tutorial

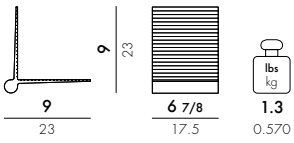


8003/8004	1	15.9/7.2	0.055	52X50X21	20 1/2 X 19 5/8 X 8 1/4
8005/8006	1	23.8/10.8	0.055	52X50X21	20 1/2 X 19 5/8 X 8 1/4
8008/8010	1	35.7/16.2	0.055	52X50X21	20 1/2 X 19 5/8 X 8 1/4

KITE SHELF 2015

Design Patricia Urquiola

8060



HINGE

Polycarbonate

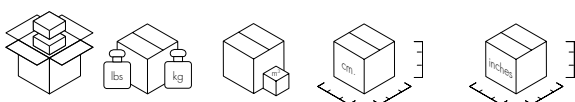
SHELF

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available



8060

2

3.0/1.372

0.021

32X33X20

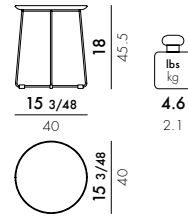
12^{5/8}X13X7^{7/8}

AL WOOD 2020

Design Philippe Starck



4928
Basic Veneer
4929
Slatted Ash



FRAME

Chrome-plated or painted steel;

TOP

Curved wood

Basic Veneer



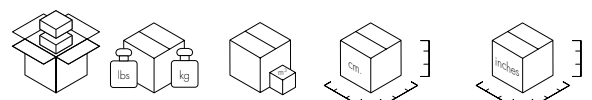
Slatted Ash



Product made of FSC™ certified wood



discover
Smart Wood Collection

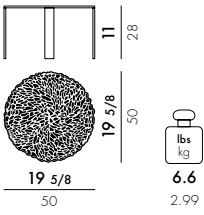


4928	1	6.83/3.10	0.09	43X43X50	17X17X19 ^{2/3}
4929	1	6.83/3.10	0.09	43X43X50	17X17X19 ^{2/3}

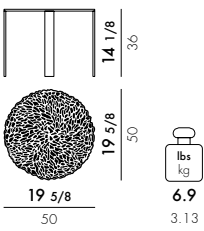
T-TABLE 2006

Design Patricia Urquiola

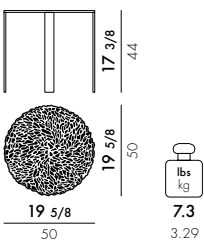
8500



8501



8502



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

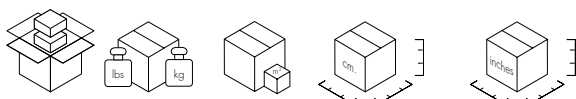


B4
Crystal

MAT



NE
Black



Model	Qty	Height (in/cm)	Weight (lbs/kg)	Box Dimensions (in/cm)	Box Dimensions (in/cm)
8500	1	14.1/6.4	0.148	60X41X60	23 5/8 X 23 5/8 X 16 1/8
8501	1	14.4/6.52	0.176	60X49X60	23 5/8 X 23 5/8 X 19 1/4
8502	1	15.5/7.01	0.202	60X56X60	23 5/8 X 23 5/8 X 22

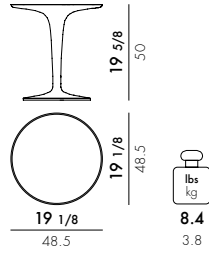
EN 1730:00	reached level
6.3	3
6.5	(maximum level) 5

TIPTOP 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitlet



8600



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal

GLOSSY



E5
Glossy
white

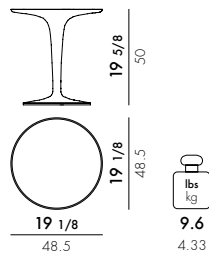


E6
Glossy
black



8605

Glass top



MATERIAL
Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

IMAT



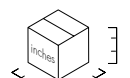
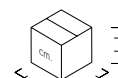
VB
White



VN
Black

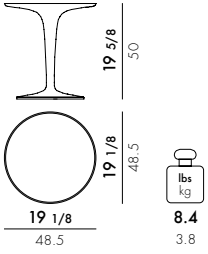


★ ISP available



8600	1	11.9/5.4	0.146	54X52X52	21 ¹ / ₄ X20 ¹ / ₂ X20 ¹ / ₂
8605	1	13.1/5.93	0.146	54X52X52	21 ¹ / ₄ X20 ¹ / ₂ X20 ¹ / ₂

8600
TipTop Mono



MATERIAL
Batch-dyed PMMA

GLOSSY



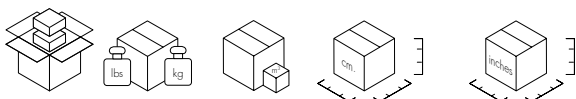
★ 03
Glossy
white



09
Glossy
black



★ ISP available



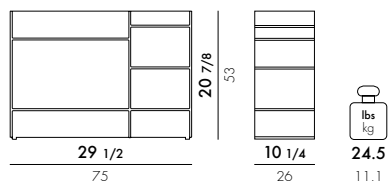
8600 1 11.9/5.4 0.146 54X52X52 21 1/4X20 1/2X20 1/2

SOUND-RACK 2013

Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba

Kartell • LAUFEN

9910

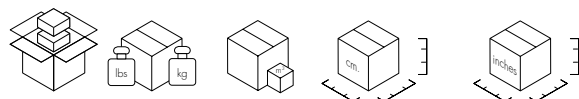


MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA



★ ISP available



9910

1

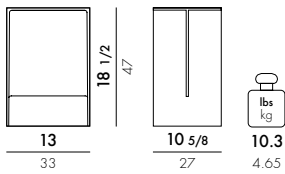
29.6/13.4

0.151

81X60X31

31 7/8 X 23 5/8 X 12 1/4

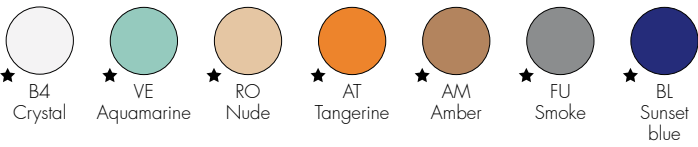
9900



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available

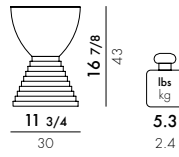
EN 1022:2008	Compliant
EN 16139:2013	
par. 4	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	reached level
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

9900	1	12.7/5.77	0.076	59X39X33	23 1/4 X 15 3/8 X 13
-------------	---	-----------	-------	----------	----------------------

PRINCE AHA 1996

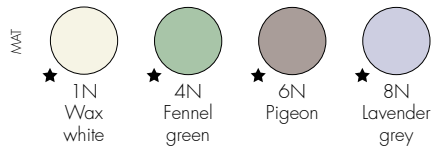
Design Philippe Starck

8810

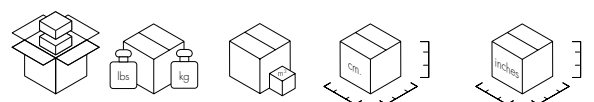


MATERIAL

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene



★ ISP available



8810

1

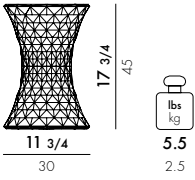
6.6/3.0

0.043

31X44X31

12 1/4 X 12 1/4 X 17 3/8

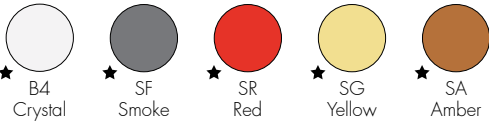
8800 Transparent



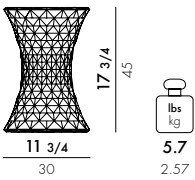
MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT



8801 Metallic



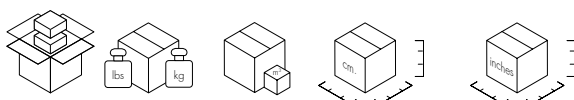
MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA polycarbonate

METALLIC



★ ISP available



8800	1	7.8/3.55	0.075	38X52X38	15X20 ^{1/2} X15
8801	1	8.2/3.72	0.075	38X52X38	15X20 ^{1/2} X15

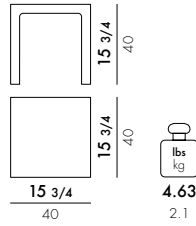
EN 10977:2002 EN 1728:2000
reached level
6.2.1 (maximum level) 5
6.7 (maximum level) 5

JOLLY 2002

Design Paolo Rizzatto

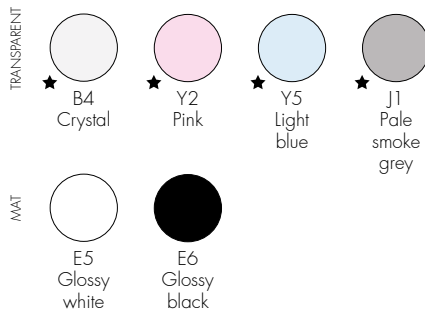


G8850



MATERIAL

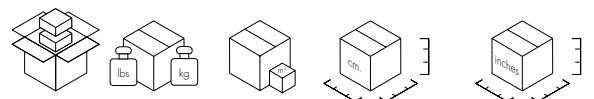
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)



★ ISP available



G8850

1

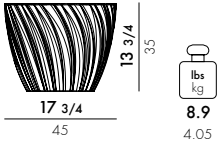
7.3/3.3

0.085

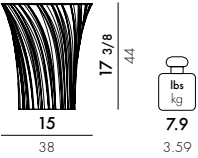
44X44X44

17³/₈X17³/₈X17³/₈

8805 Table



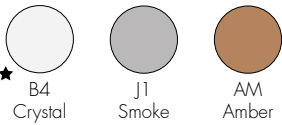
8818 Stool



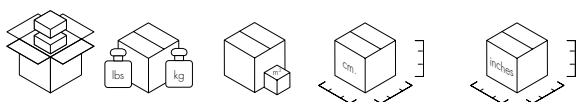
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available



8805	1	11.8/5.35	0.114	51X44X51	20 ^{1/8} X20 ^{1/8} X17 ^{3/8}
8818	1	10.5/4.77	0.099	44X51X44	17 ^{3/8} X17 ^{3/8} X20 ^{1/8}

reached level
stool

EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 1728:2012	
6.15	L1
6.17	L2

reached level
table

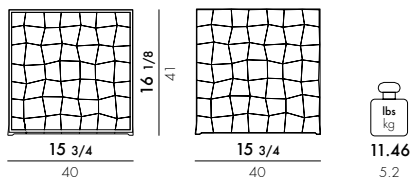
EN 1730:00	Compliant
EN 15372:2008	
6.2	(maximum level) 3
6.3	(maximum level) 3
6.4	(maximum level) 3
6.5	(maximum level) 3
6.6	(maximum level) 3

OPTIC 2006

Design Patrick Jouin

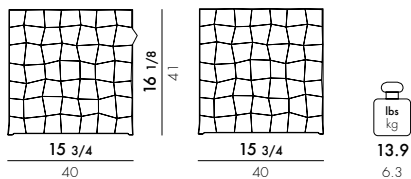
3500

Without door



3510

With door



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



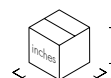
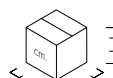
B4
Crystal



AM
Amber



V9
Smoke



3500

1

15.6/7.08

0.113

48X50X47

18⁷/₈X18¹/₂X19⁵/₈

3510

1

18.9/8.58

0.113

48X50X47

18⁷/₈X18¹/₂X19⁵/₈

reached level

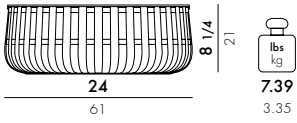
EN 1730:00

positive

PANIER 2006

Design Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

G8860



MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal



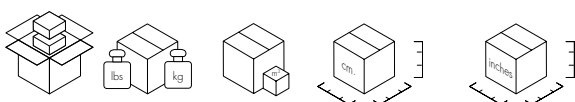
X1
Dark
grey



X5
Dark
green



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)



G8860

1

10.5/4.75

0.111

67X26X64

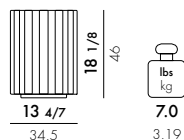
26^{3/8}X10^{1/4}X25^{1/4}

CALICE/COLONNA/PILASTRO 2015

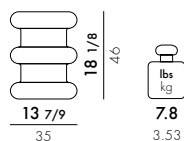
Design Ettore Sottsass



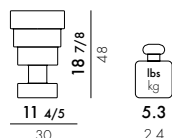
8853 ★
Colonna - Stool



8852 ★
Pilastro - Stool

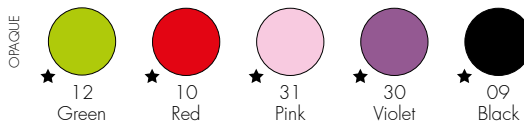


8851 ★ 09/12/10
Calice - Vase



MATERIAL

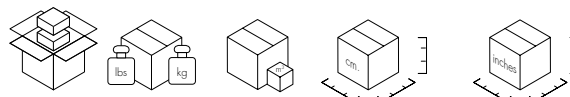
Painted batch-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



★ ISP available

reached level
EN 1022:2005 Compliant
EN 16139:2013 + AC2013 Compliant
EN 1728:2012 + AC 2013

4.1	(maximum level) L2
4.2	(maximum level) L2
6.4	(maximum level) L2
6.5	(maximum level) L2
6.15	(maximum level) L2
6.16	(maximum level) L2
6.17	(maximum level) L2
6.18	(maximum level) L2
6.24	(maximum level) L2
6.25	(maximum level) L2

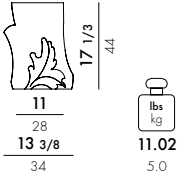


8853	1	9.1/4.13	0.060	36X46X36	14 1/8 X 18 1/8 X 14 1/8
8852	1	9.9/4.47	0.060	36X46X36	14 1/8 X 18 1/8 X 14 1/8
8851	1	7.1/3.22	0.047	31X49X31	12 1/4 X 19 1/4 X 12 1/4

ATTILA/NAPOLEON 2000

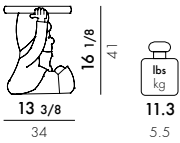
Design Philippe Starck

8820 ★
Saint-Esprit



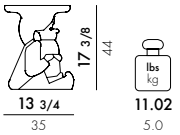
8821 ★
Attila

8831 ★ 09/95
Attila



8822 ★
Napoleon

8832 ★ 09
Napoleon



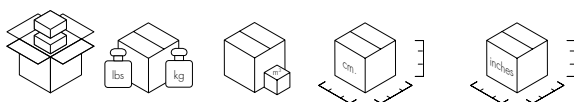
MATERIAL

Painted thermoplastic technopolymer

8831/8832

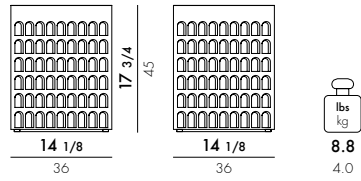


★ ISP available



Product Code	Quantity	Dimensions (LxWxH)	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Box Dimensions (LxWxH)
8820	1	11.9/5.4	0.050	46X33X33	18 1/8 X 13 X 13
8821	1	13.0/5.9	0.066	38X46X38	15 X 18 1/8 X 15
8822	1	11.7/5.3	0.066	38X46X38	15 X 18 1/8 X 15
8831	1	13.0/5.9	0.066	38X46X38	15 X 18 1/8 X 15
8832	1	11.7/5.3	0.066	38X46X38	5 X 18 1/8 X 15

8855



MATERIAL

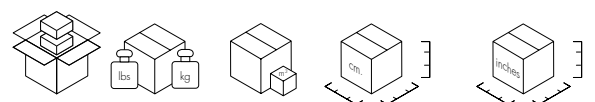
Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



★ ISP available

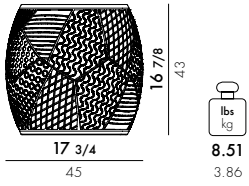
EN 1022:2005 level reached
Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013 Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013

6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2



8855 1 11.0/5.0 0.073 38X49X39 15X19 2/7 X15 1/3

8854



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE



★ RO
White



AZ
Black



GA
Powder



BL
Blue



VE
Petroleum



★ ISP available

	level reached
EN 1022:2005	Compliant
EN 16139:2013+AC 2013	Compliant
EN 1728:2012+AC 2013	
6.4	L2
6.5	L2
6.15	L2
6.16	L2
6.17	L2
6.18	L2
6.24	L2
6.25	L2
6.27	L2

8854



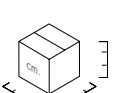
1



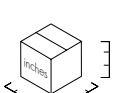
11.39/5.17



0.104



47X47X47



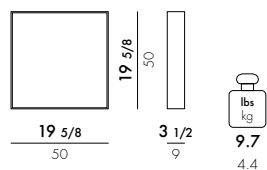
18¹/₂X18¹/₂X18¹/₂

ONLY ME 2012

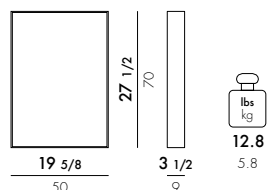
Design Philippe Starck



8340



8320



NEW!

MATERIAL

Batch-dyed recycled PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal



★ AZ
Light blue

OPAQUE



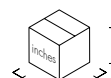
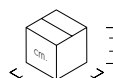
★ E5
Glossy white



★ E6
Glossy black



★ ISP available



8340

1

12.1/5.5

0.050

59X57X15

23¹/₄X22¹/₂X5⁷/₈

8320

1

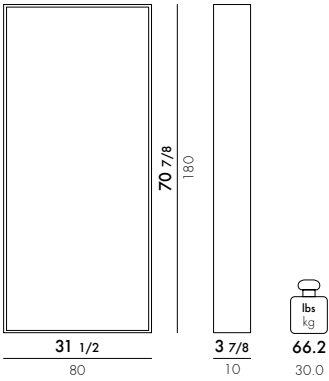
15.9/7.2

0.058

58X77X13

22⁷/₈X30³/₈X5¹/₈

8330



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

FRAME

Steel

TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal

MAT



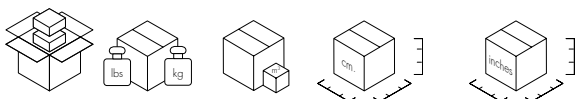
E5
Glossy
white



E6
Glossy
black



★ ISP available



8330

1

85.1/38.6

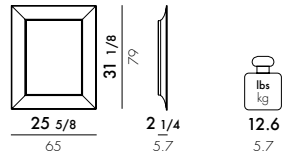
0.357

94X190X20

37X74^{3/4}X7^{7/8}

FRANÇOIS GHOST 2005

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

8300

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal

GLOSSY
OPAQUE



E5
White



E6
Black

8305

Metallic

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC



XX
Chrome



GG
Gold

8306

Mat Opaque

MATERIAL

Painted PMMA

MAT
OPAQUE



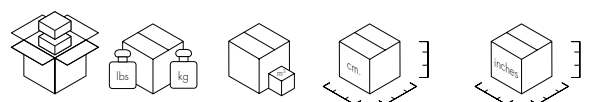
BB
White



NN
Black



★ ISP available



8300/8305/8306

1

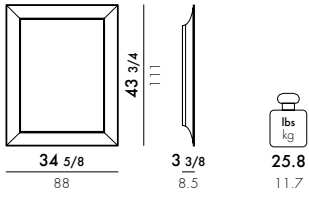
17.1/7.77

0.091

77X91X13

30^{3/8}X35^{7/8}X5^{1/8}

8310



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal

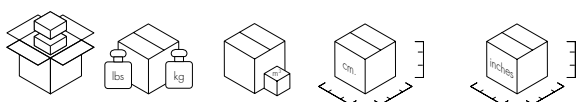
GLOSSY
OPAQUE



E5
White

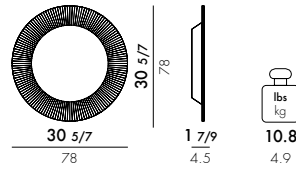


★ E6
Black



8310

1 32.2/14.6 0.160 100X123X13 39 3/8 X 48 3/8 X 5 1/8



FRAME

Transparent or mass-coloured PMMA

9950

- TRANSPARENT
- ★ B4
Crystal
 - VE
Aquamarine
 - RO
Nude
 - ★ AT
Tangerine
 - ★ AM
Amber
- MAT
- ★ E5
Glossy white
 - ★ E6
Glossy black

9951

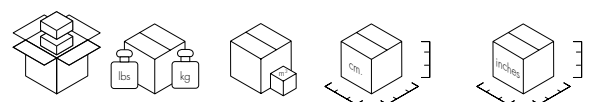
FRAME

Metallic PMMA

- METALLIC
- CR
Chrome
 - OM
Gold
 - RR
Copper

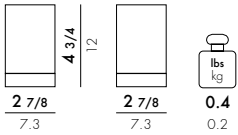


★ ISP available



9950/9951 1 12.9/5.87 0.081 87X85X11 34 1/4 X 33 1/2 X 4 1/3

9962
Toothbrush holder



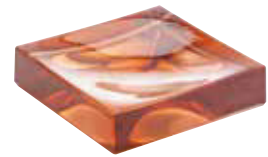
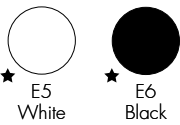
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

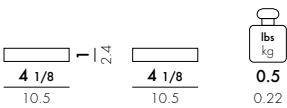
TRANSPARENT



OPAQUE



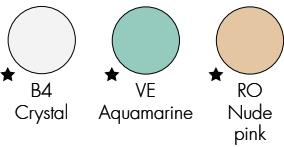
9963
Soap dish



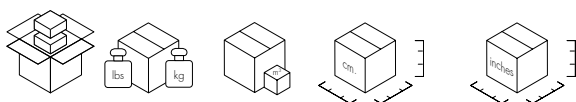
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available

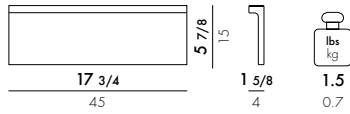


9962	1	0.7/0.3	0.002	11X18X11	4 3/8 X 4 3/8 X 7 1/8
9963	1	0.8/0.35	0.002	16X6X18	6 1/4 X 2 3/8 X 7 1/8

SHELFISH 2013

Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba

Kartell • LAUFEN



WALL SUPPORTS

Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

9920

TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal



★ VE
Aquamarine



★ RO
Nude



★ AT
Tangerine



★ AM
Amber



★ FU
Smoke



★ BL
Sunset
blue

MAT



E5
Glossy
white



★ E6
Glossy
black



9921

WALL SUPPORTS

Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

Metallic PMMA

METALLIC



★ XX
Chrome

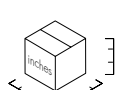
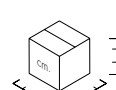


★ GG
Gold



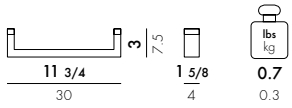
★ RR
Copper

★ ISP available

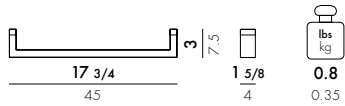


9920/9921 1 2.1/0.93 0.007 51X20X7 20 1/8 X 7 7/8 X 2 3/4

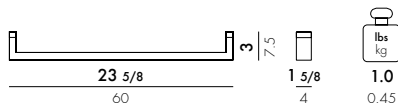
9930 ★



9935 ★



9940 ★ B4/VE/RO/AT/FU/BL/E5/E6



WALL SUPPORTS

Chrome ABS

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT

- ★ B4
Crystal
- ★ VE
Aquamarine
- ★ RO
Nude
- ★ AT
Tangerine
- ★ AM
Amber
- ★ FU
Smoke
- ★ BL
Sunset blue

MAT

- ★ E5
Glossy white
- ★ E6
Glossy black

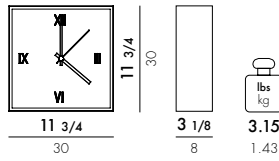


★ ISP available

	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
9930	1	1.0/0.43	0.003	35X11X8	13 3/4 X 4 3/8 X 3 1/8
9935	1	1.2/0.55	0.004	51X10X8	20 1/8 X 3 7/8 X 3 1/8
9940	1	1.7/0.76	0.006	64X11X9	25 1/4 X 4 3/8 X 3 1/2

TIC&TAC 2010

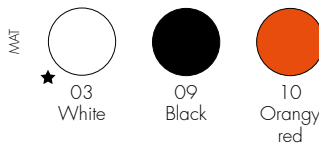
Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet



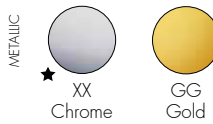
MATERIAL

Transparent recycled PMMA clock face and batch-dyed or metallic ABS case

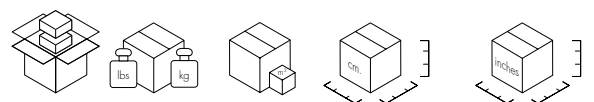
1900



1910



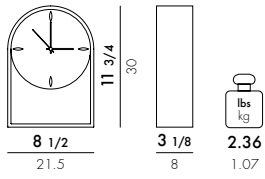
★ ISP available



1900	4	15.9/7.2	0.059	39X39X39	15 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈
1910	4	15.9/7.2	0.059	39X39X39	15 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈ X15 ³ / ₈

AIR DU TEMPS 2017

Design Eugeni Quitllet



MATERIAL

Transparent, mass-dyed or metallic thermoplastic technopolymer

1930



B9
Crystal
Black

OPAQUE



★
03
White



09
Black

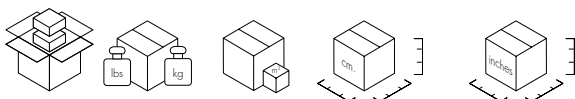
1931



★
GG
Crystal
Gold



★ ISP available

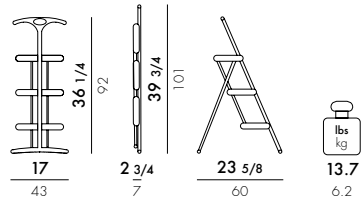


1930/1931 1 3.4/1.55 0.011 25X35X13 9 5/8 X 13 7/8 X 5 1/8

TIRAMISÙ 1991

Design Andries Van Onck

7000

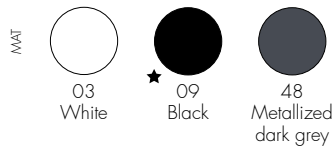


FRAME

Painted steel

STEPS

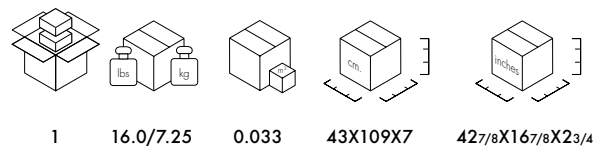
Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene



★ ISP available

tests carried out
UNI-EN 131-2/93
flexibility of the feet and of the platform

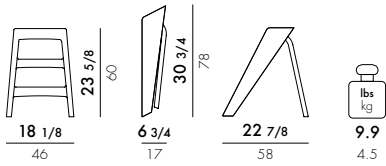
7000



UPPER 2000

Design Alberto Meda, Paolo Rizzatto

G7030



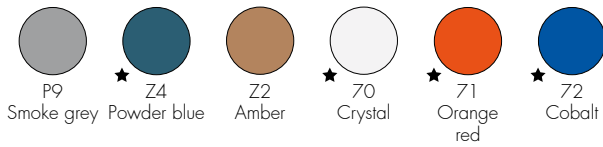
FRAME

Chrome-plated steel

STEPS

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

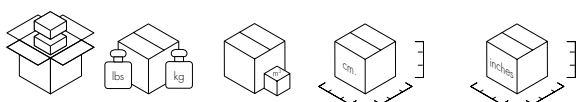
TRANSPARENT



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)



★ ISP available



G7030

1

14.1/6.4

0.08

86X17X55

337/8X63/4X215/8

tests carried out

UNI-EN 131-1/94

functional dimensions of the steps

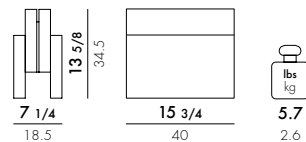
UNI-EN 131-2/93 par. 4.6

flexibility of the feet and of the platform

MAGAZINE RACK 1972

Design Giotto Stoppino

4676

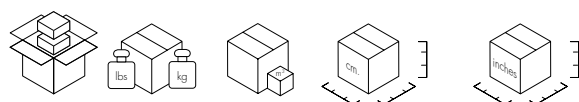


MATERIAL

Thermoplastic technopolymer, mass-coloured or painted



★ ISP available



4676

1

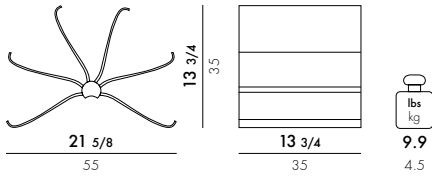
7.1/3.2

0.037

45X41X20

17 3/4 X 16 1/8 X 7 7/8

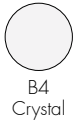
4679



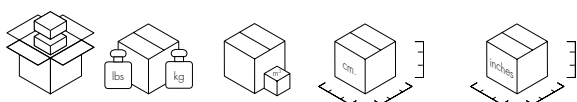
MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT



MAT



4679

1

11.9/5.38

0.018

52X8X43

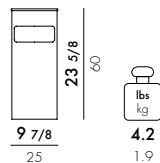
20 $\frac{1}{2}$ X3 $\frac{1}{8}$ X16 $\frac{7}{8}$

UMBRELLA STAND/WASTE BASKET 1966

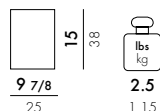
Design Gino Colombini/Kartell Technical Office



7610

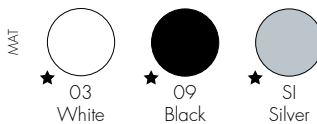


4670



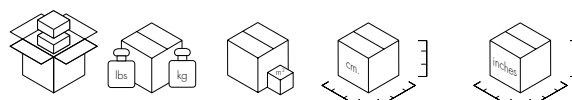
MATERIAL

Recycled thermoplastic technopolymer from industrial scrap, with soft-touch effect



Product made of recycled material

★ ISP available

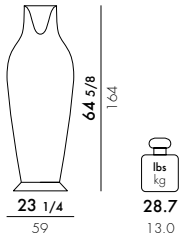


Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
7610	1	5.5/2.5	0.041	26X61X26	10 ¹ / ₄ X24X10 ¹ / ₄
4670	1	3.4/1.52	0.042	40X26X40	15 ³ / ₄ X10 ¹ / ₄ X15 ³ / ₄

MISSES FLOWER POWER 2008

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

8920



MATERIAL

Mass-coloured polyethylene

MAT



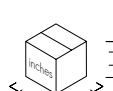
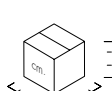
E5
Glossy
white



E6
Glossy
black



E7
Kartell
red



8920

1

43.4/19.7

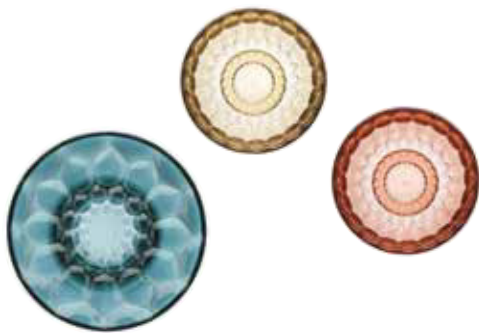
0.675

63X63X170

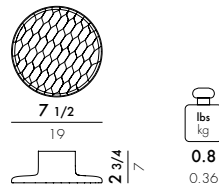
24 3/4 X 24 3/4 X 66 7/8

JELLIES COAT HANGERS 2015

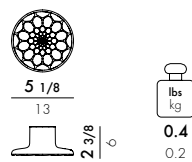
Design Patricia Urquiola



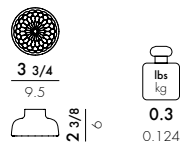
4752



4753



4754

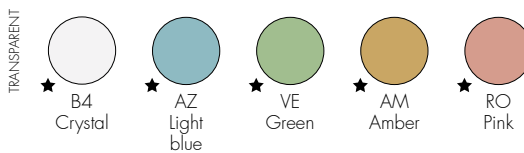


WALL BASE

Polycarbonate

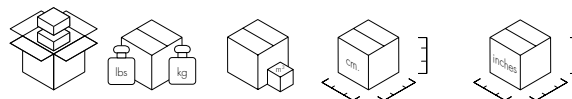
COAT RACK

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer



Jellies Coat Hangers
video tutorial

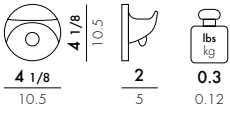
★ ISP available



Component	Quantity	Dimensions (cm)	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Dimensions (inches)
4752	2	19X19X19	2.1	0.96	7 1/2 X 7 1/2 X 7 1/2
4753	2	13X13X15	1.2	0.55	5 1/8 X 5 1/8 X 5 7/8
4754	4	10X10X20	1.4	0.65	3 7/8 X 3 7/8 X 7 7/8

WALL CLOTHES HOOK 1972

Design Olaf Von Bohr

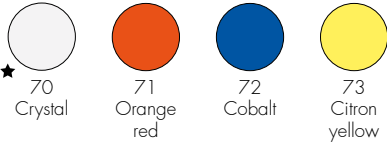


4702

TRANSPARENT HOOKS

Transparent or batch-dyed polycarbonate

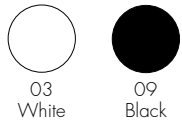
TRANSPARENT



MAT HOOKS

ABS

MAT



4713

Metallic

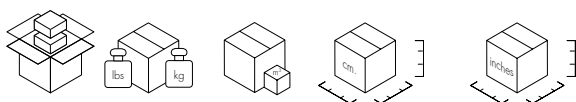
METAL HOOK

Metallic ABS

METALLIC



★ ISP available



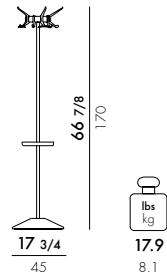
4702	2	0.7/0.32	0.001	13X10X10	5 1/8 X 3 7/8 X 3 7/8
4713	2	0.7/0.32	0.001	13X10X10	5 1/8 X 3 7/8 X 3 7/8

HANGER 2001

Design Alberto Meda



8170



BASE AND UPRIGHT

Brushed Steel

RINGS

Chromed die-cast aluminium

HOOKS

Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT



70
Crystal



71
Orange
red



72
Cobalt

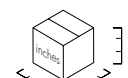
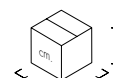


73
Citron
yellow

AVAT



09
Black



8170

1 base
1 upright

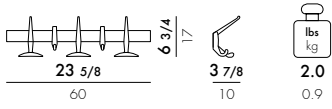
17.6/8.0
3.2/1.44

0.053
0.004

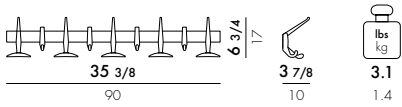
46X46X25
5X150X5

18 1/8 X 18 1/8 X 9 7/8
2 X 59 X 2

8172

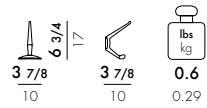


8174



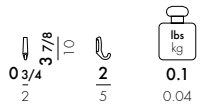
8176

4 items packaging



8178

4 items packaging



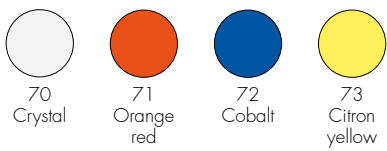
WALL SUPPORT

Polished aluminium

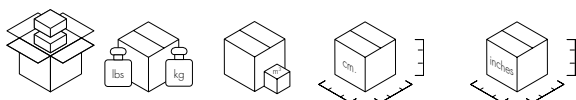
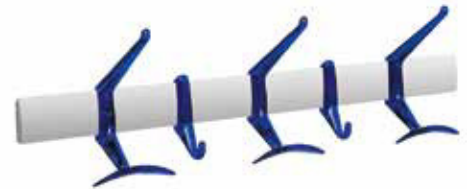
HOOKS

Transparent polycarbonate

TRANSPARENT



MAT



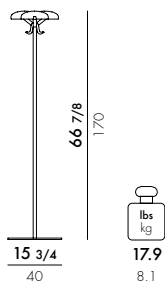
8172	1	2.5/1.15	0.009	65X12X11	25 ^{5/8} X4 ^{3/4} X4 ^{3/8}
8174	1	3.8/1.7	0.011	92X12X10	36 ^{1/4} X4 ^{3/4} X3 ^{7/8}
8176	4	0.8/0.37	0.003	20X12X13	7 ^{7/8} X4 ^{3/4} X5 ^{1/8}
8178	4	0.3/0.116	0.001	11X9X8	4 ^{3/8} X3 ^{1/2} X3 ^{1/8}

ALTA TENSIONE 1996

Design Enzo Mari



8160



BASE AND UPRIGHT

Steel

HOOK AND SUPPORTS

Aluminium

CAPS

Batch-dyed scratch-resistant PMMA

OPALINE



1T
Ice



2T
Cobalt



3T
Citron
yellow



4T
Orange



8160

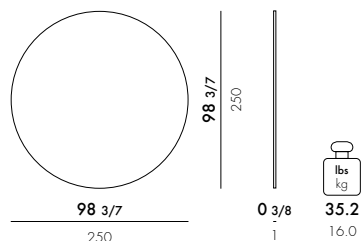
1 base 18.3/8.300
1 upright 3.8/1.700

0.069
0.003

45X34X45
4X165X4

17³/₄X13³/₈X17³/₄
15/8X65X15/8

2358



MATERIAL

Recycled and recyclable PET



★ P1
Grey with green fringe



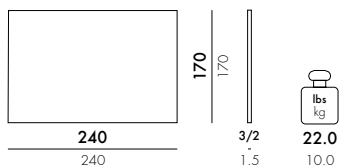
Made from recycled fabric



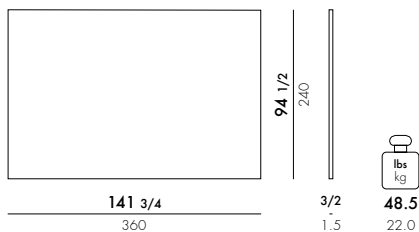
100% recyclable product



2356



2357



MATERIAL

Recycled and recyclable PET



★ F8
Grey with blue fringe



★ F9
Anthracite with almond fringe

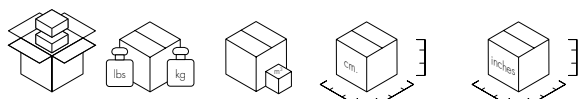


Made from recycled fabric



100% recyclable product

★ ISP available



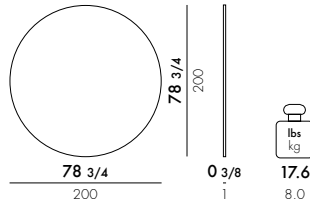
2358	1	22.0/10.0	0.160	255X25X25	100 ^{2/5} X9 ^{5/6} X9 ^{5/6}
2356	1	40.1/18.2	0.092	174X23X23	68 ^{1/2} X9X9
2357	1	88.1/40.0	0.180	247X27X27	97 ^{1/4} X10 ^{5/8} X10 ^{5/8}

KLEO 2023

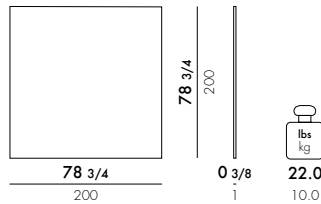
Design Ludovica Serafini + Roberto Palomba



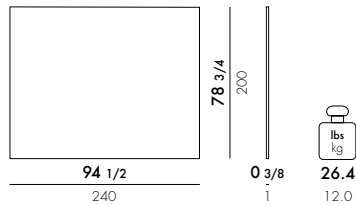
NEW! **2370L1**
Round Blue
NEW! **2370B1**
Round Beige



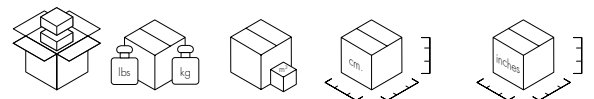
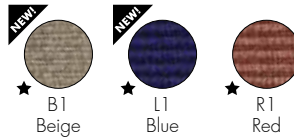
NEW! **2371L1**
Square Blue
NEW! **2371R1**
Square Red
NEW! **2371B1**
Square Beige



NEW! **2372R1**
Rectangular Red
NEW! **2372L1**
Rectangular Blue
NEW! **2372B1**
Rectangular Beige

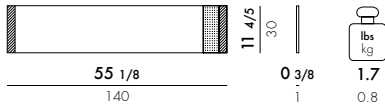


MATERIAL
Recycled and recyclable PET

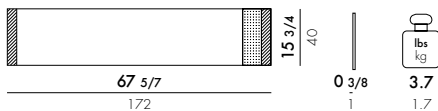


2370	1	22.0/10.0	0.168	28X214X28	11X84 ¹ / ₄ X11
2371	1	26.4/12.0	0.168	28X214X28	11X84 ¹ / ₄ X11
2372	1	30.8/14.0	0.199	28X254X28	11X100X11

2373



2374



MATERIAL

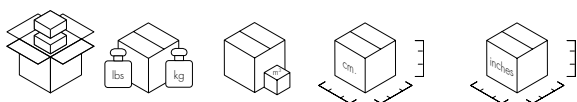
Recycled and recyclable PET



Kleo is the new rug, designed by Ludovica+Roberto Palomba, also suitable for outdoor use, available in three shapes, round, square and rectangular, and in three colours. The rugs adapt perfectly to every living space and, thanks to their resistance to footfall, are particularly well suited to use outdoors, in the garden, on the terrace and by the swimming pool. Kleo is hand-made on a loom, with no backing. Easy to wash, breathable and waterproof, they allow water to drain off, making them suitable for use in humid environments. The rug can be matched with a cachepot in the same material, available in two sizes.



★ ISP available



2373	1	3.9/1.8	0.010	35X17X17	137/9X62/3X62/3
2374	1	5.9/2.7	0.018	45X20X20	175/7X77/8X77/8

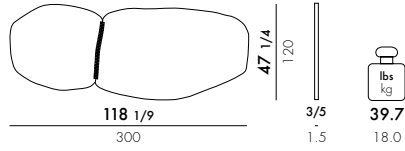
NEW!

AALAND 2024

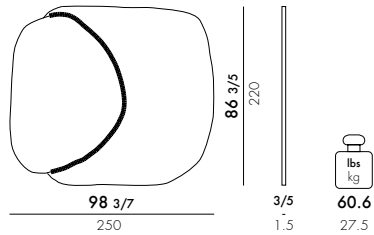
Design Patricia Urquiola



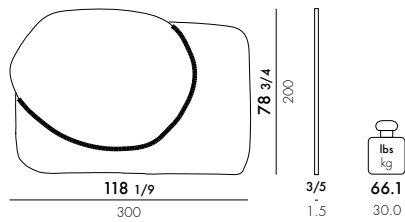
2362



2363



2361

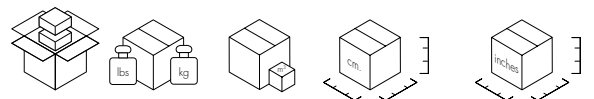


MATERIAL

Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes

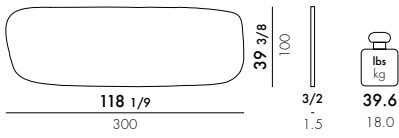


★ ISP available



2362	1	44.1/20.00	0.101	130X28X28	51 ¹ / ₆ X11X11
2363	1	65.0/29.5	0.207	230X30X30	90 ⁵ / ₉ X114 ⁴ / ₅ X114 ⁴ / ₅
2361	1	63.3/31.00	0.257	210X35X35	82 ² / ₃ X137 ⁹ / ₉ X137 ⁹ / ₉

2359



MATERIAL

Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes

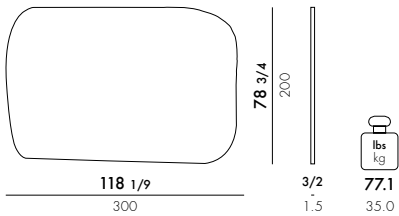


P2
Brick red



P3
Blue

2360



MATERIAL

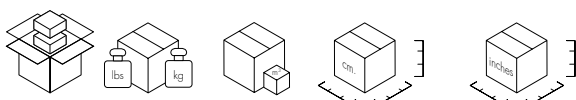
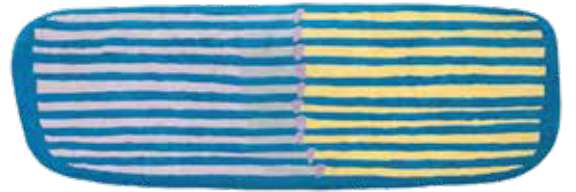
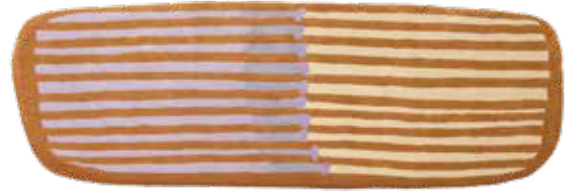
Hand-tufted and hand-cut Himalayan wool, vegetable and mineral dyes



P4
Yellow
purple



P5
Orange
green

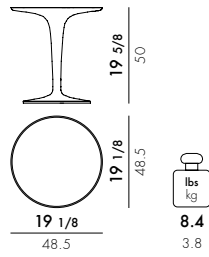


2359	1	46.2/21.00	0.089	114X28X28	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ X11X11
2360	1	83.7/38.00	0.168	214X28X28	84 $\frac{1}{4}$ X11X11

TIPTOP KIDS 2010

Design Philippe Starck with Eugeni Quitllet

8610 TipTop Kids



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

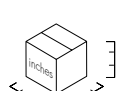
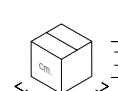
TRANSPARENT



BB
Transparent
Dinosaur



AA
Transparent
Drawing



8610

1

11.9/5.40

0.146

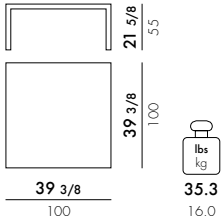
54X52X52

21¹/₄X20¹/₂X20¹/₂

INVISIBLE TABLE KIDS 2012

Design Tokujin Yoshioka

5072
Kids



MATERIAL
Transparent PMMA

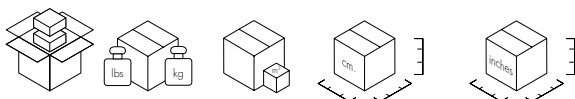
TRANSPARENT



AA
Transparent
Drawing



★ ISP available

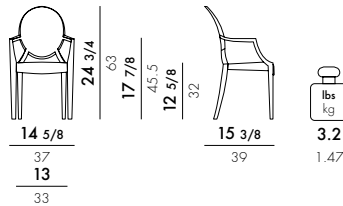


5072 1 49.8/22.60 0.728 112X58X112 44X22^{5/6}X44

EN 15372:2008	Level achieved
5.1	Compliant
5.2.2	Compliant
5.2.3	Compliant
EN 1730:2000	Level achieved
6.2	1
6.3	1
6.6	1
6.7	Compliant

LOU LOU GHOST CUSTOM/SPECIAL EDITION 2016

Design Philippe Starck

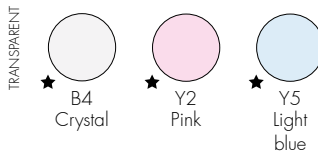


MATERIAL

Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent or mass-dyed renewable raw material

N2855

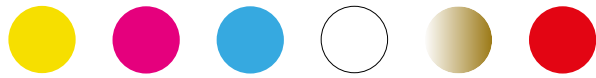
Choose the color of your Lou Lou Ghost



Choose the font for your name



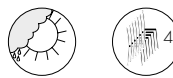
Choose the color for your name



For delivery times, please see the procedure

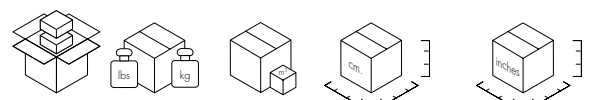
G2855

UNIT PRICE **255.00** \$



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

★ ISP available



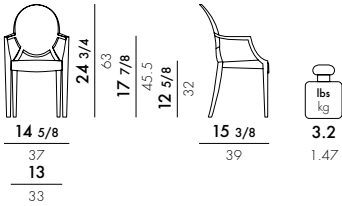
N2855	1	6.0/2.70	0.102	39X67X39	15 3/8 X 26 3/8 X 15 3/8
G2855	1	6.0/2.70	0.102	39X67X39	15 3/8 X 26 3/8 X 15 3/8

EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
Chairs for schools
5.3.1

Level reached
Defect free

LOU LOU GHOST 2008

Design Philippe Starck



MATERIAL
Batch-dyed polycarbonate

2852



E6
Glossy
black

MATERIAL
Polycarbonate 2.0 from transparent renewable raw material or batch-dyed polycarbonate for the black version

G2853

1 item packaging



★ B4
Crystal



★ Y2
Pink



★ Y5
Light blue



MAT E6
Glossy
black

2854

EE



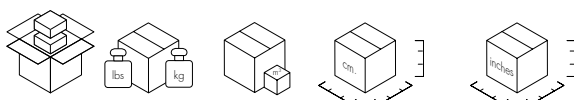
EE
Customised



New polycarbonate 2.0, a material that uses a renewable raw material from the pulp and paper industry in the synthesis phase. The process used for the production of the material is ISCC certified* (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification)

It can be customised at the specific request of the customer for a minimum order of 12 pieces.

★ ISP available



2852	4	17.1/7.74	0.155	38X73X56	28 _{3/4} X15X22
G2853/2854	1	6.0/2.70	0.155	38X73X56	15X28 _{3/4} X22

EN 1728:2000
EN 1729-2:2006
chairs for schools
5.3.1

reached level
Fault-free







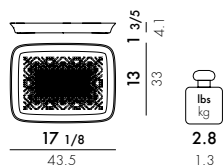
TABLEWARE

TEATIME 2023

Design Philippe Starck



1965



MATERIAL

Recycled and metallized PMMA

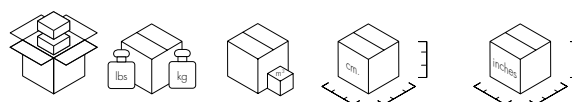


Made from recycled PMMA

A NEW ECO FRIENDLY RECYCLED MATERIAL

Kartell is using recycled PMMA in its transparent productions for the first time. Teatime is the first product made from this material, which originates largely from the depolymerisation of plastic waste from various sources. This material retains aesthetic quality and structural requirements comparable to pure new material; this project makes it possible to give industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turn it into new products that will stand the test of time and become design icons.

★ ISP available



1965

1

3.7/1.7

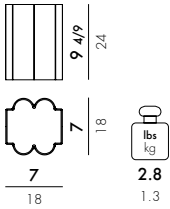
0.010

47X38X6

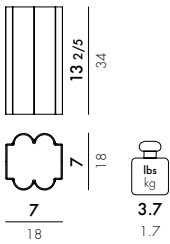
18 1/2 X 15 X 2 1/3



1585

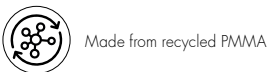
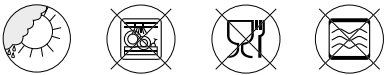


1584



MATERIAL

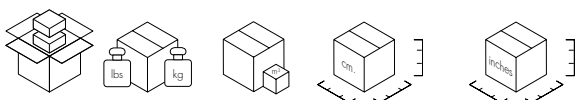
Recycled PMMA



A NEW ECO FRIENDLY RECYCLED MATERIAL

A new, eco-friendly recycled material. Kartell is using recycled PMMA in its transparent products for the first time. This material is largely derived from the depolymerisation of plastic waste from various sources. It retains the aesthetic quality and structural strength of the pure new material. Its use gives industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turns it into products that will stand the test of time as design icons.

★ ISP available



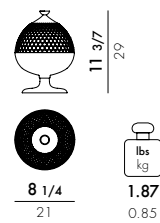
1585	1	3.9/1.8	0.015	24X24X27	9 4/9 X 9 4/9 X 10 5/8
1584	1	4.8/2.2	0.021	24X24X37	9 4/9 X 9 4/9 X 14 4/7

PUMO 2020

Design Fabio Novembre

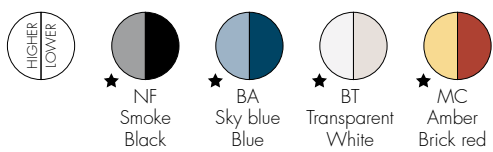


1551

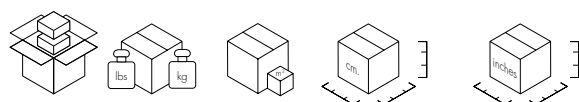


MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed and metallized thermoplastic technopolymer



★ ISP available



1551

1

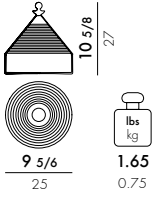
2.88/1.31

0.027

35X27.5X28

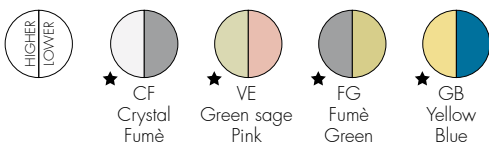
137/8X105/8X11

1550

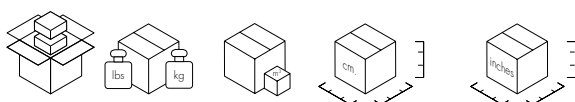


MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed and metallized thermoplastic technopolymer



★ ISP available



1550

1

2.75/1.25

0.024

28X28X31

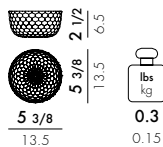
11X11X12¹/₅

JELLIES FAMILY 2014

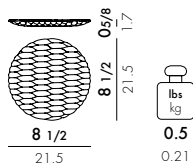
Design Patricia Urquiola



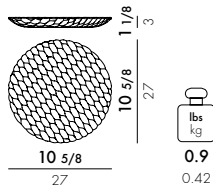
1499



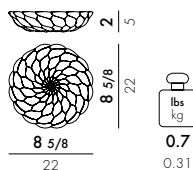
1494



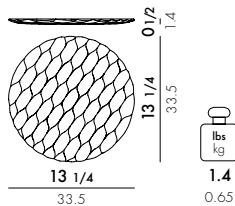
1495



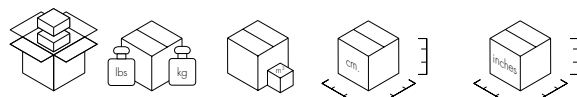
1496



1497

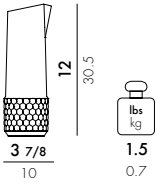


★ ISP available

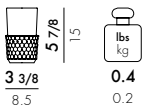


Item	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
1499	4	2.1/0.93	0.007	31X8X31	11 3/4 X 12 1/4 X 3 1/8
1494	4	2.3/1.03	0.005	26X7X26	10 1/4 X 2 3/4 X 10 1/4
1495	4	4.2/1.92	0.008	31X8X31	12 1/4 X 3 1/8 X 12 1/4
1496	4	3.2/1.47	0.008	27X11X27	10 5/8 X 4 3/8 X 10 5/8
1497	4	6.5/2.96	0.008	37X7X37	14 5/8 X 2 3/4 X 14 5/8

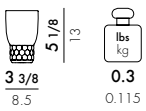
1490



1491



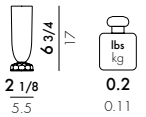
1492



1493



1581



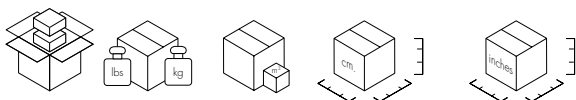
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available

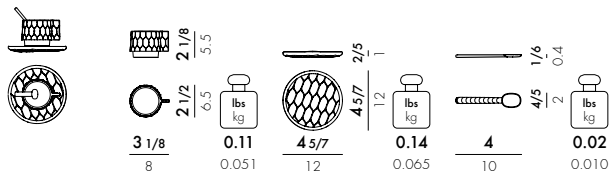


1490	1	2.0/0.92	0.008	14.5X35X15.5	5 3/4X13 3/4X6 1/8
1491	16	10.5/4.74	0.027	18.5X15X19	7 1/4X5 7/8X7 1/2
1492	16	7.2/3.28	0.024	18.5X14X19	7 1/4X5 1/2X7 1/2
1493	16	6.7/3.03	0.021	18.5X12X19	7 1/4X5 1/8X7 1/2
1581	16	7.1/3.22	0.008	30X17X37	11 3/4X6 3/4X14 5/8

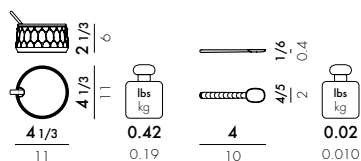
JELLIES FAMILY 2014

Design Patricia Urquiola

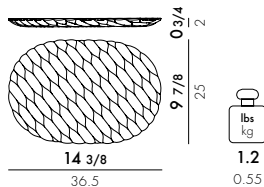
1582



1583



1580



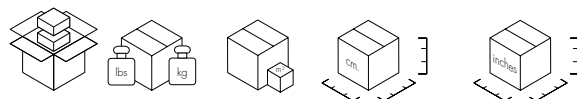
MATERIALE

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

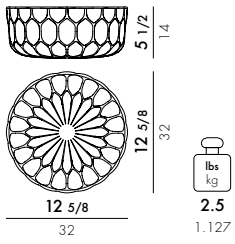


★ ISP available



1582	4	1.9/0.894	0.002	14X10X14	5 1/2 X 3 7/8 X 5 1/2
1583	1	0.35/0.359	0.0014	15X13X7	5 7/8 X 5 1/8 X 2 3/4
1580	4	5.7/2.57	0.008	40.5X7X28	16 X 2 3/4 X 11

1498



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT

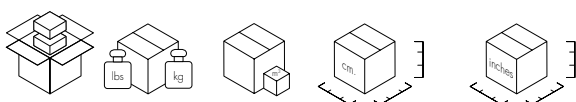
Color selection options:

- ★ B4 Crystal
- ★ E4 Light blue
- ★ E2 Green
- ★ E9 Pink

Usage icons: Dishwasher safe, Microwave safe, Dish safe, and Dish safe with caution (crossed out).



★ ISP available



1498

1

3.8/1.72

0.016

33X15X33

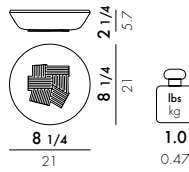
13X5 7/8 X13

TRAMA 2017

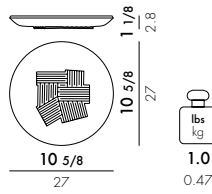
Design Patricia Urquiola



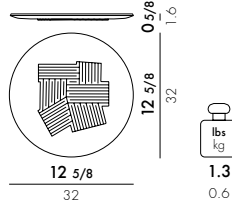
1517 ★



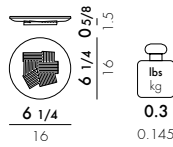
1516



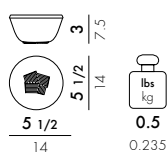
1515 ★



1518



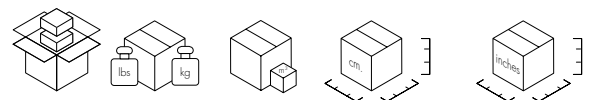
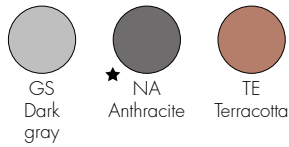
1519



MATERIAL

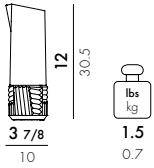
Melamine

OPAQUE

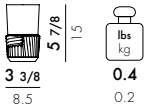


Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)	Volume (cm³)	Dimensions (inches)
1517	4	4.9	2.2	0.007	22X23.5X13.5
1516	4	4.9	2.2	0.007	30.5X28.5X8.5
1515	4	6.2	2.8	0.007	35X33X6
1518	4	1.7	0.75	0.002	19X17X6.5
1519	4	2.5	1.15	0.004	15X16.5X17

1511



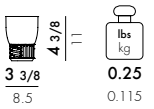
1512



1513



1514



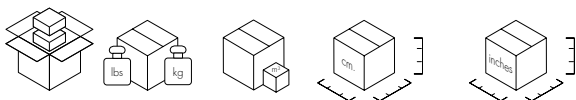
MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available



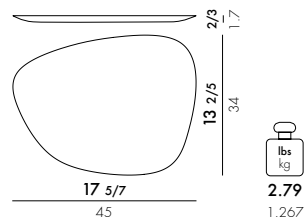
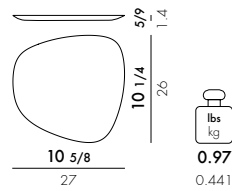
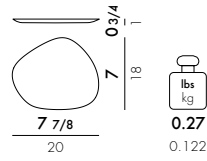
1511	1	2.0/0.92	0.007	14.5X35X15.5	5 1/2X13 7/9X5 1/2
1512	16	10.3/4.74	0.026	18.5X15X19	7 7/8X15 1/3X12 3/5
1513	16	7.1/3.28	0.024	18.5X14X19	7 7/8X15 1/3X11 4/5
1514	16	6.7/3.03	0.021	18.5X12X19	7 7/8X10 1/4X15 1/3

NAMASTÉ 2015

Design Jean-Marie Massaud



1236



MATERIAL

Melamine

OPACQUE



02
Orange



09
Black

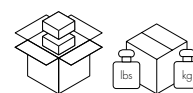


★ CM
Black
Grey
Tortoise



★ ISP available

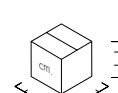
1236



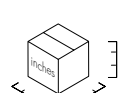
1 set of three 5.0/2.28



0.011

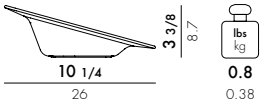


54X5X40

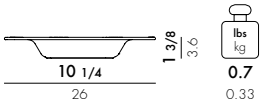


21 1/4 X 15 3/4 X 2

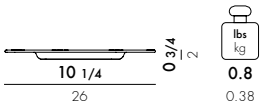
1205 Autumn



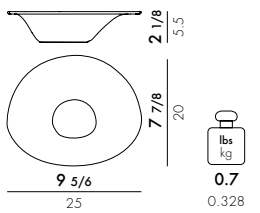
1206 Spring



1207 Summer



1208 Winter

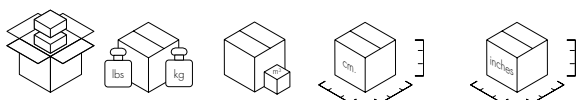


MATERIAL Melamine

OPAQUE



BC
White
bone
china

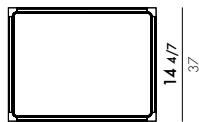
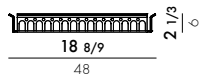


Model	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Volume (cu. in)	Box Dimensions (cm)	Box Dimensions (inches)
1205	4	4.0/2.0	0.009	28X30X11	13X7 ¹ / ₈ X13
1206	4	3.5/1.97	0.009	28X30X11	13X4 ³ / ₈ X13
1207	4	4.0/1.91	0.009	28X30X11	13X3 ¹ / ₂ X13
1208	4	3.5/1.68	0.009	28X30X11	11 ³ / ₄ X4 ³ / ₄ X9 ⁷ / ₈

PIAZZA 2018

Design Fabio Novembre

1441



lbs
kg
2.75
1.25

MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-dyed thermoplastic technopolymer

OPAQUE



★ 07
Grey



★ TE
Terracotta



★ DA
Beige



★ 03
White

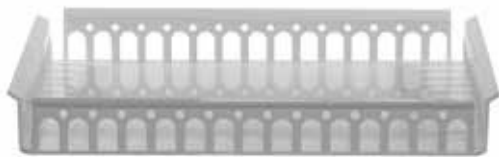


★ 09
Black

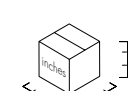
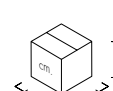
TRANSPARENT



★ B4
Crystal



★ ISP available



1441

1

23.8/2.0

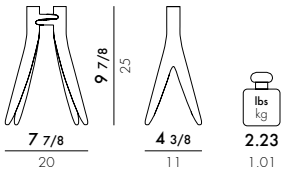
0.022

52X10X42

20 1/2 X 4 X 16 1/2

ABBRACCIAIO 2012

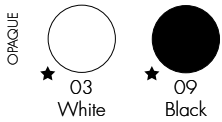
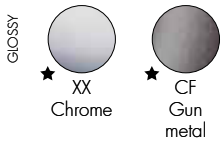
Design Philippe Starck with Ambroise Maggiar



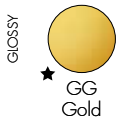
MATERIAL

Galvanised or painted aluminium

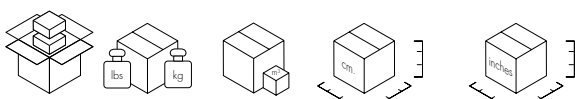
1955



1956



★ ISP available



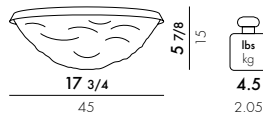
1955	1	2.6/1.2	0.012	23X17X31	9X6 ^{2/3} X12 ^{1/5}
1956	1	2.6/1.2	0.012	23X17X31	9X6 ^{2/3} X12 ^{1/5}

MOON 2010

Design Mario Bellini



1220



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent recycled PMMA

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal



VF
Smoke



E2
Green



E9
Pink



E4
Blue



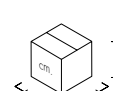
2



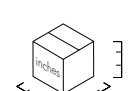
14.3/6.47



0.114



53X51X42

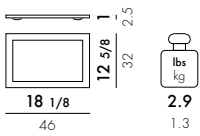


17 3/4 X 18 1/2 X 6 3/4

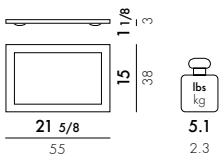
1220



1200



1210



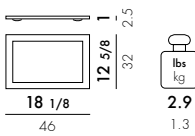
MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent recycled PMMA

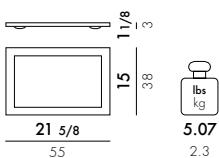
TRANSPARENT



1201



1211



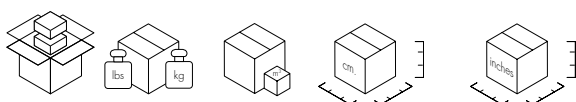
MATERIAL

Metallic recycled PMMA

METALLIC



★ ISP available

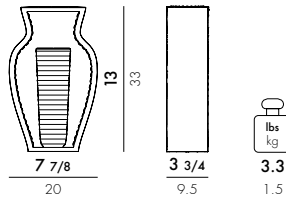


1200	4	14.8/6.7	0.044	55X44X20	18 1/4 X 11 3/8 X 12 5/8
1201	4	14.9/6.7	0.044	55X44X20	18 1/4 X 11 3/8 X 12 5/8
1210	4	24.3/11.0	0.065	64X46X22	21 7/8 X 13 3/8 X 15 1/8
1211	4	23.8/11.0	0.065	64X46X22	21 7/8 X 13 3/8 X 15 1/8

I SHINE 2013

Design Eugeni Quitllet

1215



MATERIAL

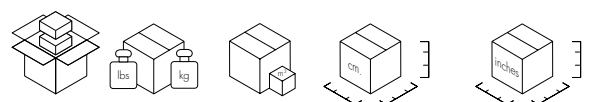
Transparent or coloured PMMA mass-dyed

TRANSPARENT

- ★ 
B4
Crystal
- ★ 
V9
Smoke
- ★ 
E2
Green
- ★ 
E4
Blue
- ★ 
E6
Pink



★ ISP available



1215

1

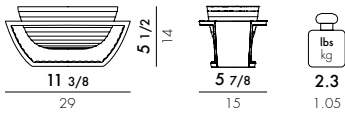
4.0/1.8

0.014

39X25X15

25 1/4 X 18 1/8 X 8 5/8

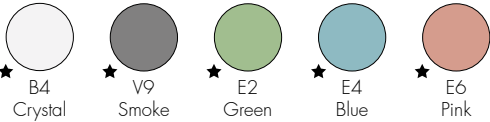
1218



MATERIAL

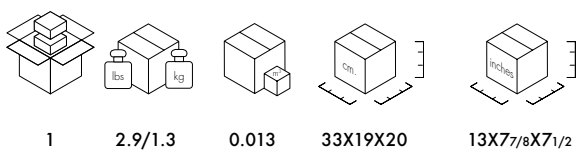
Transparent or coloured PMMA mass-dyed

TRANSPARENT



★ ISP available

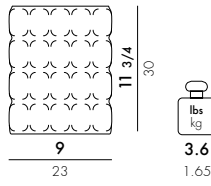
1218



MATELASSÉ 2011

Design Patricia Urquiola

1225



MATERIAL

Transparent or batch-dyed PMMA

TRANSPARENT



B4
Crystal



★ MM
Amber

MAT



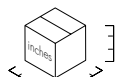
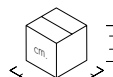
E5
Glossy
white



E6
Glossy black



★ ISP available



1225

1

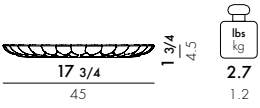
4.9/2.2

0.036

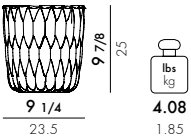
30X37X32

11 3/4 X 14 5/8 X 12 5/8

1226

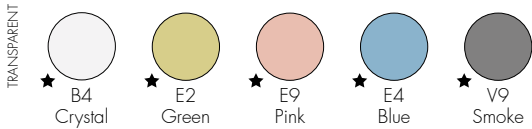


1227

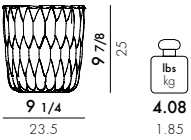


MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent recycled PMMA



1228

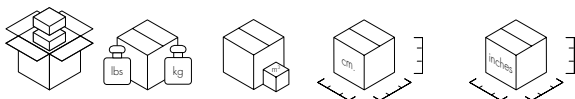


MATERIAL

Metallic recycled PMMA



★ ISP available

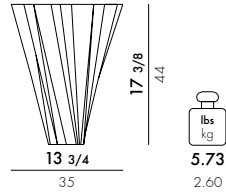


Item	Quantity	Weight (lbs/kg)	Weight (lbs/kg)	Dimensions (cm)	Dimensions (inches)
1226	4	15.3/6.95	0.076	52X52X28	17 7/8X2X17 7/8
1227	2	10.3/4.6	0.058	31X31X60	10X10 1/4X9 7/8
1228	2	9.9/4.6	0.058	31X31X60	10X10 1/4X9 7/8

SHANGHAI 2012

Design Mario Bellini

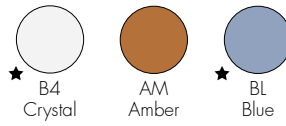
1229



MATERIAL

Mass-dyed or transparent PMMA

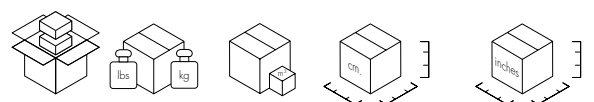
TRANSPARENT



MATTE



★ ISP available



1229

1

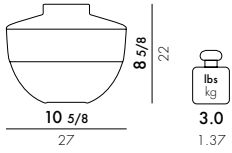
8.3/3.7

0.076

39X50X39

15 3/8 X 15 3/8 X 19 5/8

1221



MATERIAL

Transparent or mass-coloured PMMA

TRANSPARENT



★ 22
Orange
Violet
Smoke



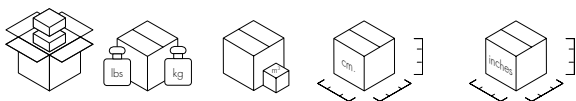
★ 33
Smoke
Yellow
Blue



★ 44
Smoky
Dark Smoke
Petroleum



★ ISP available



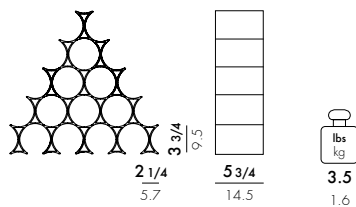
1221 1 4.2/1.88 0.027 26X32X32 10¹/₄X12⁵/₈X12⁵/₈

INFINITY 1999

Design Ron Arad

7680

Pack of 16 pieces



MATERIAL

Smooth batch-dyed polypropylene

OPAQUE



★ 1Z
White



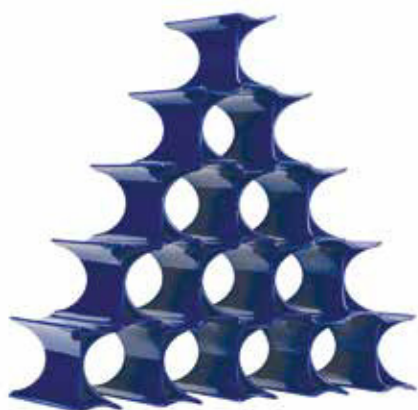
★ 2Z
Blue



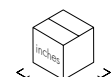
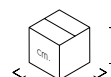
★ 3Z
Yellow
green



★ 4Z
Orange



★ ISP available



7680

1

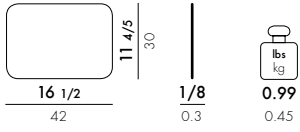
4.0/1.8

0.012

37X20X16

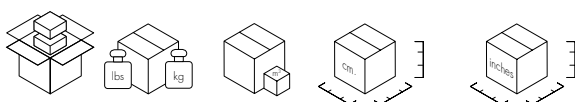
14⁵/₈X7⁷/₈X6¹/₄

1445



MATERIAL

Printed transparent PMMA



1445

4 4.541/2.06 0.006 45X33X4 17^{5/7}X13X1^{4/7}



Kartell - The Culture of Plastics

"Kartell - The Culture of Plastics" is the first monograph on the Kartell design brand. Published by Taschen and available in six languages in two volumes (the first includes Italian, Spanish and Portuguese and the second includes English, French and German), the monograph is a chronological excursus through the technological, aesthetic and functional innovations and the activities of the Italian company, world leader in the industrial manufacture of design products made of plastic materials now in its third generation.

Narrating the tale in this coffee table book divided into decades from the '50s through to the new millennium are Silvana Annicchiarico, Gillo Dorfles, Chantal Hamaide, Marie-Laure Jousset, R. Craig Miller, Giovanni Odoni, Franca Sozzani and Deyan Sudjic while journalists Giulia Crivelli and Giovanni Odoni interview the current president, Claudio Luti, who in 1988 took over the management of the company from his father-in-law, Giulio Castelli.

A design industry of global fame synonymous with the concept of "transparency" in 400

pages full of images describes its earliest stages, its evolution, the challenges successfully met, its incessant drive in research and technological innovation, its designers, the prizes won and its worldwide distribution. But Kartell expresses itself best through its product icons that can be found in homes all over the world. There are historic shots and pictures from the archives, announcements and visuals, with detailed captions on technological innovations revealing the history of a company that has taught us to appreciate the culture of plastics.

Kartell - The Culture of Plastics
Taschen Books, 400 pages
Size: 250x315 mm
Editors: Hans Werner Holzwarth and Elisa Storace

Code for IT ES POR: 95100/03
Code for ENG FR DE: 95100/04
List price:
49,99 € - 44,99 £ - 69,99 \$

For purchasing conditions contact your area representative directly.



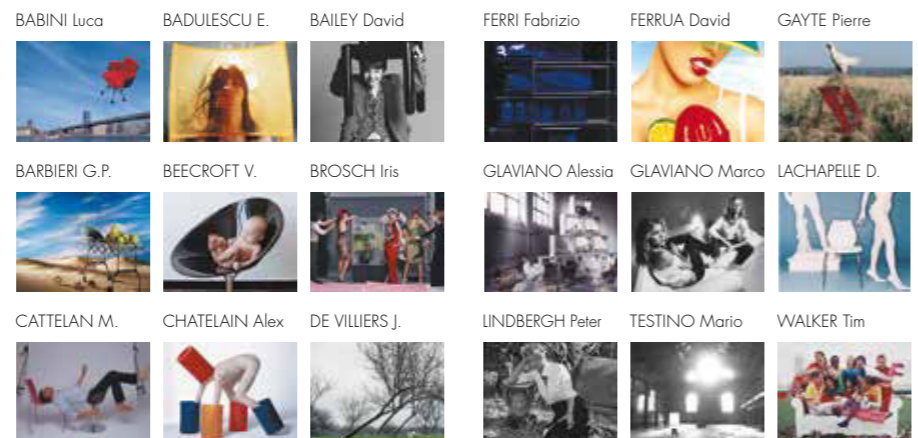
kARTEll - 150 items, 150 artworks

kARTEll - 150 items, 150 artworks. Not only a book photographs taken by the most relevant photographers and contemporary artists worldwide, such as Mario Testino, Peter Lindbergh, Helmut Newton, Steven Meisel, David LaChapelle. With absolute freedom, every artist chose a Kartell product, within the items from the historical until the current collection, in order to give birth to his personal interpretation. In addition to images, a rich collection of stories written by famous people within different fields (cinema, music, art, show business). A gift idea for design connoisseurs as well as for fashion, visual arts and photography lovers.

kARTEll - 150 items, 150 artworks
Skira, 280 pages
Size: 210x297 mm
Concept: Franca Sozzani
Art direction: Luca Stoppini

Italian book code: 95000/03
English book code: 95000/04
Public price: 60,00 €

For commercial conditions please contact your agent.



Simple care is needed for the maintenance of Kartell products to retain the original features of the materials.

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Cleaning. Use a soft damp cloth with soap or a liquid detergent, preferably diluted with water. The use of the following substances must absolutely be avoided: acetone, trichloroethylene, ethyl alcohol or detergents containing even small quantities of these substances which cause irreparable damage to the plastic of which the products are made. We recommend always using a damp cloth to prevent plastic surfaces from becoming charged with static electricity which attracts dust. Also avoid abrasive solvents, cleaning powders and creams, steel wool or rough sponge cloths.

Use. Do not drag objects across the plastic surface, even if it has a scratch resistant finish, since sharp objects can damage the plastic just as they would damage wood or metal. Do not place very hot plates or pots directly on the surface, but always use a cloth or trivet.

WOOD

Cleaning. As with plastic surfaces, use a soft damp cloth. Do not use alcohol or other spot-removers. For a deeper cleaning use a little non-abrasive liquid detergent and wipe in the direction of the wood grain. Dry the surface well with a soft cloth. Never use acetone, trichloroethylene or ammonia.

Use. Moisture in wood can cause swelling which is normal in a natural material. Our woods hold up well under normal temperature and humidity conditions. Slight color variations from one piece of wood to another are normal and these tend to disappear with time. Wood can change color over time. To delay this, it is best to avoid placing it in direct sunlight.

METALS

Cleaning. Normal dirt on either painted or plain metallic steel or aluminum surfaces must be removed with soap and water (preferably hot) and neutral liquid detergent; dry with a soft cloth or with a chamois cloth. Never use cleaning powders, abrasive or steel wool pads, which can cause scratching, or liquid detergents that contain chlorine or its derivatives such as bleach or muriatic acid.

Use. Avoid spilling grapefruit juice, cola, salt and coffee on metal surfaces. These can cause indelible stains. To remove black marks on aluminium chair legs, products especially made for steel finishes or non-abrasive car polishes are recommended.

FABRIC COVER

Kartell uses different kinds of covers, for each one you may find the appropriate cleaning and usage instructions within the instruction card enclosed in the packaging.

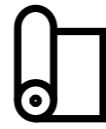


product charts



FABRICS

CUSTOMER FABRIC



CUSTOMER FABRIC COM (CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL)

The amount of fabric indicated for each model refers only to plain, self-coloured material in 1.53 yards width, without any defects.

The minimum order amount for this programme is as follows:

- 1 piece for sofas and armchairs;
- 4 pieces for chairs.

The feasibility of covering the requested product with COM is subject to verification by Kartell SpA of a sample of fabric to be sent together with the order.

Simply send a COM sample no smaller than A4 size (210 x 297 mm).

The use of any material that is not 1.53 yards wide, or of any fabric that is not plain and self-coloured, is subject to authorisation by Kartell SpA and in such cases the company may request a larger quantity than that indicated on the list.

The client must clearly indicate any particular cuts to be made, plus the direction of stripes or decorative parts.

Kartell SpA approval of the material provided by the Client is limited only to the production of the upholstery. Kartell SpA therefore declines any responsibility relating to resistance to wear, fire resistance or other technical characteristics of fabrics provided by the Client.

Kartell S.p.A. is in no way responsible for customer-supplied materials, for any defects or technical shortcomings of such materials, for any possible defective reactions on the upholstered product or for care and washing instructions.

SHIPPING OF CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL

The sample of customer own material ("COM") and the fabric required for the production of the items ordered must be sent to us with delivery duty paid (DDP) complete with all the instructions required to identify the material, the order and the model it refers to.

The material should be sent to the following address: Kartell S.P.A., Via Delle Industrie, 1 - 20082 Noviglio (Milan)

DELIVERY TIMES FOR CUSTOMER OWN MATERIAL ORDERS

Orders are generally available within 4 weeks of receipt of the material, unless otherwise indicated due to the particular characteristics of the fabric and, in any case, subject to technical feasibility.

IMPORTANT: indications regarding amounts of material required are not valid for customer own leather ("COL"). For further information, please contact our Sales Office.

CLASSIC FABRICS

SOLID

Cara/Cara Mat



1A beige

2B green

3C rusty

4D anthracite

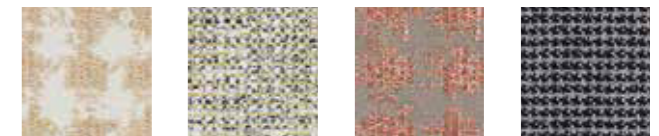
Composition 62% VI, 22% CO, 11% LI, 5% PL

Martindale 30.000



FANCY

Cara/Cara Mat



1E white-beige

2F green-black

3G rusty-beige

4H black-beige

1E white-beige - 3G rusty-beige

Composition 44% CO, 27% VI, 22% PL, 6% LI, 1% SE

Martindale 30.000



4H black-beige

Composition 38% VI, 30% CO, 20% PL, 12% LI

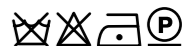
Martindale 25.000



2F green-black

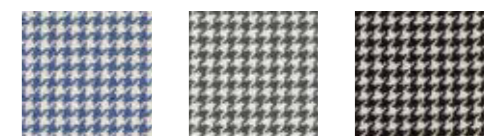
Composition 32% CO, 50% VI, 7% LI, 3% WO, 8% PC

Martindale 20.000



PIED DE POULE

Largo/Clap



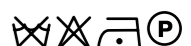
TB/NE blue

TG/NF grey

TN/NH black

Composition 49% LI, 38% CO, 13% VI

Martindale 35.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

MELANGE

Eleganza



Composition 45% post industrial recycled Cotton, 10% LI, 28% PC, 12% PL, 5% VI

Martindale 30.000



RUBELLI® DÉJEUNER SUR L'HERBE

Madame



D Déjeuner

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 20.000



RUBELLI® QUATREFOIL DESIGN BY LUKE EDWARD HALL

Mademoiselle/Clap



RC/A Cream

RP/S Pistachio

RB/WV Brown

Composition 100% CO

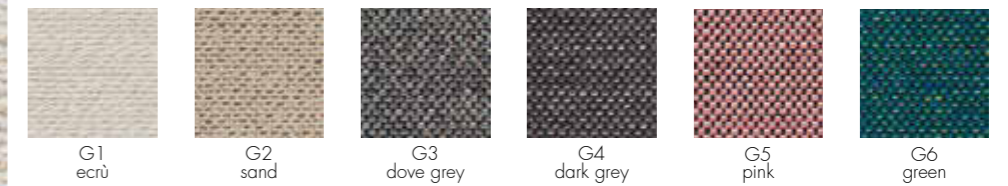
Martindale 20.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

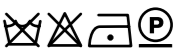
MATCH

Largo/Plastics Duo/Cushions



Composition 48% CO, 15% VI, 7% LI, 30% PL

Martindale 52.000



VELVET

Largo/Foliage/Cushions



Composition 100% PL

Martindale 100.000



KRAVITZ

Mademoiselle Kravitz



07 faux-fur - snake print fabric

09 faux-fur - woven fabric

81 raffia fabric - woven fabric

07 faux-fur - snake print fabric

Composition 100% MA - 62% VI, 30% CO, 8% PL

09 faux-fur - woven fabric

Composition 100% MA - 42% VI, 40% CO, 18% WO

81 raffia fabric - woven fabric

Composition 100% PVC - 42% VI, 40% CO, 18% WO

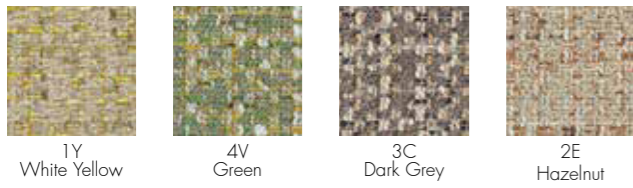
CLASSIC FABRICS

TEXTURE

K-Waiting



A.I. Lounge



Composition 100% PL

Martindale 25.000



BOUCLÉ

K-Waiting



Composition 100% PL

Martindale 80.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

CHENILLE

K-Waiting



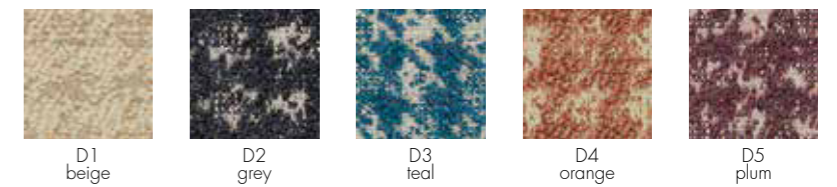
Composition 100% PL

Martindale 80.000



JACQUARD

K-Waiting (cushions)



Composition 40% WO, 20% VI, 15% CO, 10% PL, 10% LI, 5% PC

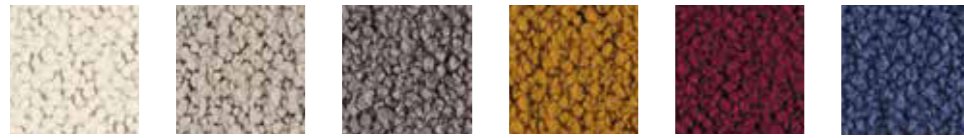
Martindale 40.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

NEW! BOUCLÉ NEW

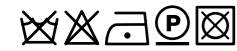
Asia



N1 White N2 Beige N3 Grey N4 Mustard N5 Burgundy N6 Powder Blue

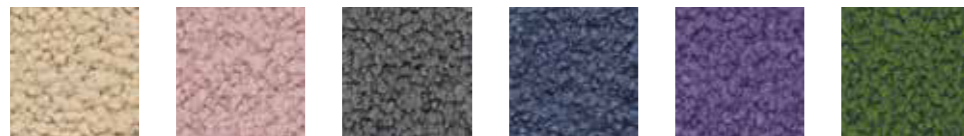
Composition 49% PC, 22% PL, 15% CO, 7% WP, 7% WV

Martindale 30.000



NEW! BOUCLÉ NEW STRETCH

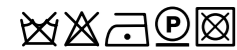
Aaland



K1 Cream K2 Pink K3 Grey K4 Powder Blue K5 Indigo K6 Green

Composition 32% PC, 19% CO, 17% VI, 8% LI, 7% WV, 6% PL, 3% PA, 1% EA

Martindale 30.000



NEW! COTONE PLAIN

Asia



C1 White C2 Beige C3 Grey C4 blue

Composition 85% CO, 10% PL, 5% AF

Martindale 30.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

NEW! PANAMINO

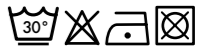
Asia



P1 White P2 Beige P3 Ochre P4 Sky Blue P5 Aqua

Composition 100% PL RECYCLED

Martindale 180.000



NEW! COTONE STRUCTURE

Asia



B1 White B2 Beige B3 White/Black B4 Grey/Black B5 Black

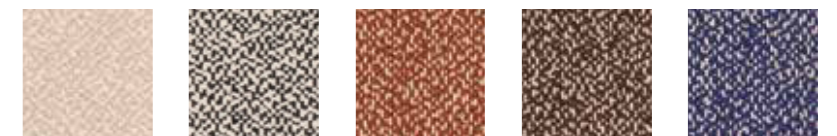
Composition 70% CO RECYCLED, 25% PL, 5% AF

Martindale 50.000



NEW! SHIRLEY

Clap



G White/Beige N White/Black R Rusty orange/Powder M Brown/Powder U Blue/Powder

Composition 100% Trevira CS

Martindale 96.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

TREVIRA

Maui Soft



S/SS
acid green

R/RR
teal

D/DD
beige

M/MM
brown

P/PP
blue



C/CC
grey



B/BB
black

Composition 100% PL Trevira

Martindale 65.000



NOMA new fabric made of 100% recycled polyester

Audrey Soft/Maui Soft



1/NG
grey

2/NS
mustard

3/NM
ochre

4/NV
green

5/NB
beige

6/NL
blue

Composition 100% Recycled PL

Martindale 60.000



Made from
recycled fabric



Highly usable and all-round design
Classic colours with a twist
Superior fire resistance
Good stretch properties
Prolongs furniture life
Strong environmental profile
No heavy metal
100% post-consumer recycled flame retardant polyester
STANDARD 100 by OEKO-TEX®
Meet Möbelfakta requirements

CLASSIC FABRICS

CURLY

Largo/Lunam/Cushions



B/C1
white

C2
pink

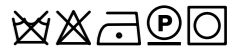
A/C3
orange

P/C4
petroleum

G/C5
acid yellow

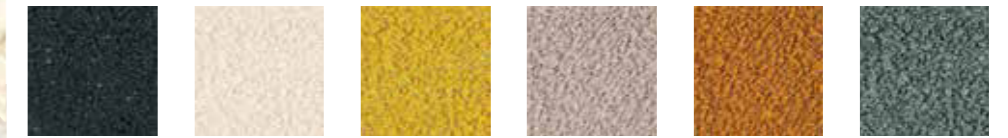
Composition 22% WV; 22% PC; 22% PL; 14% VI; 13% CO; 7% LI

Martindale 30.000



BOUCLÉ RICCIO

A.I. Lounge



1N/4N
black

2B/3B
white

1L
yellow

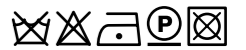
4T
dove grey

3O
orange

2R
grey

Composition 56% PC; 15% PL; 12% VI; 11% CO; 6% LI

Martindale 30.000



ORSETTO

Lunam/Charla/Cushions/Plastics Duo



5/05/O5
blue

6/06/O6
grey

1/01/O1
white

2/02/O2
green

3/03/O3
brown

4/04/O4
rusty
orange

Composition 33% VI, 29% PC, 15% WO, 8% CO, 7% PL, 6% LI, 1% PA, 1% EA

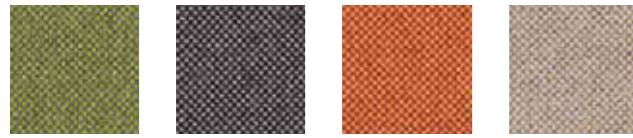
Martindale 60.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

TREVIRA

Foliage



D green C grey B orange A beige

Composition 100% PL Trevira

Martindale 75.000



PANAMINO BASIC

A.I. Lounge



11/21 white 4A anthracite 3G grey

Composition 34% VI; 31% CO; 15% U; 13% PC; 7% PL

Martindale 30.000



EMBOSSED

Clap



2 graphite 4 orange

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 25.000



CLASSIC FABRICS

ANTIBES

Lunam/Charla/Cushions



1/01 beige 2/02 anthracite 3/03 pale grey 4/04 green 5/05 wine

Composition 90% PL, 10% VI

Martindale >50.000



NEW COTONE

Pop



Bl white EC ecru GR grey BL blue VE green AR orange

Composition 100% CO

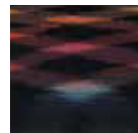
Martindale 30.000



À LA MODE FABRICS

MISSONI

Eleganza



MK
Color Black



MW
Color White

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 24.000



MZ
Zigzag

Composition 96% PL FR, 4% PL

Martindale 25.000



Flame proof

Pop/Mademoiselle/Cushions



QQ
vevey red tones

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 25.000



À LA MODE FABRICS

EMILIO PUCCI

Madame



PA
Paris



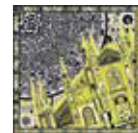
NY
New York



SH
Shanghai



RO
Rome



MI
Milan

Composition 100% PES

Martindale 60.000



MOSCHINO

Mademoiselle



FM
sketches

Composition 100% CO

Martindale 39.000



Kartell × LIBERTY.

NEW! FLOWERS

H.H.H. - Her Highest Highness



BE Lichen XD Dragonfly

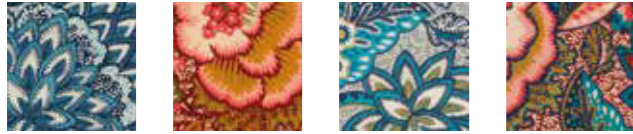
Composition 63% CO, 37% LI

Martindale 25.000



NEW! PATRICIA

H.H.H. - Her Highest Highness



BI Ink RQ Lacque SR Ink-Ochre UM Multi

Composition 63% CO, 37% LI

Martindale 25.000



NEW! FANFARE

Madame



BS/SS Mustard BR/XR Red BU/UU Blue

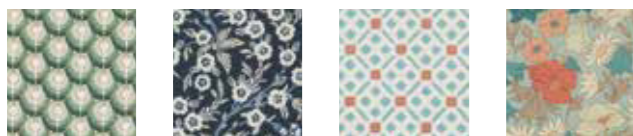
Composition 63% CO, 37% LI

Martindale 25.000



NEW! HOUSE FLOREALS

Mademoiselle



BS/SS Scallop spot BA/UA Ayelsbury BT/AT Tapestry Trellis BP/AP Poppy Meadowfield

Composition 100% CO

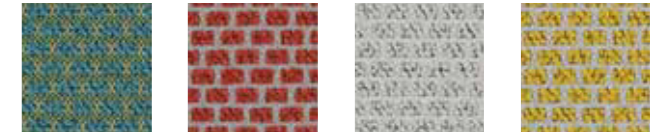
Martindale 30.000 (SCALLOP SPOT, AYELSBURY, TAPESTRY TRELLIS); 12.000 (POPPY MEADOWFIELD)



Kartell × LIBERTY. OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW! TAMBA

Plastics/Cara/Cushions



TS Sage TR Rust TB Beige TY Yellow

Composition 100% PP FR

Martindale 35.000



NEW! OBI CHECK

Plastics/Cara/Trix/Cushions



OS Sage OR Rust OB Blue OY Yellow

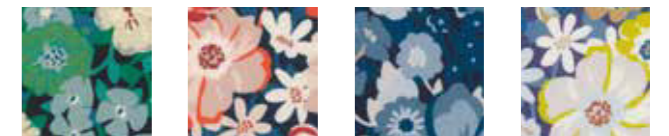
Composition 82% PP FR, 18% PL SD FR

Martindale 35.000



NEW! ARTEMIS

Plastics/Cara/Trix/Cushions



AS Sage AR Rust AB blue AY Yellow

Composition 100% PL

Martindale 35.000



OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW!

TRAMA

HIRAY SOFA



BB White BU Blue NE Beige RR Rust

Composition 100% PP

Martindale 30.000



W/KM Green

Composition 80% PP; 20% PL

Martindale 30.000



RG Gray Beige RI White Beige RZ Light Blue Blue RL White Blue RA Yellow Brick RM White Brick

Composition 100% PP

Martindale 20.000



Colour fast to light 7



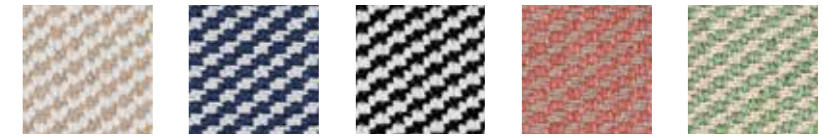
Artificial weathering >6
Chlorinated water 4-5
Sea water colour change 5
Sea water staining 4-5

OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW!

TWILL

A.I. Lounge Outdoor



OW White/Beige OB White/Blue OK White/Black OR Rust/Grey OG Cream/Green

Composition 100% PP

Martindale 50.000



OUTDOOR FABRICS

VAGATEX® STRETCH FABRIC

Hiray



EC ecru AN anthracite MA brick red VE green VS dark green

Composition 50% PC, 45% PL, 5% EA

Martindale 20.000



SUNBRELLA®

Pop Outdoor



20 white 22 dove

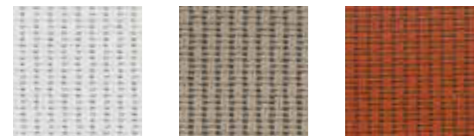
Composition 100% PC

Martindale 15.000/25.000



IKON

Pop Outdoor



30 white 31 dove 32 orange

Composition 84% PP, 16% PL

Martindale 35.000



OUTDOOR FABRICS

NEW DYED FIBER

Plastics Outdoor/Pop Outdoor/Cara Mat Outdoor/Cushions

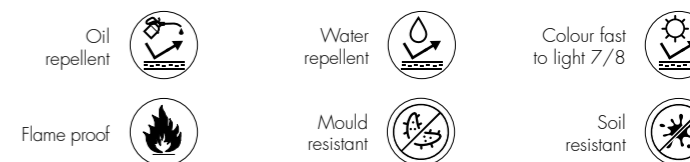


T4/J white T3/K grey T1/Z green T2/X burgundy R1/W green stripes R2/Y brick stripes

Composition 100% DYED ACRYLIC

Martindale Solid Color 50.000

Martindale Stripes 25.000



DYED FIBER

Pop Outdoor/Cushions



62 blue 63 beige 64 dove grey/black 65 dove grey

Cara Outdoor/Cara Mat Outdoor



L/1L blue I/1I beige N/4N dove grey/black M blue-orange

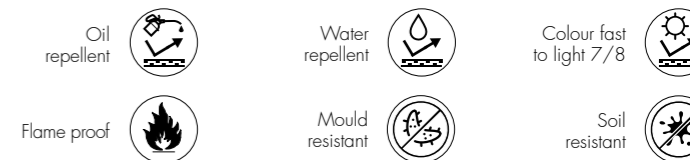
Composition 100% PC (solution dyed acrylic)

Martindale 20.000



M blue-orange

Martindale 30.000



TECHNICAL FABRICS

AQUACLEAN®

Q/Wood/Clap

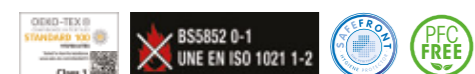


Clap



Composition 50% PES, 35% PAC, 1.5% PA

Martindale 250.000



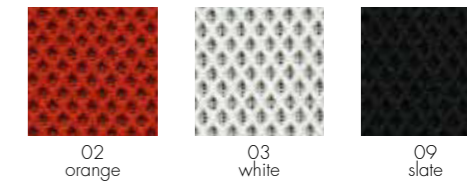
Kartell has decided to include the innovative Aquaclean® fabric, which can be cleaned with water and contains no PFC, a substance contained in most stain-resistant fabrics which pollutes the environment and is harmful to health.

This ecological fabric has a structure designed to simplify cleaning and strength, reducing the risk of accidental tearing sometimes caused by our pets. It is also subject to Safe Front treatment, which prevents the proliferation of bacteria and dust mites.

TECHNICAL FABRICS

NEST

Trix



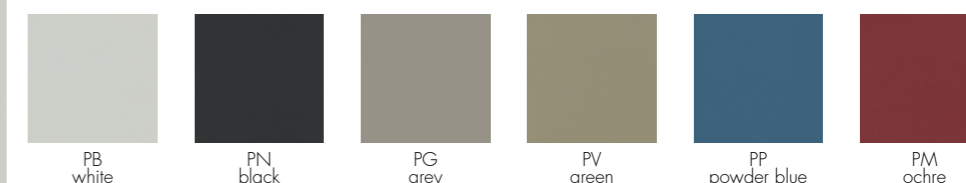
Composition 100% PL

Martindale 30.000



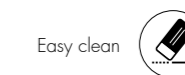
TECH

Plastics Tech Fabric



Composition 55% SI, 45% PL

Martindale 130.000



Pen, marker, lipstick...
"Write on and Erase me".
The genuine eco-friendly faux leather.

Recyclable, eco-friendly, healthy, non toxic, free from: solvents, PVC, PU, PFC, formaldehyde, plasticizers, phthalates, heavy metals, BPA, allergens, anti-bacterial additives, biocides, flame retardant substances.

The fabric is suitable for medical use; is resistant to customary disinfecting agents which content alcoholics, aldehydes, quaternary ammonium compounds, oxygen agents, alkylamines as active ingredients.
INSPECTED QUALITY by OETI (Institute for Ecology, Technology and Innovation)



STONEWARE WITH MARBLE FINISH



STONEWARE WITH **MARBLE FINISH**



TU/BU/NU
Nature Tundra



GR/BR/NR
Green

Glossy / Multiplo



MS/BS/NS
Symphonie



MB
White



MN
Black Marquina

Four XXL / Four Ceramic



TU
Nature Tundra



MS
Symphonie



MB
White



MN
Black Marquina

K-Top



TU
Nature Tundra



MS
Symphonie



MN
Black Marquina

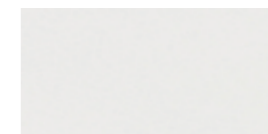
Albert **NEW!**



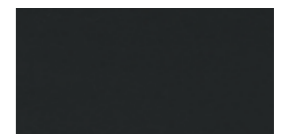
AZ
Light blue



BO
Burgundy



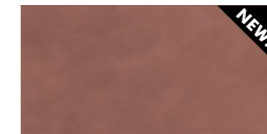
O3
White



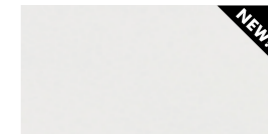
O9
Black



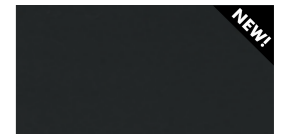
Glossy / Glossy Outdoor / Glossy XXL **NEW!**



BO
Burgundy



BB
White



NN
Black

Undique



QW
Terrazzo black



MW
Terrazzo light gray

Composition: 47% Clays and kaolins, 44% Feldspars, 2% Sands, 3% Packaging, 3% Glazes and dyes, 1% Other.
About 28% of the total comes from recycled materials.



WOOD



WOOD

P/Wood Q/Wood K/Wood S/Wood AI Wood



Basic Veneer Light



Basic Veneer Dark



Slatted Ash Light



Slatted Ash Dark

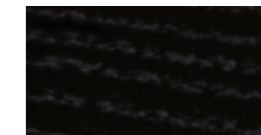
Earl of Wood



Basic Veneer Light



Basic Veneer Dark

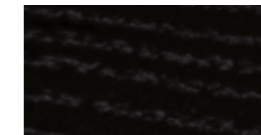


Slatted Ash Black

Adam Wood



Basic Veneer Dark



Slatted Ash Black



Slatted Ash White

Viscount of Wood



Ash



Walnut



Brown

Lunat



Walnut



Kartell loves the planet and aims to preserve and nurture it through a wide range of actions in all phases of creativity, production and distribution. The “Kartell Loves the Planet” manifesto was launched in 2018. Every year since then, it has been expanded with new, virtuous actions to which Kartell is committed as a way to respect people and the environment and to combat climate change. Kartell is determined to promote business values based on ethical principles, integrity and business sustainability, and to act according to the Sustainable Development Objectives of the UN’s 2030 agenda.

Continuous research into the use of recycled materials in Kartell’s industrial production processes involves daily testing to ensure the excellent quality of the products made from them or from the uncontaminated virgin industrial waste that is returned to the cycle to produce design-focused products. These products must not only satisfy the strictest standards required by applicable regulations but, more importantly, must also guarantee a unique aesthetic finish. This engagement with the circular economy extends to various types of material used in different production processes. Our commitment is backed up by the extensive use of materials like ceramics, glass, fabrics and steel, all derived from regenerative processes. For Kartell, sustainability also means durability. At the end

of their useful life, many Kartell products become collectors’ items or find places in famous museums around the world. Objects of daily use therefore become timeless objects of art.

Our production process and supply chain are governed by strict internal protocols that we enforce to ensure quality and compliance with specific certification schemes. We also pay a great deal of attention to packaging and merchandising, which must likewise respect strict recyclability criteria.

80% of the Kartell catalogue already consists of products made from recycled and renewable materials. Whenever multiple types of raw material are used, only those that can be easily separated for end-of-life recycling are selected.

Kartell aims to convert its entire production in as short a time as possible, and many products have already been renewed using recycled materials. So what does sustainability mean for Kartell? It means products that respect the principles of environmental protection throughout the production process, from design to delivery. Kartell’s commitment to sustainability is also expressed through actions in the areas of financial management, human resources and social responsibility.

- 12** Responsible consumption and production: **Kartell products are timeless and conceived to merit a place in museums and private collections.**
- 8** Decent work and economic growth: **Our corporate strategy is based on ethical production, transparent financial management and the economics of beauty.**
- 9** Industry, innovation and infrastructure: **Recycled materials contribute to the circular economy and ensure recyclability in other industrial processes.**
- 2** Zero waste: **We invest in continuous research into new materials and new production processes (e.g. bioplastics derived from vegetable waste not destined for the food chain).**
- 8** Decent work and economic growth: **Our industrial processes are waste and emissions free.**
- 3** Good health and well-being: **We are ISO and Greenguard certified.**
- 12** Responsible consumption and production: **Our packaging is recyclable and sustainable.**
- 1** No poverty: **We are engaged in social solidarity projects worldwide.**
- 4** Quality education: **We provide a sustainable working environment.**
- 4** Quality education: **We believe in training.**



DESIGN... BEAUTIFUL, INNOVATIVE AND FOR EVER

WE DEFEND BEAUTY AND RESPECT PEOPLE

Kartell products are timeless, produced with the utmost respect for the environment and destined – at the end of their life – to find places in museums and private collections. They are not just beautiful but beautifully made, the result of a production process that seeks perfection, considers even the smallest detail and prepares for possible future changes. **Our corporate strategy is based on ethical production, transparent financial management and the economics of beauty.**

FOR THE GOOD OF PEOPLE AND THE PLANET

For Kartell, “eco-friendly” is more than a catch-phrase: it is a practical commitment, underscored by certifications like Greenguard, which confirms minimal emission levels, and the ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 international product and process certifications. **Kartell products are timeless.**

CIRCULAR ECONOMY

Kartell fulfils its commitment to environmental sustainability through innovative designs that serve the regenerative economy. We use recycled materials whenever technology permits, and our industrial production processes generate neither waste nor emissions. **We invest in continuous research into new materials and production processes (e.g. bioplastics derived from vegetable waste not destined for the food chain).**

RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

Respect for the environment is and has always been one of the key elements of our brand’s DNA. Our commitment is expressed through “Kartell Loves the Planet”, the industrial manifesto in which Kartell places environmental responsibility and good sustainability practices at the heart of all activities, starting with the working environment.

SOLIDARITY AND TRAINING PROJECTS

Thinking of future generations

The “Kartell Loves the Planet” industrial manifesto extends our sustainability commitment to social solidarity, and in particular to the education of young people in needy countries. Kartell collaborates with universities and educational institutes on projects that combine creativity with the capacity to ensure sustainable marketing and design activities.



WOOD

Kartell's wood products are FSC™ certified. FSC certification is internationally recognised as the forest management system that has the most positive impact not only on forests but on the market and on people too. The FSC mark on our products tells you that the raw wood materials from which they are made are sourced through a supply chain that rigorously respects the environmental, social and economic standards required by the Forest Stewardship Council™, the international NGO that has been promoting responsible forest management for over 25 years. Since the wood we use is a natural material, it may display differences in colour and grain. These variations are typical of real wood.

Ask for FSC™ C149322 certified products.



POLYCARBONATE 2.0

Polycarbonate 2.0, which is used exclusively by Kartell, is a material that combines use of a renewable, second-generation polymer obtained from cellulose and paper waste with an ISCC (International Sustainability and Carbon Certification) production process. ISCC was one of the first schemes put in place in Europe to promote sustainability throughout the supply chain in the renewable energy sector. Today it is one of the most popular and acclaimed forms of certification. The many advantages of polycarbonate, i.e. its high resistance to impact and fire, and in its excellent elasticity and mechanical properties, facilitate recycling and are fully maintained in the 2.0 version of the material.



RECYCLED PMMA

The key characteristics of PMMA are its high rate of light transmission, excellent resistance to atmospheric agents, low weight, good workability and ease of thermoforming. Kartell has always used PMMA. Two years ago we introduced recycled PMMA obtained from plastic waste from various sources, depolymerised in a complex industrial process that returns the PMMA to its original monomeric state ready for processing. Recycled PMMA retains the aesthetic quality and structural strength of the pure new material. Its use gives industrial plastic waste a new lease of life and turns it into products that will stand the test of time as design icons.



RECYCLED

The recycled thermoplastic technopolymer used for these products is derived from pure waste that is uncontaminated by other materials. This material allows us to recycle waste while guaranteeing the top-quality appearance and structural strength required of our finished products and reducing the emissions generated by the production process. It also enables Kartell to pursue a complementary road towards environmental sustainability by using recycled material in a way that removes waste from the environment and turns it into raw material in a virtuous process of the circular economy. Thanks to the industrial processing of this recycled material, Kartell has been granted use of the Second Life Plastic label by the Institute for the Promotion of Recycled Plastic. The SLP label certifies that the objects concerned are produced from plastic waste in a circular economy process that emphasises quality and traceability.



RECYCLED ILLY

In keeping with our commitment to maximise the use of recycled materials, we recently launched a project to recover reject plastic capsules of illycaffè Iperespresso and transform them into a top-quality secondary raw material. Kartell's regeneration process grinds the plastic down into the granular form needed for injection moulding. The process removes reject coffee capsules from the production process and turns them into durable assets and objects of design. 400 Iperespresso capsules are used to make one chair.



RE-TEXTILE

Some of the materials we use in our armchairs, sofas and carpets are derived from recycling. PET bottles, for example, are transformed into polyester while old fishing nets are regenerated and turned into fabrics. This virtuous process is in perfect keeping with our policy of using recycled and recyclable fabrics whenever possible.



BIO

This mark identifies a material derived from byproducts of agriculture that does not compete with the production of food for people or animals. Waste is broken down in a biological process by natural micro-organisms to produce a biomass similar to plastic. After a series of other processes to refine it, this biomass becomes a top-quality raw material. Kartell was the first company in the furniture industry to experiment with this material in the injection moulding process typically used to form plastics. The material used for our Bio collection boasts unique characteristics of biodegradability in water and soil, as certified by prestigious international institutes of the calibre of Vinçotte Belgium and TÜV Austria.



CARB CERTIFICATION

To reduce emissions from wood composites in indoor furniture and furnishings, all our products that contain wood-based panels are made from certified materials that conform to the emission limits established by CARB (California Air Resource Board) and TSCA Title VI (Toxic Substances Control Act) standards. The indoor tables in our TOP TOP, FOUR, MAUI, MAX, MULTIPIO, GLOSSY, VISCOUNT OF WOOD and LUNAT lines are all CARB certified.



GREENGUARD CERTIFICATION

In 2014, Kartell obtained GREENGUARD certification for its dedication to the health of end users. When you purchase a GREENGUARD certified product, you know that it has been thoroughly tested and demonstrated to be non-polluting and non-hazardous. GREENGUARD certification is required by many ecologically sustainable building certification schemes around the world (such as LEED, CHPS, ASHRAE, Green Globes; NAHB; IGCC and CONSIP). Certified categories: all Kartell's GREENGUARD certified products can be found on the UL SPOT website <https://spot.ul.com>.



STONEWARE

Thanks to collaboration with partners of excellence, from whom we source our marble-look stoneware, the ceramic surfaces found in our collections are made in special processes that use the latest, most innovative technologies to reduce and compensate for emissions. Until technical innovation allows emissions to be completely eliminated, our partners have voluntarily chosen to compensate for the CO₂ emissions generated in the production of our CarbonZero collections by supporting certified projects for the production of clean energy in developing countries. In addition, further industrial steps have been taken in conformity to the social and environmental standards imposed by B Corp certification. In particular, the decision has been made to reduce the thickness of materials from 10 mm to 9 mm. This has resulted in significant savings in energy and materials as well as further reducing CO₂ emissions. Thanks to cogenerators, photovoltaic systems and the purchase of certified renewable electrical energy, between 2012 and 2023 Kartell avoided the emission of 152,845 tons of CO₂, equivalent to the CO₂ absorbed by 89,645 trees or 632 hectares of forest.



RECYCLABILITY

Recyclability, sustainability and ecological compatibility – in short, respect for the environment – are all central themes in Kartell's product development strategy. Our commitment to recyclability begins at the design and production stages. To simplify subsequent recycling, the different parts of Kartell products can all be separated easily into single-material components. The plastic parts of all our products are clearly marked to identify the material from which they are made and to permit correct recycling.



PACKAGING

Our packaging consists mainly of recycled and 100% recyclable material. Environmental sustainability means avoiding waste and incorrect waste disposal. For further information on the recyclability of all our products, visit www.kartell.com.





COMPANY QUALITY CERTIFICATION: ISO 9001

In 1996, Kartell decided to certify its Corporate Quality Management System in compliance with UNI EN ISO 9001:1994 standards. In 2005, the company aligned its Quality Management Systems with the standard UNI EN ISO 9001: 2000. In 2008, the company renewed its ISO 9001:2000 certification. And, in 2010, it switched to UNI EN ISO 9001:2008. During 2017 Kartell updated its certification standard to UNI EN 9001:2015.

A guarantor for this certification process is the I.I.P. (Italian Institute of Plastics), which is itself accredited by SINCERT and CISQ, the Italian federation of accreditation bodies for Quality Management Systems. CISQ is part of IQNET (International Certification Network), a supranational body which guarantees mutual recognition of the ISO standard in countries worldwide.

The attainment and maintenance of this certification, made possible by the commitment and perseverance of all company offices involved, testifies to the continued research into ever higher levels of quality in company management systems.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com



ISO 14001 CERTIFICATION

In 2011 Kartell achieved UNI EN ISO 14001: 2004 certification for its support of an effective Environmental Management System, an international standard recognised throughout the world and developed about 10 years ago which defines development and implementation parameters in corporate processes in order to achieve an effective environmental management system.

WHAT IS ISO 14001?

This certification attests that the organization certified has implemented a management system capable of controlling environmental impact in its own business and systematically endeavours to improve it in a sustainable, effective and consistent manner. ISO 14001 certification is not obligatory but is the result of the voluntary choice of the Company which decides to define, implement, maintain and improve its own environmental management system.

During 2017 Kartell updated its certification standard to UNI EN ISO 14001:2015.

A copy of the Quality Certification is available for downloading on www.kartell.com





UNI LIST TECHNICAL REFERENCE STANDARDS

Food contact standards

Each page of the price list is dedicated to a product that has been tested in accordance with current regulations which are summarised in a table where the left hand column shows the code and/or paragraph of the test to which the product was subjected and the right hand column shows the test results and the levels attained. The specification of each regulation is show below:



LIST OF UNI TESTS FOR CHAIRS:

UNI standard 8582/84 - 1022/98
stability test

UNI standard 8584/84
fatigue test for chair frame

UNI standard 8585/84
impact test for seat

UNI standard 8586/84
test for resistance to repetitive impacts

UNI standard 8587/84
fatigue test for chair back

UNI standard 8589/84
test for arm resistance to vertical force

UNI standard 8590/84
test for arm resistance to horizontal force

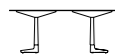
UNI standard 8591/84
duration of the rotation of the seat

UNI standard 9083/87
drop test

UNI standard 9088/87
test for resistance of legs to side stress

UNI standard 9089/87
impact test for back and arms

UNI EN standard 10977:2002
Furniture for home and collective use - Seating



LIST OF UNI TESTS FOR TABLES:

UNI standard 8592/84
stability test

UNI standard 8593/84
test for resistance of tops to concentrated loads

UNI standard 8594/84
top bending test

UNI standard 8595/84
structural strength test

UNI standard 9085/87
drop test

UNI standard 9086/87
impact test for legs

UNI EN standard 1729-2:2006
Furniture - Chairs and tables for schools.Part 2: Safety requirements and test methods

UNI ENV standard 12521:2001
Home furniture - Tables - Mechanical and structural safety requirements

UNI EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture - Work tables and desks.Part 1: UNI EN 1022:2005 dimensions. Home furniture - Seating - Stability test

UNI EN 15372:2008
Furniture - Strength, durability and safety Requirements for tables for non-home use

UNI EN 12521:2009
Furniture - Strength, durability and safety Requirements for tables for home use



LIST OF UNI TESTS FOR STORAGE UNITS AND BOOKCASES:

UNI standard 8596/84
stability test

UNI standard 8600/84
bending test under a concentrated load

UNI standard 8601/84
top bending test

UNI standard 8606/84
maximum total load test

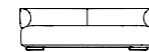


LIST OF UNI-EN TESTS FOR STEPS:

UNI-EN standard 131-1/94
functional dimensions of the steps

UNI-EN standard 131-2/93
bending of the rungs and platform
Standard EN 1728:2000 took effect in 2002 (UNI EN 1728:2002 in Italy) harmonizing at the European level testing methods for resistance and durability of all the types of domestic seating. This regulation, which replaces previous ones, prescribes much more severe testing pro-

cedures than in the past.
Standard EN 15373 came into force in late 2007, updating the testing criteria, cycles and levels, with respect to EN 1728:2000.
Standard EN 16139:2013 came into force at the end of 2012, updating standard EN 15373 (see summary table).
In 2013, standard EN 1728 was updated to the EN 1728:2012+AC:2013 edition (in Italy UNI EN 1728:2012+AC:2013).
Standard EN 1730:2000 updated with EN 15372:2008 (for Italy UNI EN 1730:2002) came into force in 2000 for the assessment of table performance took effect in 2000 to determine table performance. This standard stipulates the testing methods to determine the resistance, durability and stability of all types of tables. Tests are conducted on an assembled and ready-to-use table. The references to the characteristics tested are expressed with respect to the paragraph in the standard, as follows:



UNI EN standard 15373:2000 paragraph 5.1 - 5.2
General safety requirements

UNI EN standard 1022/2005
Stability

UNI EN standard 1728/2000

paragraph 6.2.1
static load on the chair back

paragraph 6.2.2
static load on the front edge of the seat

paragraph 6.5
static horizontal load on the arms

paragraph 6.6
static vertical load on the arms

paragraph 6.7
resistance to fatigue of the seat/backrest

paragraph 6.8
resistance to fatigue of the front of the seat

paragraph 6.10
resistance to fatigue of the arms

paragraph 6.12
static load on the front legs

paragraph 6.13
static load on the side legs

paragraph 6.15
impact on the seat

paragraph 6.16
impact on the backrest

paragraph 6.17
impact against the arm

paragraph 6.21
resistance of footrest

UNI EN standard 1728/2012

paragraph 6.4
Static load on the chair-backrest

paragraph 6.5
Static load on the front edge of the seat

paragraph 6.6
Static vertical load on the backrest

paragraph 6.10
Static horizontal load on the arms

paragraph 6.11
Static vertical load on the arms

paragraph 6.15
Static load on the front legs

paragraph 6.16
Static load on the side legs

paragraph 6.17
Resistance to fatigue of the seat-backrest

paragraph 6.18
Resistance to fatigue of the front of the seat

paragraph 6.20
Resistance to fatigue of the arms

paragraph 6.21
Resistance of footrest

paragraph 6.24
Impact on the seat

paragraph 6.25
Impact on the backrest

paragraph 6.26
Impact against the arm

paragraph 6.27
Drop resistance

paragraph 6.27.1
Drop resistance for multiple seats

UNI EN standard 1730/2000

paragraph 6.2
horizontal static load

paragraph 6.3
vertical static load

paragraph 6.4
resistance to horizontal fatigue

paragraph 6.5
resistance to vertical fatigue
paragraph 6.6
impact on the top

paragraph 6.7
stability

paragraph 6.8
drop

For products intended for contact with food, the following reference standards are used for testing: Ministerial Decree of 21 March 1973 and subsequent amendments Regulation (CE) No. 1935/2004 for materials and objects intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Title 21 cfr. 1077.1460 of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – USA Article 16 of MHLW Food Sanitation Law, Chapter III Specification for Apparatus and Containers and Packaging. Standard and Specification for Food and Food Additives, etc. (Ministry of Health and Welfare Notification No.370, 1959 & MHLW Notification No. 336, 2010), Section III. Equipment and Containers/Packages (Japan).

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON PRODUCT CERTIFICATION, PLEASE CONTACT US AT:

INFO@KARTELL.COM

MEANING OF THE LEVEL TESTS, SUGGESTED USE:

STANDARD 16139:2013 LEVEL	STANDARD 12520:2010 LEVEL	STANDARD 10977:2002 LEVEL	STANDARD 15373:2007 LEVEL	SUGGESTED USE
-	-	1	-	Light domestic use
-	-	2	-	Normal domestic use
-	1	3	1	Heavy domestic use Light collective use
L1	-	4	2	Collective use: public areas, waiting rooms, restaurants, offices
L2	-	5	3	HEAVY COLLECTIVE USE: SCHOOLS, PRISONS, HOSPITALS

CERTIFICATIONS LIGHTING REGULATIONS



REFERENCE MARKS

CE – indicates the conformity of the products bearing the acronym with the essential requisites of European Community directives.

ENEC – the European trademark for high quality in electrical products which indicates conformity with current European regulations is recognised as the equivalent of the individual national trademarks in 20 European countries, signatories to the Lum Agreement.

ETL – American and Canadian trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current American and Canadian regulations.

PSE – Japanese trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Japanese regulations.

NOM - Mexican trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Mexican regulations.

EK/KC – Korean trademark of quality for electrical products. It certifies product conformity with current Korean regulations.

UKCA – indicates the compliance of the products that bear this mark with the essential requirements of the directives in force in the United Kingdom.

CB Certificate (Australia and New Zealand)

Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations, can be issued with specific national deviations.

CB Certificate – Certification attesting product conformity with international IEC regulations.

CCC – China Compulsory Certificate The brand certifies product compliance with Chinese standards and is mandatory for lighting products imported in China.

ECO-CONTRIBUTION

Introduced in Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005 (updating directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC), the eco-contribution is an environmental charge used to pay for waste management of electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE). This charge is used to finance all phases of treatment, transport, recovery and disposal of electrical and electronic appliances. Kartell lighting prices include the WEEE.

NOTICE PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 13 OF LEGISLATIVE DECREE NO. 151 DATED 25 JULY 2005.



Directive 2012/19/UE (waste electrical and electronic equipment: WEEE):

User information: pursuant to article 13 of Legislative Decree no. 151 dated 25 July 2005, no. 151 "Updating of Directives 2002/95/EC, 2002/96/EC and 2003/108/EC, regarding the reduction in the use of dangerous substances in electrical and electronic equipment, and the disposal of waste" this product is conform.

The barred bin symbol on the equipment or their packaging indicates that at the end of its useful life, the product must be disposed of separately from other waste. The user must take the equipment to an authorised recycling centre for electronic and electric waste, or return it to the original vendor when purchasing an equivalent product, on a one-to-one basis. The appropriate collection for environmentally-compatible

recycling, treatment and disposal contributes to avoiding possible negative effects on the environment and its health and encourages the reuse and/or recycling of the materials used in the equipment. Improper disposal of the product by the user will result in the application of the administrative sanctions stipulated by regulations in force.

ECODESIGN FOR LIGHTING

In response to current legislation, Kartell is working hard to bring its lighting products as closely as possible into line with the parameters established by the ECODESIGN directive.

The EU Ecodesign Directive establishes a framework under which manufacturers of energy-using products are obliged to reduce the energy consumption and other negative environmental impacts occurring throughout the product life cycle (production, use and disposal).

In particular, the regulation requires that light sources and their power supplies permit access for technical checking and that they be "disassemblable" to permit repair in the event of failure. Light sources must also be "replaceable" to permit upgrading or the installation of more efficient or improved components as these become available in future.



SUGGESTED LIGHT SOURCES

TERESA					
	120	Max 11W Led E26	2700°K CRI 80	270lm 1800lm	G125 Milk

GEEN-A					
	120	Max 5W Led Type G	2700°K CRI 80	550lm	G45 Milk

KABUKI SUSPENSION					
	120	Max 15W Led E26	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk

K-LUX					
	120	5W Led type G	2700°K CRI 80	550lm	G45 Milk

FATA					
	120	E12 Max 5W LED	2700°K CRI 80	550lm	G45 Milk

BOURGIE					
	120	Max 5W Led E12 type B	2700°K CRI 80	440lm	Olive Transp.

TAKE					
	120	Max 5W Led E12 type B	2700°K CRI 80	480lm	Olive Transp.

LIGHT AIR					
	120	Max 5W Led E12 type G	2700°K CRI 80	470lm	G45 Milk

TEA					
	120	Max 8W SB Led E12	2700°K CRI 80	800lm	G45 Milk

TEA APPLIQUE					
	120	Max 7W SB Led	3000°K CRI 80	750lm	G9 Tube Transp.

CINDY					
	120	Max 15W Led E26	3000°K CRI 80	1440lm	G125 Milk

TOOBE					
	120	Max 15W Led E26 type G	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk

KHAN					
	120	Max 5W E12	2500°K or 2700°K CRI 80	400lm	Kartell Custom Bulb

FL/Y SMALL FL/Y BIG FL/Y					
	120	Max 15W Led E26 type G	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk

BELLISSIMA					
	120	Max 15W Led E26 type G	2700°K CRI 80	1350lm	G125 Milk

GÉ					
	120	Max 12W Led E26 type G	2700°K CRI 80	1040lm	G125 Milk

É					
	120	Max 5W Led E12 type B	2700°K CRI 80	480lm	G45 Transp.

BLOOM					
	120	Max 4.5W Led G9	2700°K CRI 80	360lm	G9 Tube Transp.





GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE EXCLUSIVELY RESERVED TO KARTELL US RETAILERS

This General Terms and Conditions of Sale (the "GTCS") define the rights and obligations of KARTELL US Inc. (the "Vendor") and its customers (each, a "Dealer") and shall apply to all contracts or orders (each, a "Contract") for the sale of the Vendor's products (the "Products") between the Vendor and a Dealer (the Vendor and a Dealer shall jointly be referred to as the "Parties").

1. Entire Agreement. This GTCS constitutes the entire and exclusive agreement between Dealer and Vendor. Any changes to this GTCS must specifically be agreed to in writing by Vendor before becoming binding on Vendor.

2. Title and Risk of Loss. Title of the Products shall pass to Dealer only upon payment in full of the purchase price and any auxiliary charges. All the risks of loss and damage to any product shall pass to Dealer upon pick up of the merchandise from any Kartell Warehouse if the shipping terms are Ex Work/Pick Up FOB NJ or FOB Italy. All the risks of loss and damage to any product shall pass to Dealer upon Delivery of the Product when the shipping terms are Kartell Prepaid Shipping or DDP. In the event Dealer rejects or revokes acceptance of any Products for any reason, all risk of loss and/or damage to such Products shall nonetheless remain with Dealer unless and until the same are returned to such place as Seller may designate in writing. If the Dealer fails to make a payment when due, Vendor may reclaim specific Products, or all Products of the same kind and quality held by the Dealer.

In case the Vendor repossesses Products that are in good conditions and marketable, the Dealer will be credited with their price after deducting, on one hand, the costs of repossession and, on the other, their possible loss of value between the Contract and repossession dates. Before acquiring title to the Products, the Dealer may neither grant any security interest therein to a third party, nor transform or resell them, without the Vendor's prior written consent. The transfer of risks being effective as of delivery, the Dealer shall assist the Vendor in any action the latter may be required to take in order to protect its rights of ownership in the Products. Dealer commits itself, under all circumstances, to maintaining any delivered Products in such a manner as to avoid any confusion about their ownership by the Vendor.

3. Order Approval. Dealer's placement of an order does not necessarily assure that Vendor will accept such order. All orders are subject to Vendor's approval. Vendor reserves the right at any time after receipt of Dealer's order to accept or decline such order, or any portion thereof, even after Dealer's receipt of an order confirmation. Vendor reserves the right, at Vendor's sole discretion, to limit the quantity of items purchased and/or to prohibit sales to Dealer. Product ordered may become unavailable due to product or parts shortages, discontinuance of Product, or other reasons.

4. Payment. In case of installment purchase or default of Dealer to pay the purchase price, Vendor shall retain any installments already paid. Under no circumstances Dealer shall have the right to suspend or delay payment of Products for Dealer's claims or to compensate the purchase price of Products with other amounts payable and receivable to/from the Vendor. Non-payment of a fraction of the price when due, or non-observance of any payment's due date, shall trigger the Vendor's right to demand immediate payment of all sums then still due (promissory notes included) and to retain any installments held by the Vendor. Therefore, failure to pay even partially any amount owed to the Vendor shall automatically place the Dealer in default with the consequent expiry of the term and the simultaneous right of the Vendor to

suspend supply, refuse or cancel orders and change the commercial conditions for any future supply and to take action to ensure the payment of the entire debt, in addition to expenses, interest and damages. Vendor may, at its option, impose a late payment charge on any past due invoice equal to the lesser of 1.0% per month or the maximum rate allowed by law on the entire outstanding balance, until the outstanding balance is paid in full. In addition, Dealer shall pay for all costs (including reasonable fees) incurred by Vendor in connection with the collection of any late payment, with a minimum of \$50 per unpaid invoice.

5. Special orders. Any order for Products not in stock in the U.S. ("Special Order") must be prepaid in full, when applicable, and cannot be cancelled by Vendor. In case of cancellation no refund will be issued and the order will be invoiced at full charge, freight included.

6. Prices. Prices listed are FOB New Jersey warehouse.

7. Cancellation Fee. If an order for a In Stock Program Products (ISP) is cancelled after 48 hours from its submissions, and the quickship item is in stock, the Vendor will charge 18% of the Retail Price or the 30% of the Wholesale Price of such Products. If an order is cancelled after drop shipment the Dealer must reroute to the Dealer's delivery location.

8. Delivery. It is duty and responsibility of the Dealer to carefully check upon delivery any Products for damage and shortage while the carrier is still present. Any claim for damage and shortage should be notified to the carrier and to Vendor pursuant to Section [] below ("Guarantees, claims and liabilities"). Vendor will arrange the delivery of the orders only to the Dealer's location. The carrier is provided by the Vendor or by the Dealer and it will be provided the same service currently offered.

9. Drop Ship. Dealers are responsible for all shipment costs associated with drop shipments. Vendor will not take care of any drop ship. The information about the preferred shipping method must be specified in the purchase order. The name of the carrier and the account number are required to fulfill the order. The title and the risks of loss or damage of the Products shall pass to the Dealer upon delivery of the Products to the carrier. An extra charge of \$ 100.00 will be applied to orders to be shipped within 24 hours; provided that only small parcels can be shipped within 24 hours.

10. Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL). Vendor recommends all material to be shipped rolled (instead of folded). Vendor reserves the right to reject any COM or COL that Vendor feels inadequate for any reason and assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a Product. Vendor is not responsible for performance, color accuracy, or weaving of COM materials. Vendor is not responsible for receipt of defective COM/COL material as all COM/COL materials are accepted as first quality goods. All responsibility for COM shipments is between the purchaser/Dealer and textile source. When using COM or COL ship materials freight prepaid to: KARTELL ITALY (Please contact Kartell US in order to obtain the right details for contact and delivery address).

Each package must be identified and marked with:
 (1) purchasing Dealer name and purchase order number
 (2) the Vendor acknowledgement number
 (3) the Product name on which the fabric or leather is being applied
 (4) fabric name, number and color
 (5) other pertinent information which will enable proper COM/COL identification

11. Fabric Requirements. Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54" wide materi-

al applied railroaded. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM (as defined below) is less than 54" wide and/or has a repeat of 2" or more. Add together the vertical and horizontal repeat to determine which column should be used as a reference. The Vendor reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to the Vendor for a fabric quotation. The Vendor reserves the right to request additional yardage of COM or COL (as defined below) at customer expense based on pattern/repeat size. To determine the possibility of reduced yardage requirements for orders of ten (10) or more units, please contact the Vendor Customer Service Department, at Kartell US, 39 Greene St, New York, NY 10039, tel. (212) 367-3701. (see **TABLE 01** below)

12. Labels. Our labels will include the EAN (GTIN-13) barcode. EAN 13 is the barcode used for marking products intended for the global market. As the name suggests, EAN 13 represents a code with 13 characters: the first three figures of the code identify the country where codification was requested by the product brand owner and the remaining figures identify the producer and the product. When Dealers receives Vendor packages shall be able to identify the Product using any type of bar-code reader.

13. Limited Warranty. Vendor warrants to Dealer and to the final purchaser that all new Products will be free, under normal use and service, from defects in workmanship or materials (cuts, scratches, normal wear and tear excepted), provided that any allegedly defective Product has not been (i) altered, misused, neglected, tampered or damaged through causes unconnected with its manufacture, cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products, or damaged by impacts or accidents (ii) improperly installed or assembled, or damaged during installation, (iii) repaired for warranty defects by anyone other than Vendor or its authorized service providers, (iv) used in violation of operating instructions or (v) placed outdoors or in a humid environment or used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this Limited Warranty does not cover the following: (i) Product failure caused by faulty power supplies, overheating caused by improper installation, (ii) failure caused by fires, misuse, accidents, abuse, neglect, mishandling, misapplication, improper handling/installation incurred by the user/installer or Acts of God (such as lightning or fluctuations in electrical power) (iii) Products which have been modified or have had the serial number altered, defaced or rendered illegible and (iv) Product is left operating in conditions/requirements other than those mentioned in respective Product brochures or user manuals. This Limited Warranty shall terminate upon the expiration of ONE (1) YEAR from the date of purchase. This Limited Warranty is not transferable and shall not extend to anyone other than Dealer and the final buyer.

14. Warranty Service. In the event that a defect in a Product is found within the terms of this Limited Warranty, Vendor will have the right, at its exclusive option, to either repair the Product or replace the Product with a new or comparable Product. Replacement of defective parts or components of the system does not extend the Limited Warranty period on Product neither on spare part. Vendor reserves the right to request allegedly defective parts be returned for inspection with cost incurred to return such parts borne by Dealer, as applicable.

15. Disclaimer of Other Warranties and Limitation of Liabilities/Remedies. Except

as expressly warranted in this limited warranty, to the maximum extent allowed by local law, vendor hereby disclaims any statutory and implied warranty and any remedy applicable to Products which but for the warranty contained herein might arise by implication or operation of law, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties or conditions of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and satisfactory quality. Vendor assumes no responsibility that the Products will be fit for any particular purpose for which the Dealer may be buying these Products. The sole obligation and liability of vendor and its Affiliates and Dealer's sole and exclusive remedy, in connection with a Product or its use or application, whether based on warranty, contract, tort (including negligence) or any other legale theory, shall be strictly limited at Vendor's option to repair or replacement of the Product with exclusion of any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the products or otherwise, nor for any damages (whether direct or consequential) for lost profits, loss of the products or any associated equipment, cost of capital, cost of substitute or replacement equipment, facilities or services, down time, your time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by Dealer to third parties. Without prejudice to the above, the Vendor's liability shall not, in any event, exceed the price allocable to the Product or service which give rise to the claim, loss or damage.

16. Products and Prices. Further to any product updates, Vendor reserves the right, without any notice, to change the technical features of any Products and to make changes to the Product range.

Prices provided with the present Price List are applicable and in force upon receipt. The prices are considered valid until further notice. Dealers shall do their best to conform to the manufacturer's minimum suggested retail prices studied and duly evaluated on the basis of the market trend and target consumers. Kartell reserves the right to modify the price of the Products indicated in the price list, at any time, as a result of events that determine an increase in production costs, by way of non-limiting example, an increase in the costs of (i) raw materials, (ii) transport, (iii) labour, (iv) energy, etc., or any other factor relating to production dynamics. It is understood that any changes in the price of the Products shall not in any way affect orders finalised before the entry into force of such price changes.

17. Force Majeure. In the event that either party hereto is unable to perform any of its obligations under this GTCS, or to enjoy any of its benefits because of (or if loss of the Products is caused by) natural disaster, riots, strikes, freight embargoes, acts of God, acts of war or hostilities of any nature, laws, regulations, actions or decrees of governmental bodies (whether foreign or domestic, federal, state, county or municipal) or communications line failure not the fault of, or that could not reasonably have been prevented or avoided by, the affected party (hereinafter referred to as a "Force Majeure Event" or "Event"), the Party who has been so affected shall promptly give notice to the other party and shall notify the other Party in writing of the nature of that event

and the prospects for that party's future. Upon receipt of such notice, all obligations under the purchase order shall be immediately suspended and delays in delivery due to Force Majeure Events shall automatically extend the delivery date for a period equal to the duration of such Events.

18. Applicable Law and Jurisdiction. This GTCS and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be governed in all respects by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York (without regard to the principles of conflicts of laws). The parties hereby consent to the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York or the United States Federal District Court for the Southern District of New York for purposes of any action or proceeding brought by either of them on or in connection with this GTCS on any alleged breach thereof and to assert that any such court constitutes an inconvenient or improper forum.

CLAIMS: TRANSPORT DAMAGES AND NON CONFORMITY TRANSPORT DAMAGE

Unless Dealer provides Vendor with written notice of any claim for shortages of or defects in the Products within eight (8) days of delivery of the Products, such Products shall be deemed finally inspected, checked and accepted by Dealer. Any claims for concealed damages must be made within 8 (eight) days of its discovery from the delivery of such Product. Vendor declines any responsibility for items picked up from the Vendor's warehouse and for damages or loss of packages/items with respect to any drop ship order. Dealer must communicate in writing its claims on the delivery receipt and/or the bill of lading on both carrier's and recipient's copy in the following occurrences:

1. Product missing the accompanying product instructions;
2. Product different with respect to accompanying product instructions;
3. Damaged Product packaging.
4. Product non-conformity. Any claim must be detailed and indicate one of the reasons listed on the form (merchandise missing, merchandise different or packaging damaged, etc.). Dealer shall complete the transport claim form in all its parts. Copies of the delivery receipt and of the claim form must be sent to Vendor within 8 (eight) days of receipt of the merchandise.

KARTELL CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENT

e-mail: claims@kartellus.com
 ONLY CLAIMS SENT TO THE E-MAIL ADDRESS ABOVE WILL BE CONSIDERED WITH THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

- the Claim Form duly completed in all its parts. This form (an image is shown. hereafter) may be requested from the Kartell Customer Service Department, at the address shown above or from the Kartell agent for the area.
- Photographs of the alleged defect (for each defective product). If the claim concerns a new product (just received by the Retailer or just delivered by the Retailer to the end user) "full view" photographs must also be sent of its packing with photographs also of the double label (shipment and manufacturing) as indicated in the photograph shown below.
- The QUALITY CONTROL slip found inside the product tag must be kept since the data on it may be requested by the Quality Office in order to check the production lot.

Please note the followings:

1. claim resolution period is within 30 days;
2. any replacement items asked before the period of resolution will incur additional charges;
3. Vendor collection includes items that masters cartons consisting of multiple like pieces.

Vendor will not break down the master carton in any case. If the claim is fulfilled for one piece, the other items will be shipped at charge. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT VENDOR CANNOT PROCESS THE CLAIM IF ALL OR EVEN SOME OF THIS REQUIRED INFORMATION IS MISSING.

It is obligation of the Dealer to inform the end user that the original packing of each Product must be kept for processing any claim against Vendor.

Kartell cannot be held liable for any damage, defects or faults caused to the products or resulting in any way from and/or connected with transport or deliveries not carried out directly by Kartell through its agents or carriers. Kartell strongly recommends the use of transport companies with proven experience, which guarantee a high level of service.

If it is possible to use the WebUP system, the complaint can be registered in the system using the same procedure.

Here you will find the guide for correctly uploading the complaint to WebUP:

<http://b2b.kartell.it:8080/WebUP/views/web/webuplogin.jsf>



CODE INDEX

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
1200	DUNE	329	1581	JELLIES FAMILY	319	2852	LOULOU GHOST	35-309	4063	MULTIPIO	161	4151	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4291	TOPTOP	179
	small tray			flute			child's armchair - set of 4			table 78x78 small square base marble			oval table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top			square table	
1201	DUNE	329	1582	JELLIES FAMILY	320	G2853	LOULOU GHOST	35-309	4064	MULTIPIO	161	4152	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4292	TOPTOP	179
	small tray metal			coffee set			child's armchair			table 78x78 small square base solid col.			table ø118 4 spokes leg marble finish			round table	
1205	I.D. ISH BY D'O	325	1583	JELLIES FAMILY	320	2854	LOULOU GHOST	35-309	4065	MULTIPIO	161	4153	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4293	TOPTOP	179
	Autumn plate			sugar bowl			personalised child's armchair			table 78x78 small square base glass top			table ø118 4 spokes leg glass top			square table	
1206	I.D. ISH BY D'O	325	1585	OKRA	315	G2855	LOULOU GHOST SPECIAL ED.	34-308	4066	MULTIPIO	162	4154	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4294	KTOP	175
	Spring plate			vase h. 24 cm.			child's armchair			table ø78 3 spokes leg marble finish			square table 99x99 c4 spokes marble			small side table	
1207	I.D. ISH BY D'O	325	1584	OKRA	315	N2855	LOULOU GHOST CUSTOM	34-308	4067	MULTIPIO	162	4155	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4297	KTOP	174
	Summer plate			vase h. 34 cm.			personalised child's armchair			table ø78 3 spokes leg solid colour top			square table 99x99 4 spokes leg glass			big side table	
1208	I.D. ISH BY D'O	325	1900	TIC&TAC	288	2858	DISCOVOLANTE	311	4068	MULTIPIO	162	4156	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4330	TOPTOP CONTRACT	182
	Winter plate			wall clock			car (for certain countries only)			table ø78 3 spokes leg glass top			medium table 2 legs 2 spokes marble			round table ø60 cm. round base	
1210	DUNE	329	1910	TIC&TAC	288	2869	MAUI	66	4069	MULTIPIO	161	4157	MULTIPIO LOW	164	4331	TOPTOP CONTRACT	182
	large tray			wall clock metal			chair with left-hand desk			table ø78 small square base marble			Medium table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top			table 60x60 cm. round base	
1211	DUNE	329	1930	AIR DU TEMPS	289	2870	MAUI	66	4070	MULTIPIO	161	4160	MULTIPIO XL	158	4332	TOPTOP CONTRACT	182
	large tray metal			clock			chair			table ø78 small square base solid colour			large table 2 legs 2 spokes marble finish			round table ø70 cm. round base	
1215	I SHINE	330	1931	AIR DU TEMPS	289	N2870	MAUI	66	4071	MULTIPIO	161	4165	UNDIQUE	169	4333	TOPTOP CONTRACT	182
	vase			clock metal			chair black structure			table ø78 small square base glass top			low round table h. 51 cm.			round table ø70 cm. round base	
1218	U SHINE	331	1955	ABBRACCIAIO	327	2872	MAUI	66	4072	MULTIPIO	162	4166	UNDIQUE	169	4346	TOPTOP CONTRACT	183
	bowl			candelabra			armchair			table 99x99 4 spokes leg marble finish			low round table h. 37 cm.			round table ø60 cm. square base	
1220	MOON	328	1956	ABBRACCIAIO	327	2873	MAUI	66	4073	MULTIPIO	162	4167	UNDIQUE	169	4347	TOPTOP CONTRACT	183
	centrepiece			candelabra gold			attachment hook			table 99x99 4 spokes leg solid colour			low bean table h. 44 cm.			table 60x60 cm. square base	
1221	SHIBUYA	335	1965	TEATIME	314	2874	MAUI	66	4074	MULTIPIO	162	4168	UNDIQUE MAS	168	4348	TOPTOP CONTRACT	183
	vase			tray			chair with right-hand desk			table 99x99 4 spokes leg glass top			round table h. 51 cm.			round table ø70 cm. square base	
1225	MATELASSÉ	332	2000	MOBIL	244	2875	MAUI	66	4075	MULTIPIO	160	4170	UNDIQUE MAS	168	4349	TOPTOP CONTRACT	183
	vase			container and shelf with wheels			cart for chairs			rounded table 99x99 sq. base marble			round table h. 30 cm.			table 70x70 cm. square base	
1226	JELLY	333	2001	MOBIL	244	2878	MAUI	67	4076	MULTIPIO	160	4173	UNDIQUE MAS	168	4392	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ	59
	centrepiece			container and shelf with feet			chair with wheels and pump			rounded table 99x99 square base gres			bean table h. 44 cm.			armchair raffia/woven fabric	
1227	JELLY	333	2004	MOBIL	244	2879	MAUI	67	4077	MULTIPIO	160	4174	UNDIQUE MAS	168	4393	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ	59
	vase			2 containers with wheels			armchair with wheels and pump			rounded table 99x99 square base glass			kit h.30+44+51 cm.			armchair raffia/woven fabric	
1228	JELLY	333	2005	MOBIL	244	2891	MAUI	66	4078	MULTIPIO	162	4180	CLAP	53	4410	TRAYS	254
	vase metal			2 containers with feet			self-extinguishing chair			table ø118 4 spokes leg marble finish			armchair customer fabric			80x40 cm. coffee table	
1229	SHANGHAI	334	2008	MOBIL MAT	243	2895	MAUI SOFT	68-69	4079	MULTIPIO	162	4182	CLAP	53	4412	TRAYS	254
	vase			2 containers with wheels			chair fabric upholstery			table ø118 4 spokes leg solid colour			armchair			80x80 cm. coffee table	
1236	NAMASTÉ	324	2010	MOBIL	244	N2895	MAUI SOFT	68-69	4080	MULTIPIO	162	4187	CLAP	53	4414	TRAYS	254
	set of 3 trays			3 containers with wheels			chair fabric upholstery black str.			table ø118 4 spokes leg glass top			armchair Aquaclean® fabric			140x40 cm. coffee table	
1441	PIAZZA	326	2011	MOBIL	244	T2895	MAUI SOFT	68	4081	MULTIPIO	160	4188	CLAP	53	4416	TRAYS	255
	tray			3 containers with feet			chair customer fabric upholstery			table ø118 square base marble finish			armchair Rubelli® fabric			cart 3 shelves	
1445	L'AMERICANA	337	2012	MOBIL MAT	243	X2895	MAUI SOFT	68	4082	MULTIPIO	160	4192	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ	59	4418	TRAYS	255
	table mat			3 containers with wheels			chair cust. fabric upholstery black str.			table ø118 square base solid col. top			armchair			bookcase	
1490	JELLIES FAMILY	319	2020	MOBIL	244	2897	MAUI SOFT	68-69	4083	MULTIPIO	160	4193	MADEMOISELLE KRAVITZ	59	4456	GLOSSY XXL	154
	carafe			3 containers and shelf with wheels			swivel armchair fabric upholstery			table ø118 square base glass top			covered armchair			round table chrome legs	
1491	JELLIES FAMILY	319	2021	MOBIL	244	3210	GHOST BUSTER	249	4084	MULTIPIO XL	158	4200	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4457	GLOSSY XXL	154
	cocktail glass			3 containers and one shelf with feet			dresser			oval table 2 legs 2 spokes marble finish			round table			round table white legs	
1492	JELLIES FAMILY	319	2024	MOBIL	244	3220	SMALL GHOST BUSTER	249	4085	MULTIPIO XL	158	4201	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4458	GLOSSY XXL	154
	water glass			4 containers with wheels			night table			oval table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top			square table			round table black legs	
1493	JELLIES FAMILY	319	2025	MOBIL	244	3270	H-HORSE	310	4095	BLAST	167	4202	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4460	BATTISTA	251
	wine glass			4 containers with feet			rocking horse (for certain countries only)			side table square			round table			extendible folding table	
1494	JELLIES FAMILY	318	2026	MOBIL MAT	243	3275	SIR GIO	166	4096	BLAST	167	4203	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4463	BATTISTA	251
	fruit plate			4 containers with wheels			round table			side table rectangular			square table			paintable extendible folding table	
1495	JELLIES FAMILY	318	2034	MOBIL	244	3276	SIR GIO	166	4111	ALBERT	138	4210	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4465	FLIP	252
	flat plate			5 containers with wheels			square table			table 150x150 cm.			round table			folding cart	
1496	JELLIES FAMILY	318	2035	MOBIL	244	3500	OPTIC	274	4112	ALBERT	138	4211	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4470	GASTONE	250
	soup bowl			5 containers with feet			container			table 160x90 cm.			square table			folding cart	
1497	JELLIES FAMILY	318	2040	MOBIL	244	3510	OPTIC	274	4113	ALBERT	138	4212	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4473	GASTONE	250
	saucer			6 containers with wheels			container with door			table 190x90 cm.			round table			paintable folding cart	
1498	JELLIES FAMILY	321	2041	MOBIL	245	4040	THIERRY	172	4115	ALBERT	138	4213	TOPTOP OUTDOOR	180	4502	FOUR	142
	salad bowl			6 containers with feet			table h. 40 cm.			table 280x100 cm.			square table			table soft touch	
1499	JELLIES FAMILY	318	2358	K-LIM	301	4041	THIERRY	172	4123	MULTIPIO XL	158	4215	CHARLA	50	4503	FOUR	142
	bowl			carpet ø250 cm.			table h. 45 cm.			small table 2 legs 2 spokes marble top			armchair Orsetto			table soft touch	
1511	TRAMA	323	2356	K-LIM	301	4042	THIERRY	172	4124	MULTIPIO XL	158	A4215	CHARLA	50	4506	SPOON TABLE	184
	carafe			carpet 240x170 cm.			table h. 50 cm.			small table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top			armchair Orsetto fire resistant			table	
1512	TRAMA	323	2357	K-LIM	301	4043	THIERRY	172	4125	MULTIPIO XL	158	4218	CHARLA	51	4507	SPOON TABLE	184
	long drink glass			carpet 360x240 cm.			kit h.40+45+50 cm.			medium table 2 legs 2 spokes marble top			armchair Antibes			table	
1513	TRAMA	323	2359	PARAYS	305	4044	THIERRY BISTROT	171	4126	MULTIPIO XL	158	A4218	CHARLA	51	4508	SPOON TABLE	184
	water glass			small carpet			table			medium table 2 legs 2 spokes glass top			armchair Antibes fire resistant			table	
1514	TRAMA	323	2360	PARAYS	305	4045	THIERRY XXL	170	4134	MULTIPIO	160	4255	TOPTOP	176	4509	FOUR	142
	wine glass			big carpet			round table			rounded table 118x118 sq. base marble			rectangular table glass top			table soft touch	
1515	TRAMA	322	2361	AALAND	304	4046	THIERRY XXL	170	4135	MULTIPIO	160	4256	TOPTOP	176	4510	FOUR	142
	underplate			carpet 300x200 cm.			oval table			rounded table 118x118 square base glass			rectangular table glass top			table soft touch	
1516	TRAMA	322	2362	AALAND	304	4049	THIERRY	172	4136	MULTIPIO	160	4272	TOPTOP	177	4511	MAX	185
	dinner plate			carpet 300x120 cm.			table h. 40 cm. outdoor			table ø135 square base marble finish			round table			table with wheels	
1517	TRAMA	322	2363	AALAND	304	4050	THIERRY	172	4137	MULTIPIO	160	4273	TOPTOP	177	4512	MAX	185
	soup bowl			carpet 250x220 cm.			table h. 45 cm. outdoor			table ø135 square base glass top			square table			table with wheels	
1518	TRAMA	322	2370	KLEO	302	4051	THIERRY	172	4138	MULTIPIO	160	4280	TOPTOP	178	4514	FOUR	143
	fruit bowl			round carpet			table h. 50 cm. outdoor			table 118x118 square base marble			round table			table soft touch width 90 cm.	
1519	TRAMA	322	2371	KLEO	302	4052	THIERRY	172	4139	MULTIPIO	160	4281	TOPTOP	178	4516	MAX	185
	bowl			square carpet			table h.40+45+50 cm. outdoor			table 118x118 square base glass			square table			table with feet	

CODE INDEX

COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
4524	FOUR table	142	4848	DR. NO armchair	72	4953	COMPONIBILI low round element	240	5844	CARA OUTDOOR armchair	95	5926	P/WOOD swivel chair basic veneer	41	6193	HIRAY sofa	78
4525	FOUR table	142	4850	LA MARIE chair	39	4955	COMPONIBILI high round element	240	5845	CARA MAT armchair Solid fabric	96	5927	Q/WOOD swivel armchair	44	6194	HIRAY side table	80
4536	DR. NA TABLE round table	73	4852	LOUIS GHOST armchair	32	4959	COMPONIBILI tray/round lid	240	A5845	CARA MAT armchair Solid fabric fire resistant	96	5928	Q/WOOD armchair soft version	42	6195	HIRAY chair cushion	82-83-85
4537	FOUR EXTENDABLE indoor table	140	4853	LOUIS GHOST armchair set of 4	32	4966	COMPONIBILI 2 elements	237-238	5846	CARA MAT armchair	96	5929	Q/WOOD swivel armchair soft version	44	6196	HIRAY armchair cushion	79
4538	FOUR EXTENDABLE outdoor table	140	4854	LOUIS GHOST decorated armchair	32	4967	COMPONIBILI 3 elements	237-238	5847	CARA MAT OUTDOOR armchair	92-93	5940	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 145x80 cm.	148	6197	HIRAY sofa cushion	78
4560	GLOSSY square table	157	4856	VICTORIA GHOST armchair set of 4	33	4970	COMPONIBILI low square element	241	5848	MADAME armchair Rubelli® fabric	54	5942	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 90x160 cm.	148	6198	HIRAY round table	81
4563	GLOSSY square table	155	4857	VICTORIA GHOST chair	33	4972	COMPONIBILI tray/square lid	241	5849	MASTERS STOOL stool h.99 cm. metallic version	24	5944	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 190x90 cm.	148	6199	HIRAY square table	81
4565	GLOSSY round table	155	4869	LIZZ MAT chair	62	4978	COMPONIBILI door for article 4979	241	5853	LOUIS GHOST armchair fire-resistant	32	5946	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 240x100 cm.	148	6200	HIRAY stool	85
4567	GLOSSY square table	157	4892	MADMOISELLE armchair Missoni fabric	58	4979	COMPONIBILI high square element	241	5856	VICTORIA GHOST chair fire-resistant	33	5948	VISCOUNT OF WOOD table 100x100 cm.	148	6210	HIRAY SOFA sofa	76
4570	GLOSSY square table	157	4893	MADMOISELLE armchair Missoni fabric	58	4985	COMPONIBILI 4 elements	237-238	5864	MASTERS chair metallic version	23	5966	COMPONIBILI METAL 2 elements metal	239	6220	HIRAY table high	84
4572	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	156-157	4897	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 46 cm.	38	4986	COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 2 elements	237	5865	MASTERS chair	22	5967	COMPONIBILI METAL 3 elements metal	239	6245	LUNAM armchair Orsetto/Curly	110
4573	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	156	4898	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 65 cm.	38	4988	COMPONIBILI RECYCLED 3 elements	237	5866	MASTERS chair set of 4	22	5970	COMPONIBILI BIO container	236	I/A6245	LUNAM armchair Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	110
4578	GLOSSY round table marble top	156	4899	CHARLES GHOST stool h. 75 cm.	38	5000	INVISIBLE SIDE console	253	5867	JOE COLOMBO armchair	97	5975	AUDREY SOFT chair fabric covered fire resist.	61	6246	LUNAM armchair Antibes	110
4579	GLOSSY oval table - glass/marble top	156-157	4900	MADMOISELLE armchair Rubelli® fabric	58	5005	INVISIBLE SIDE side table	253	5868	MASTERS STOOL stool h.109 cm.	24	5976	AUDREY SOFT armchair fabric covered fire resist.	61	I/A6246	LUNAM armchair Antibes fire resistant	110
4580	GLOSSY round table marble top	156	4901	MADMOISELLE armchair Rubelli® fabric	58	5070	INVISIBLE TABLE table	173	5869	MASTERS STOOL stool h.99 cm.	24	6025	TRIX seating system	127	6247	LUNAM sofa Orsetto/Curly	111
4584	GLOSSY round table marble top	156	4911	P/WOOD chair h. 43.5 cm. basic veneer	40	5072	INVISIBLE TABLE KIDS table	307	5875	AUDREY painted chair	60	6041	POP armchair	134	I/A6247	LUNAM sofa Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	111
4588	GLOSSY round table	155	4912	P/WOOD chair h. 43.5 cm. slatted ash	40	5075	INVISIBLE TABLE coffee table	173	5876	AUDREY painted armchair	60	A6041	POP armchair fire resistant	134	6248	LUNAM sofa Antibes	111
4589	GLOSSY round table	155	4913	Q/WOOD armchair h. 43.5 cm. basic veneer	43	5221	CORTEZA side table	246	5879	AUDREY SOFT support for stacking	61	6042	POP 2 seater sofa	134	I/A6248	LUNAM sofa Antibes fire resistant	111
4590	GLOSSY square table	155	4914	Q/WOOD armchair h. 43.5 cm. slatted ash	43	5222	CORTEZA small cachepot	247	5881	SMATRIK STOOL stool	25	A6042	POP 2 seater sofa fire resistant	134	6249	LUNAM pouf Orsetto/Curly	112
4594	GLOSSY square table	155	4915	K/WOOD armchair basic veneer	88	5223	CORTEZA big cachepot	247	5882	SMATRIK STOOL outdoor stool	25	6043	POP 3 seater sofa	134	I/A6249	LUNAM pouf Orsetto/Curly fire resistant	112
4670	WASTE BASKET round waste basket	294	4916	K/WOOD armchair slatted ash	88	5224	CORTEZA coffee table	246	5886	A.I. chair	16	A6043	POP 3 seater sofa fire resistant	134	6250	LUNAM pouf Antibes	112
4676	MAGAZINE RACK magazine rack	292	4917	K/WOOD armchair slatted ash leather upholstery	88	5523	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table medium	141	5887	A.I. chair metallic version	17	6044	POP additional seat	134	I/A6250	LUNAM pouf Antibes fire resistant	112
4679	FRONT PAGE magazine rack	293	4918	S/WOOD footrest basic veneer	88	5524	FOUR OUTDOOR outdoor table large	141	5888	A.I. STOOL stool h. 65 cm.	18	60440	POP replacement cover	134	6260	ELEGANZA NIA armchair fabric covered	46
4702	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks	297	4919	S/WOOD footrest slatted ash	88	5573	GLOSSY OUTDOOR oval table	153	5889	A.I. STOOL stool h. 75 cm.	18	A6044	POP additional seat fire resistant	134	6265	ELEGANZA ELA armchair fabric covered	47
4713	WALL CLOTHES HOOK wall coat hooks metal	297	4920	S/WOOD footrest slatted ash leather upholstery	88	5578	GLOSSY OUTDOOR round table	153	5890	ONE MORE stool oval back rest h.104 cm.	36	6047	TRIX OUTDOOR seating system Liberty® fabric	126	6266	AALAND pouf	108
4752	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks big	296	4921	K/WOOD swivel armchair	89	5580	GLOSSY XXL round table	152	5891	ONE MORE stool oval back rest h.114 cm.	36	6050	BUBBLE CLUB two seater sofa	87	6267	AALAND armchair left	108
4753	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks medium	296	4924	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	242	5802	PIUMA armchair	20	5895	ONE MORE PLEASE stool square back rest h.100 cm.	37	6051	POP MISSONI armchair	132	6268	AALAND armchair right	108
4754	JELLIES COAT HANGER wall coat hooks small	296	4925	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	242	5803	RE-CHAIR chair	21	5896	ONE MORE PLEASE stool square back rest h.110 cm.	37	6052	POP MISSONI 2 seater sofa	132	6269	AALAND sofa right	108
4760	POIVARA corner joint	260	4926	COMPONIBILI SMILE composition	242	5806	VENICE & VENICE MAT chair	31	5901	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 45 cm.	19	6053	POP MISSONI 3 seater sofa	132	6270	AALAND sofa left	108
4761	POIVARA triple joint	260	4927	EARL OF WOOD desk	150	5814	GENERIC A chair	28	5902	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 65 cm.	19	60530	POP MISSONI cushion covers	132	6275	ELEGANZA NIA armchair Missoni fabric covered	48
4762	POIVARA quadruple joint	260	4928	AL WOOD side table basic veneer	264	5816	GENERIC C chair	29	5903	A.I. STOOL LIGHT stool h. 75 cm.	19	6054	POP MISSONI additional seat	132	6276	ELEGANZA ELA armchair Missoni fabric covered	49
4763	POIVARA short panel	260	4929	AL WOOD side table slatted ash	264	G5818	CATWALK MAT chair	30	5904	A.I. LOUNGE armchair	90-91	6070	BUBBLE CLUB armchair	87	6280	KWAITING armchair	102
4764	POIVARA medium panel	260	4931	COMPONIBILI composition	240	5820	AMI AMI chair	63	5907	A.I. CONSOLE console	248	6080	BUBBLE CLUB coffee table	87	I/A6280	KWAITING armchair fire resistant	102
4765	POIVARA long panel	260	4932	COMPONIBILI composition silver	240	5826	BE BOP armchair	71	5911	P/WOOD chair h. 41.5 cm. basic veneer	40	6085	FOLIAGE sofa	129	6281	KWAITING sofa	103
4766	POIVARA maxi panel	260	4933	COMPONIBILI composition	240	5830	PAPYRUS armchair	64	5912	P/WOOD chair h. 41.5 cm. slatted ash	40	6086	FOLIAGE armchair	128	I/A6281	KWAITING sofa fire resistant	103
4767	POIVARA composition	260	4934	COMPONIBILI composition silver	240	5834	SMATRIK chair	26	5913	Q/WOOD armchair h. 41.5 cm. basic veneer	43	6091	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC ottoman	125	6282	KWAITING pouf	105
4768	POIVARA composition	260	4935	COMPONIBILI composition	240	5835	SMATRIK rocking chair	27	5914	Q/WOOD armchair h. 41.5 cm. slatted ash	43	6093	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC armchair	125	I/A6282	KWAITING pouf fire resistant	105
4769	POIVARA composition	260	4936	COMPONIBILI composition silver	240	5836	SMATRIK outdoor chair	26	5915	H.H.H. armchair plain	8	6095	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC right armchair	125	6283	KWAITING ottoman right backrest	104
4770	POIVARA Stackable cube	261	4937	C.KOYA stool	45	5838	MADAME EMILIO PUCCI ED. armchair	55	5917	H.H.H. armchair genuine leather	15	6097	PLASTICS TECH FABRIC left armchair	125	I/A6283	KWAITING ottoman left backrest fire resistant	104
4819	SPOON CHAIR swivel chair	70	4940	VISCOUNT OF WOOD round table 130x130 cm.	146	5842	CARA armchair Solid fabric	94	5918	H.H.H. armchair Liberty® fabric/Eco-Friendly	10-14	6190	HIRAY chair	82	6284	KWAITING ottoman left backrest	104
4828	SPOON stool	70	4941	VISCOUNT OF WOOD oval table 192x118 cm.	147	A5842	CARA armchair Solid fabric fire resistant	94	A5918	H.H.H. armchair Liberty® fabric fire tested	10	6191	HIRAY chair with armrests	83	I/A6284	KWAITING ottoman left backrest fire resistant	104
4835	EROISI swivel chair	65	4945	LUNAT desk	151	5843	CARA armchair Fancy fabric	94	5919	H.H.H. armchair Liberty® graphic impression	13	6192	HIRAY armchair	79	6285	KWAITING swivel armchair	102

CODE INDEX



















COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE	COD.	FAMILY	PAGE
I/A6285	K-WAITING	102	7094	PLASTICS DUO	118	I/A7275	ASIA	98	8820	SAINT ESPRIT	277	9069	SMALL FL/Y	227	U9387	PLANET	194
6292	swivel armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	120-122	A7094	armchair short left PLASTICS DUO	118	7276	armchair fire resistant ASIA	98	8821	stool-table ATTILA	277	U9070	suspension lamp mat painted BOURGIE	206	U9388	floor lamp PLANET	194
A6292	central armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	7095	armchair short left fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	I/A7276	2 seats sofa ASIA	98	8822	stool-table NAPOLEON	277	U9071	table lamp dimmable BOURGIE	206	9391	floor lamp PLANET	195
6293	central armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	120-123	A7095	armchair short left PLASTICS DUO	118	7277	2 seats sofa fire resistant ASIA	98	8831	stool-table ATTILA	277	U9072	table lamp On/Off (for cert. countries only) BOURGIE	206	U9400	suspension lamp ANGELO STONE	190
6294	pouf PLASTICS OUTDOOR	120-122	7096	armchair short left fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	I/A7277	3 seats sofa ASIA	98	8832	stool-table metal NAPOLEON	277	U9074	table lamp chrome BOURGIE	206	U9405	floor lamp ANGELO STONE	191
A6294	left armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	A7096	armchair long right PLASTICS DUO	118	7278	3 seats sofa fire resistant ASIA	100	U8836	stool-table metal TOY	218	U9076	table lamp gold BOURGIE	206	U9410	table lamp MINI PLANET	197
6296	left armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	120-122	7097	armchair long right fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7279	leather armchair ASIA	100	U8837	lamp TOY	218	U9077	table lamp white-gold version BOURGIE MAT	207	U9420	battery table lamp MINI PLANET	197
A6296	right armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	120-122	A7097	armchair long right PLASTICS DUO	118	7280	leather 2 seats sofa ASIA	100	G8850	lamp gold JOLLY	272	9081	table lamp GE	230	U9425	table lamp K-LUX	200
6299	right armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	121	7098	armchair long right fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7610	umbrella stand UMBRELLA STAND	294	8851	coffee table CALICE	276	9083	suspension lamp GE	230	9430	floor lamp PLANET	195
6300	protective cover PLASTICS OUTDOOR	121	A7098	armchair long/tall left PLASTICS DUO	118	7680	bottle rack INFINITY	336	8852	vase PILASTRO	276	9098	suspension lamp metal BIG FL/Y	228	9451	ceiling lamp (for cert. countries only) BELLISSIMA	229
6351	pouf protective cover PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	7099	armchair long/tall left fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7900	package 4 wheels COMPONIBILI	240	8853	stool-table COLONNA	276	U9100	suspension lamp mat painted CINDY	222	9456	suspension lamp mat BELLISSIMA	229
A6351	long right armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	A7099	armchair long/tall right PLASTICS DUO	118	8003	7 bookends bookcase short BOOKWORM	262	8854	stool-table ROY	279	U9105	suspension lamp glossy TERESA	188-189	9461	suspension lamp BELLISSIMA	229
6352	long right armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	7150	armchair long/tall right fire resistant LARGO	114	8004	7 bookends bookcase short BOOKWORM	262	8855	stool-table EUR	278	U9110	table lamp LIGHT-AIR	214	U9470	suspension lamp wood finish BIG BATTERY	211
A6352	long central armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	A7150	2 seats sofa LARGO	114	8005	7 bookends bookcase short BOOKWORM	262	G8860	stool-table PANIER	275	9121	table shade fabric LIGHT-AIR	215	U9475	table lamp BIG BATTERY	211
6353	long central armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	7155	2 seats sofa fire resistant LARGO	116	8006	11 bookends bookcase medium BOOKWORM	262	8904	coffee table/container ADAM WOOD	256	9126	wall lamp sculpted (for cert. countries only) LIGHT-AIR	214	9481	battery table lamp FATA	201
A6353	long left armchair PLASTICS OUTDOOR	122	7160	2 seats sofa LARGO	114	8008	11 bookends bookcase medium BOOKWORM	262	8905	bookcase 3 shelves 2 struts 1 cont. ADAM WOOD	256	9132	wall lamp fabric (for cert. countries only) LIGHT-AIR	215	9549	wall lamp KHAN	225
6354	long left armchair fire resistant PLASTICS OUTDOOR	123	A7160	3 seats sofa LARGO	114	8010	17 bookends bookcase long BOOKWORM	262	8906	bookcase 6 shelves 3 struts 2 cont. ADAM WOOD	256	9133	susp. lamp sculpted (for cert. countries only) LIGHT-AIR	214	9544	suspension lamp metal KHAN	224
A6354	long pouf PLASTICS OUTDOOR	123	7161	3 seats sofa fire resistant LARGO	114	8060	17 bookends bookcase long KITE SHELF	263	8914	bookcase 6 shelves 3 struts 2 cont. ADAM WOOD	256	U9135	2 light bulbs 2.700 K LIGHT-AIR	215	U9500	2 light bulbs 2.700 K PUMO LAMP	205
6400	long pouf fire resistant UNCLE JACK	86	A7161	sofa with ottoman right LARGO	114	8160	bookcase/shelf ALTA TENSIONE	300	8915	bookcase 10 shelves 4 struts ADAM WOOD	256	U9140	suspension lamp sculpted BATTERY	210	9554	table lamp KHAN	224
6410	sofa UNCLE JIM	86	7162	sofa with ottoman right LARGO	114	8170	coat rack HANGER	298	8916	bookcase 10 shelves 3 struts ADAM WOOD	256	U9145	table lamp BATTERY	210	9559	suspension lamp KHAN	225
6522	armchair FOUR CERAMIC	145	A7162	5 seats corner sofa LARGO	114	8172	coat rack HANGER	299	8917	bookcase 14 shelves 4 struts ADAM WOOD	256	9176	table lamp metal KABUKI	199	U9560	suspension lamp bronze GOODNIGHT	202
6523	table 158x79 cm. marble finish FOUR CERAMIC	145	7163	5 seats corner sofa fire resistant LARGO	114	8174	short wall-mounted coat rack HANGER	299	8920	bookcase 10 shelves 60 cm. MISSES FLOWER POWER	295	9176	battery lamp KABUKI	198	U9561	table lamp GOODNIGHT	202
6524	table 190x79 cm. marble finish FOUR CERAMIC	145	A7163	6 seats corner sofa LARGO	114	8176	long wall-mounted coat rack HANGER	299	8930	vase ADAM WOOD	258	U9185	floor lamp KABUKI	198	U9562	outdoor battery lamp GOODNIGHT	203
6525	table 190x90 cm. marble finish FOUR XXL	144	7164	6 seats corner sofa fire resistant LARGO	114	8178	large hook HANGER	299	8931	bookcase 2 shelves ADAM WOOD	258	U9190	outdoor floor lamp (for cert. countries only) KABUKI	198	95625	battery lamp with diffuser GOODNIGHT	203
6275	table 238x100 cm. marble finish ELEGANZA NIA MISSONI	48	A7164	7 seats corner sofa LARGO	114	8300	small hook FRANÇOIS GHOST	282	8932	3 shelves ADAM WOOD	259	U9195	diffuser ALEDIN	219	9571	diffuser GOODNIGHT	204
6276	armchair Missoni fabric ELEGANZA ELA MISSONI	49	7166	7 seats corner sofa fire resistant CUSHION	115	8305	small mirror FRANÇOIS GHOST	282	8933	1 strut ADAM WOOD	259	U9195	table lamp tec ALEDIN	219	U9700	table lamp wall lamp	192
7000	armchair Missoni fabric TIRAMISU	290	7169	LARGO	114	8306	small mirror metallic FRANÇOIS GHOST	282	8934	2 struts ADAM WOOD	258	U9200	table lamp dec MINI KABUKI	208	U9700	floor lamp GEEN-A	192
G7030	folding stepladder UPPER	291	A7169	sofa with ottoman left LARGO	114	8310	small mirror painted FRANÇOIS GHOST	283	8935	bookcase 2 shelves 60 cm. ADAM WOOD	258	U9220	suspension lamp SPACE	213	U9710	table lamp MINI GEEN-A	193
7041	folding stepladder POP OUTDOOR	130	7170	sofa with ottoman left - fire resistant LARGO	116	8320	large mirror ONLY ME	280	8937	3 shelves 60 cm. ADAM WOOD	259	U9225	table lamp SPACE	213	U9720	battery table lamp MINI GEEN-A	193
7042	armchair POP OUTDOOR	130	7171	3 seats sofa LARGO	116	8330	medium mirror ONLY ME	281	U9005	container ADAM WOOD	216	9251	outdoor table lamp BLOOM	233	9900	table lamp MAX-BEAM	269
70420	two seater sofa POP OUTDOOR	130	7172	sofa with ottoman right LARGO	116	8340	mirror large ONLY ME	280	U9008	TEA	217	9261	table lamp BLOOM	232	9910	stool SOUND-RACK	268
7043	replacement cover POP OUTDOOR	130	7173	5 seats corner sofa LARGO	116	8500	mirror small T-TABLE	265	9031	TEA	217	9264	suspension lamp small BLOOM	232	9920	shelf SHELFISH	286
7044	three seater sofa POP OUTDOOR	130	7174	6 seats corner sofa LARGO	116	8501	coffee table T-TABLE	265	9036	FL/Y	226	9266	suspension lamp medium BLOOM	232	9921	shelf metal SHELFISH	286
7085	additional seat CUSHION	114-119	7175	7 seats corner sofa CUSHION	107-117-133	8502	coffee table T-TABLE	265	9039	suspension lamp metallic FL/Y	226	9269	suspension lamp medium metallic BLOOM	232	9930	shelf metal RAIL	287
7090	short ottoman PLASTICS DUO	118	7176	48x48 cm. CUSHION	107-117-133	8600	coffee table TIPTOP/TIPTOP MONO	266-267	9041	suspension lamp mat painted E	231	9271	suspension lamp medium metallic BLOOM	232	9935	towel rack small RAIL	287
A7090	short ottoman fire-resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7177	35x48 cm. CUSHION	107-117-133	8605	coffee table TIPTOP	266	9046	suspension lamp E	231	9276	table lamp small BLOOM	232	9940	towel rack medium RAIL	287
7091	long ottoman PLASTICS DUO	118	7178	cushions Orsetta/Curly LUNAM	113	8610	coffee table glass top TIPTOP KIDS	306	U9050	wall lamp TAKE	209	9281	ceiling lamp BIG BLOOM	232	9950	towel rack large ALL SAINTS	284
A7091	long ottoman fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7179	cushions Antibes LARGO	116	8800	table STONE	271	9054	table lamp SMALL FL/Y	227	W9300	suspension lamp TAJ	220	9951	mirror metal ALL SAINTS	284
7092	armchair short central PLASTICS DUO	118	7180	sofa with ottoman left CUSHION	98-101-106	8801	stool-table metal STONE	271	9059	suspension lamp BIG FL/Y	228	W9320	table lamp (for certain countries only) TAJ MINI	221	9953	mirror with light (for certain countries only) BOXY	285
A7092	armchair short right fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7185	48x48 cm. CUSHION OUTDOOR	77-120-124-131	8805	coffee table SPARKLE	273	U9060	suspension lamp TOOBE	223	W9325	table shade metal (for cert. countries only) TAJ MINI	221	9962	toothbrush holder BOXY	285
7093	armchair long central PLASTICS DUO	118	7186	48x48 cm. CUSHION OUTDOOR	124-131	8810	coffee table PRINCE AHA	270	U9065	floor lamp (for certain countries only) TOOBE	223	U9335	table lamp LANTERN	212	9963	soap holder BOXY	285
A7093	armchair long central fire resistant PLASTICS DUO	118	7275	35x48 cm. ASIA	98	8818	stool SPARKLE	273	9067	table lamp (for certain countries only) SMALL FL/Y	227	U9385	table lamp high PLANET	196			
				armchair						suspension lamp metallic		U9386	table lamp low PLANET	196			

INDEX OF PRODUCTS























SEATING 7

	H.H.H.	★	8
	A.I.	★	16
	A.I. STOOL	★	18
	A.I. STOOL LIGHT	★	19
	PIUMA		20
	RE-CHAIR	★	21
	MASTERS	★	22
	MASTERS STOOL	★	24
	SMATRIK STOOL	★	25
	SMATRIK		26
	GENERIC A/C	★	28
	CATWALK MAT		30
	VENICE & VENICE MAT	★	31
	LOUIS GHOST	★	32
	VICTORIA GHOST	★	33
	LOU LOU GHOST	★	34
	ONE MORE	★	36
	ONE MORE PLEASE	★	37
	CHARLES GHOST	★	38
	LA MARIE		39
	P/WOOD		40
	Q/WOOD		42
	C.KOYA		45
	ELEGANZA	★	46
	ELEGANZA MISSONI		48
	CHARLA	★	50
	CLAP		52
	MADAME		54
	MADEMOISELLE		57
	AUDREY		60
	LIZZ MAT	★	62
	AMI AMI		63
	PAPYRUS	★	64
	EROISI	★	65
	MAUI		66
	SPOON/SPOON CHAIR	★	70
	BE BOP	★	71
	DR. NO		72
	DR. NA		73


































SOFT 75

	HIRAY SOFA	★	76
	HIRAY	★	78
	UNCLE JACK, UNCLE JIM	★	86
	BUBBLE CLUB	★	87
	K/WOOD, S/WOOD	★	88
	A.I. LOUNGE	★	90
	CARA	★	92
	JOE COLOMBO		97
	ASIA		98
	K-WAITING	★	102
	AALAND		108
	LUNAM	★	110
	LARGO	★	114
	PLASTICS DUO		118
	PLASTICS		120
	TRIX	★	126
	FOLIAGE		128
	POP		130

TABLES 137


































	ALBERT		138
	FOUR	★	140
	VISCOUNT OF WOOD		146
	EARL OF WOOD	★	150
	LUNAT		151
	GLOSSY	★	152
	MULTIPLO XL		158
	MULTIPLO		160
	MULTIPLO LOW		164
	SIR GIO	★	166
	BLAST	★	167
	UNDIQUE MAS	★	168
	UNDIQUE		169
	THIERRY XXL	★	170
	THIERRY BISTROT	★	171
	THIERRY	★	172
	INVISIBLE TABLE	★	173
	K-TOP	★	174
	TOPTOP		176
	TOPTOP OUTDOOR		180
	SPOON TABLE		184
	MAX		185

LIGHTS 187

	TERESA	★	188
	ANGELO STONE	★	190
	GEENA	★	192
	MINI GEENA	★	193
	PLANET	★	194
	MINI PLANET	★	197
	KABUKI	★	198
	K-LUX	★	200
	FATA	★	201
	GOODNIGHT	★	202
	PUMO LAMP	★	205
	BOURGIE	★	206
	MINI KABUKI	★	208
	TAKE	★	209
	BATTERY	★	210
	BIG BATTERY	★	211
	LANTERN	★	212
	SPACE	★	213
	LIGHT-AIR	★	214
	TEA	★	216
	TEA APPLIQUE		217
	TOY	★	218
	ALEDIN	★	219
	TAJ	★	220
	TAJ MINI	★	221
	CINDY	★	222
	TOOBE		223
	KHAN	★	224
	FL/Y	★	226
	SMALL FL/Y	★	227
	BIG FL/Y	★	228
	BELLISSIMA		229
	GÈ	★	230
	È	★	231
	BLOOM	★	232

ACCESSORIES AND TABLEWARE 235

	COMPONIBILI	★	236
	COMPONIBILI SMILE	★	242
	MOBIL	★	243
	CORTEZA	★	246
	A.I. CONSOLE	★	248
	GHOST BUSTER	★	249
	GASTONE	★	250
	BATTISTA	★	251
	FIIP		252
	INVISIBLE SIDE	★	253
	TRAYS	★	254
	ADAM WOOD		256
	POLVARA		260
	BOOKWORM	★	262
	KITE SHELF	★	263
	AL WOOD		264
	T-TABLE		265
	TIPTOP	★	266
	SOUND RACK	★	268
	MAX-BEAM	★	269
	PRINCE AHA	★	270
	STONE	★	271
	JOLLY	★	272
	SPARKLE	★	273
	OPTIC		274
	PANIER		275
	CALICE, COLONNA, PILASTRO	★	276
	ATTILA/NAPOLEON	★	277
	EUR	★	278
	ROY	★	279
	ONLY ME	★	280
	FRANÇOIS GHOST	★	282
	ALL SAINTS	★	284
	BOXY	★	285
	SHELFISH	★	286
	RAIL	★	287
	TIC&TAC	★	288
	AIR DU TEMPS	★	289
	TIRAMISÙ	★	290

	UPPER	★	291
	MAGAZINE RACK	★	292
	FRONT PAGE		293
	UMBRELLA ST./WASTE BASKET	★	294
	MISSES FLOWER POWER		295
	JELLIES COAT HANGERS	★	296
	WALL CLOTHES HOOK	★	297
	HANGER		298
	ALTA TENSIONE		300
	K-LIM	★	301
	KLEO	★	302
	AALAND	★	304
	PARAYS		305
	TIPTOP KIDS		306
	INVISIBLE TABLE KIDS		307
	LOU LOU GHOST	★	308
	TEATIME	★	314
	OKRA	★	315
	PUMO	★	316
	TRULLO	★	317
	JELLIES FAMILY	★	318
	TRAMA	★	322
	NAMASTÈ	★	324
	I.D. ISH BY D'O		325
	PIAZZA	★	326
	ABBRACCIAIO	★	327
	MOON		328
	DUNE	★	329
	I SHINE	★	330
	U SHINE	★	331
	MATELASSÉ	★	332
	JELLY	★	333
	SHANGHAI	★	334
	SHIBUYA	★	335
	INFINITY		336
	L'AMERICANA		337

★ ISP available

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA SALES FORCES

KARTELL US, INC.

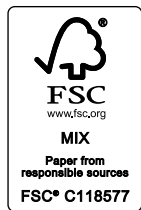
152 Madison Ave
10016 New York NY
t. 212 367 3701
f. 212 367 3703
email: info@kartellus.com



This catalogue was printed using 100% self-generated electricity produced using photovoltaic panels and other renewable sources.



This catalogue is printed on "Burgo Selena Green" natural wood-free pure cellulose machine-made paper with a handmade look, for luxury printing. Bleached without the use of chlorine and ECF (Elemental Chlorine Free) certified; 100% recyclable and FSC® certified for the responsible management of the world's forests.



Project and Art Direction
Ferruccio Laviani

Graphic Design
Alessandro Pensotti

Printing
Target Color S.r.l.

Copyright Kartell 2025

Kartell

via delle Industrie, 1 • 20082 Noviglio (MI)
t. +39 02 900121 • f. +39 02 90091212
kartell@kartell.it • kartell.com



The inks used for the printing process are vegetable-based and mineral oil-free. The oil carrier in which the coloured pigments are dissolved is obtained from specially cultivated plant seeds, further limiting Co² emissions. The use of solvents and additives containing VOCs (volatile organic compounds) has been eliminated from the entire printing process.



The printing presses used are Co² Neutral certified, and the printer offsets the inevitable additional Co² emissions associated with the production process with reforestation activities managed by Rete Clima.

